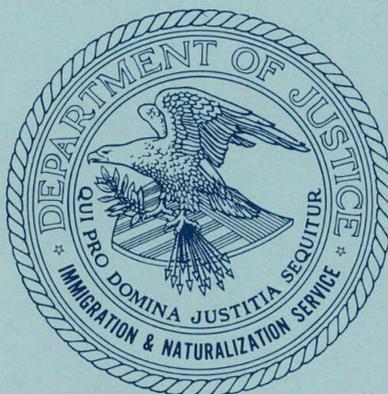


IF YOU HAVE PROBLEMS READING THIS DOCUMENT, PLEASE CONTACT
THE USCIS HISTORY LIBRARY AT CISHISTORY.LIBRARY@DHS.GOV.

JV
6414
.A2
1977
c.5

INS

1977 ANNUAL REPORT: IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1977 ANNUAL REPORT

INS

IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402
Stock Number 027-002-00212-1

JY
64-14
A2
1977
C5

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20536

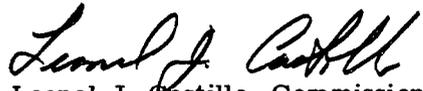
REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

The Attorney General
United States Department of Justice

Sir: I have the honor of submitting the Annual Report of the Immigration and Naturalization Service for the year which ended September 30, 1977.

This Report has been reorganized from the previous format so as to more clearly and accurately describe the current operation of the Service. It reflects the new initiatives regarding immigration policy that have been undertaken by you and President Carter. The Report also reflects the changes in programs and procedures that we have designed to better serve the people of the United States.

Respectfully submitted,



Leonel J. Castillo, Commissioner

Immigration and Naturalization Service

1977 Annual Report of the Immigration and Naturalization Service

List of Titles Appearing in Text

Page

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	1
New Developments of 1977	1
EXAMINATIONS	2
Overview	2
Immigrants Classified by Numerical Limitation	2
Immigrants and Adjustment of Status	3
New Permanent Resident Aliens by Country	3
of Origin	
Inspections	3
Immigrant Arrivals	4
Non-Immigrant Arrivals	4
Conditional Entry	4
Refugee Programs	5
Political Asylum	5
The Commuter Program	5
Adjudications	6
Service Operations Overseas	6
Non-Immigrant Visa Petitions	6
Immigrant Visa Petitions	7
Adjustment of Status	8
<i>Section 245 Adjustments</i>	8
<i>Cuban Adjustments</i>	9
<i>Other Adjustments</i>	9
<i>Other Petitions and Applications</i>	9
Citizenship	10
Aspects of Naturalization	10
Persons Naturalized	12
Naturalizations Denied	13
Citizenship Education and Responsibility	13
Derivative Citizenship	14

	<i>Page</i>
ENFORCEMENT	14
Deportable Aliens	14
Status at Entry	14
Area Control Efforts	15
Anti-Smuggling Efforts	16
Deserting Crewmen and Stowaways	17
Armed Violators and Aliens with Criminal Records and Prior Immigration Law Violations	17
Foreign-Born Law Violators	17
Control of Marijuana, Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs	18
Air Operations	18
Cooperation with Other Law Enforcement Agencies	19
Caribbean Investigations Coordination Program	19
Fraud	19
Criminal Prosecution	20
Detention and Deportation	20
MANAGEMENT	20
Administration	20
Engineering	20
Finance	21
General Services	21
Management Analysis	22
Personnel	22
Position Management and Personnel Management Evaluation	22
Labor Management, Employee Relations and Safety	22
Staffing and Equal Employment Opportunity	23
Training and Career Development	23
Information Services	24
Automated Data Processing Systems	24
Records Administration and Information	25
Statistics	25
<i>Alien Address Reports</i>	25
OFFICE OF THE	
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER	27
Planning and Evaluation	27
Research and Development	27
Social Science Research	27
Program Planning	28
Program Evaluation	28
Systems Planning	28

	Page
Intelligence	28
Field Inspections	28
Internal Investigations	29
ADIT	29
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER	30
General Counsel	30
Chief Trial Attorney	30
Appellate Trial Attorney	30
Trial Attorneys	30
Special Litigation Unit	30
Court Litigation	30
Immigration Judges	31
Public Information Office	31
Office of Congressional and Public Liaison	32
TABLE	
1. Immigration to the United States: 1820-1977	33
30, 1977, Transition Quarter July-September 1976 and Year ended June 30, 1976	34
2. Aliens and citizens admitted and departed by months: Year ended September 30, 1977, Transition Quarter July-September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977	35
3. Aliens and citizens admitted at United States ports of entry: Year ended September 30, 1977, Transition Quarter July-September 1976, and Year ended June 30, 1976	35
4. Aliens admitted by classes under the immigration laws: Year ended September 30, 1977, Transition Quarter July-September 1976, and Years ended June 30, 1974-1976	36
5. Immigrants admitted by port: Years ended September 30, 1977, Transition Quarter July-September 1976, and Years ended June 30, 1974-1976	37
6. Immigrants admitted by classes under the immigration laws and country or region of birth: Year ended September 30, 1977	38
6A. Immigrants admitted by classes under the immigration laws and country or region of last permanent residence: Year ended September 30, 1977	39
6B. Aliens who were adjusted to permanent resident status in the United States by country or region of birth: Year ended September 30, 1977	40
6C. Aliens who were adjusted to permanent resident status in the United States under Section 245, Immigration and Nationality Act, by status at entry and country or region of birth: Year ended September 30, 1977	41
6D. Aliens who were adjusted to permanent resident status in the United States under Section 245, Immigration and Nationality Act, by year of entry and country or region of birth: Year ended September 30, 1977	42
6E. Refugees admitted by country or region of birth: Years ended June 30, 1946-1976, Transition Quarter July-September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977	43
7. Immigrants admitted by foreign state of chargeability under the numerical limitations of 170,000 for the Eastern Hemisphere and 120,000 for the Western Hemisphere: Year ended June 30, 1976, Transition Quarter July-September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977	44
7A. Immigrants admitted by foreign state of chargeability and preferences under the numerical limitations of 170,000 for the Eastern Hemisphere and 120,000 for the Western Hemisphere: Year ended September 30, 1977	45

TABLE—continued

	<i>Page</i>
8. Immigrants admitted by country or region of birth and major occupation group: Year ended September 30, 1977	47
8A. Beneficiaries of occupational preferences and other immigrants admitted by occupation: Year ended September 30, 1977	48
9. Immigrants admitted by country or region of birth, sex, and age: Year ended September 30, 1977	52
10. Immigrants admitted, by sex and age: Years ended June 30, 1968–1976, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977	54
10A. Immigrants admitted by sex, marital status, median age, and major occupation group: Years ended June 30, 1974–76, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977	55
11. Aliens and citizens admitted and departed: Years ended June 30, 1908–1976, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977 . June 30, 1968–1976, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended	56
12. Immigrants admitted by state of intended permanent residence: Years ended September 30, 1977	57
12A. Immigrants admitted by specified countries of birth and rural and urban area and city: Year ended September 30, 1977	58
13. Immigration by country, for decades: 1820–1977	63
14. Immigrants admitted by country or region of birth: Years ended June 30, 1968–1976, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977	66
15. Nonimmigrants admitted by country or region of birth: Years ended June 30, 1968–1976, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977	67
15A. Temporary visitors admitted by country or region of birth: Years ended June 30, 1968–1976, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977	68
16. Nonimmigrants admitted by classes under the immigration laws and country or region of birth: Year ended September 30, 1977	69
16A. Temporary workers admitted under Section 101(a)(15)(H), Immigration and Nationality Act, by country or region of last permanent residence: Years ended June 30, 1976, and September 30, 1977	71
16B. Temporary workers admitted under Section 101(a)(15)(H), (J), and (L), Immigration and Nationality Act, by occupation: Year ended September 30, 1977	72
17. Nonimmigrants admitted by classes under the immigration laws and country or region of last permanent residence: Year ended September 30, 1977	77
17A. Temporary visitors and other nonimmigrants admitted by port: Year ended September 30, 1977	79
17B. Temporary visitors admitted at airports by country or region of last permanent residence: Year ended September 30, 1977	80
17C. Temporary visitors admitted at seaports by country or region of last permanent residence: Year ended September 30, 1977	81
17D. Temporary visitors admitted at land border ports by country or region of last permanent residence: Year ended September 30, 1977	82
18. Foreign laborers admitted or paroled into the United States: Years ended June 30, 1968–1976, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977	83
19. Entries of alien and citizen border crossers over international land boundaries by state and port: Year ended September 30, 1977	84
20. Entries of alien and citizen border crossers over international land boundaries: Years ended June 30, 1928–1976, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977	86
20A. Hearings before immigration judges completed by region and district: Years ended June 30, 1974–1976, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977	87
21. Aliens excluded from the United States by cause: Years ended June 30, 1892–1976, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977	88

TABLE—continued

	<i>Page</i>
22. Aliens excluded by country or region of birth and cause: Year ended September 30, 1977	89
23. Deportable aliens located, aliens deported, and aliens required to depart: Years ended June 30, 1892–1976, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977	90
24. Aliens deported by country to which deported and cause: Year ended September 30, 1977	91
24A. Aliens required to depart by nationality and cause: Year ended September 30, 1977	92
24B. Aliens deported by nationality and cause: Year ended September 30, 1977	93
24C. Aliens required to depart by country of destination and cause: Year ended September 30, 1977	94
25. Aliens deported by country to which deported and deportation expense: Year ended September 30, 1977	95
26. Aliens deported by cause: Years ended June 30, 1908–1976, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977	96
27. Aliens deported by country to which deported: Years ended June 30, 1968–1976, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977 ..	97
28. Aliens deported and required to depart by year of entry and status at entry: Year ended September 30, 1977	98
29. Aliens deported and required to depart by status at entry: Years ended June 30, 1974–1976, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977	99
30. Deportable aliens located by status at entry and nationality: Year ended September 30, 1977	100
31. Alien crewmen deserted at United States air and sea ports by nationality and flag of carrier: Year ended September 30, 1977	101
32. Vessels and airplanes inspected, crewmen admitted, alien crewmen deserted, and alien stowaways found by location: Year ended September 30, 1977	102
33. Principal activities and accomplishments of immigration Border Patrol: Years ended June 30, 1968–1976, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977	103
34. Aliens who reported under Alien Address Program by selected states of residence and nationality: 1977	104
35. Aliens who reported under the Alien Address Program by selected nationalities and state of residence: 1977	106
36. Alien population by state of residence: 1940, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1976, and 1977	107
37. Declarations of intention filed, petitions for naturalization filed, persons naturalized, and petitions for naturalization denied: Years ended June 30, 1907–1976, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977	108
37A. Persons naturalized by general and special naturalization provisions: Years ended June 30, 1973–1976, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977	109
38. Persons naturalized by general and special naturalization provisions and country or region of former allegiance: Year ended September 30, 1977	110
39. Persons naturalized by country or region of former allegiance: Years ended June 30, 1968–1976, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977	111
40. Persons naturalized by country or region of former allegiance and major occupation group: Year ended September 30, 1977	112
41. Persons naturalized by country or region of former allegiance, sex, and age: Year ended September 30, 1977	113
41A. Persons naturalized by sex, marital status, median age, and major occupation group: Years ended June 30, 1974–1976, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977	115
42. Persons naturalized by state or territory of residence: Years ended June 30, 1968–1976, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977	116

TABLE—continued

	<i>Page</i>
42A. Persons naturalized by specified countries of former allegiance and by rural and urban area and city: Year ended September 30, 1977	117
43. Persons naturalized by type of court and state or territory of residence: Year ended September 30, 1977	122
44. Persons naturalized by country or region of birth and year of entry: Year ended September 30, 1977	123
45. Persons naturalized by sex and age: Years ended June 30, 1968–1976, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977	124
46. Administrative certificates of citizenship issued by country or region of birth and reason for claim: Year ended September 30, 1977	125
47. Administrative certificates of citizenship issued to persons who derived citizenship through naturalization of parents or through marriage by country or region of birth and year derived: Year ended September 30, 1977	126
48. Administrative certificates of citizenship issued to persons who acquired citizenship at birth abroad through citizen parents by country or region of birth and year acquired: Year ended September 30, 1977	127
49. Petitions for naturalization denied by reason: Years ended June 30, 1968–1976, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977	128
50. Administratively issued certificates of citizenship cancelled: Years ended June 30, 1968–1976, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977	129
51. Persons expatriated by grounds and year reports received: Years ended June 30, 1968–1976, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977	129
52. Prosecutions for immigration and nationality violations: Years ended June 30, 1968–1976, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977	130
53. Convictions for immigration and nationality violations: Years ended June 30, 1968–1976, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977	131
54. Writs of habeas corpus, judicial review of orders of deportation, and declaratory judgments in exclusion and deportation cases: Years ended June 30, 1973–1976, Transition Quarter July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977 ..	132
55. Private immigration and nationality bills introduced and laws enacted: 75th Congress through 95th Congress, First Session	133

Report of The Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization

INTRODUCTION

This report describes the activities of the Immigration and Naturalization Service during Fiscal Year 1977 and, as mirrored in these activities, the concerns of the Service and the Government of the United States.

Within the framework of the law, we attempt to serve the people—citizen and non-citizen alike—as fairly and as wisely as possible. The daily work of our offices throughout the country reflects a continuing attempt to balance and to harmonize the tensions inherent in our mandate.

Every day officers of the INS welcome foreign visitors believed to be admissible under the provisions of the Immigration and Nationality Act, and every day deny admission to persons believed to be inadmissible under the law. Every day some petitions for immigrant status for relatives of U.S. citizens are approved and every day other petitions are denied because the case does not meet the requirements. Every day some U.S. citizens file petitions on behalf of non-citizens, either for immigrant or non-immigrant status, while others argue in the court of public opinion that this number should be reduced. Every day we locate about 3,000 deportable aliens, and every day we waive deportation for some 150 of them—most often on humanitarian grounds. And every day we reflect on those grey cases that remain mired in a sea of ambiguity.

Meanwhile the American people conduct an examination of conscience, argue extreme positions, formulate worst cases and best cases, question whether the United States should continue its classical vocation toward the immigrant, and grope to a more acceptable and more equitable understanding of the national mission.

It is in this exciting, turbulent time that the Immigration and Naturalization Service pauses to review its activities, to celebrate the admissible and lament the inadmissible. In another turbulent time, the Emperor Claudius declared that he was grateful for

the “conspicuous merit” of the aliens who had come to Rome. And we, too, declare ourselves enriched in every sense by the aliens who have come and continue to come to this country. The part they play in these events is a source of great pride to the men and women of the INS.

* * * * *

The Annual Report is organized into two major parts. The first is a narrative account of INS activities, and the second is a set of tabulations relating to these activities. The first part is divided into five sections with the first three describing the three arms of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, and the fourth describing the responsibilities of the Office of the Deputy Commissioner, and his special duty to ensure the efficient and effective achievement of the goals of the INS. The final section describes the activities of the Office of the Commissioner in support of his mandate to balance the priorities and resources of the INS and to formulate policies and goals that more faithfully carry out the provisions of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

New Developments in Fiscal 1977

OFFICE OF REFUGEE AND PAROLE Because of deteriorating political situations in many parts of the world, the problem of refugees is one of growing dimensions. It was felt that a separate office within the Service could best deal with critical situations and act with the necessary dispatch to implement Service policies.

ADIT The Alien Documentation, Identification and Telecommunications Program was implemented during 1977. ADIT is a system which prevents the counterfeiting of alien identification cards. The system will significantly relieve the workload on INS ports of entry personnel.

OFFICE OF CONGRESSIONAL AND PUBLIC LIAISON A special representative of the INS main-

tains close contact with the Congress and keeps those Senate and House Committees involved in Service activities informed of INS policy. By the same token, he reports back to the Commissioner and his staff regarding Congressional attitudes and recommendations vis à vis the Service.

SPECIAL LITIGATION UNIT This Unit, which is under the auspices of the Office of the General Counsel, prepares and litigates deportation and denaturalization cases involving alleged Nazi war criminals.

HOUSTON MODEL OFFICE The Houston District Office has become a model for automation, record-keeping, and expedited processing.

OFFICE OF ANTI-SMUGGLING This Office was created to reduce the incidence of alien smuggling by immobilizing criminal conspiracies responsible for bringing in and transporting undocumented aliens throughout the United States. It attempts to identify organizations handling large numbers of such aliens while maintaining control of less organized smuggling activities. The prosecution of principals of major smuggling rings is a primary factor of deterrence.

EXAMINATIONS

Overview

The examinations function covers the inspection of persons arriving at United States ports of entry to determine their admissibility, the adjudication of requests for benefits and privileges under the immigration laws, and the examination of applicants for naturalization.

The immigration laws in this country deal with aliens. An alien is any person not a citizen or national of the United States. Alien applicants for admission are divided into two general classes called immigrants and non-immigrants. Immigrants are those aliens coming to the United States as permanent resident aliens. Non-immigrants are those aliens seeking to enter this country for a temporary period and for some lawful purpose. All aliens, whether immigrants or non-immigrants, must be admissible under the general immigration laws.

The total number of persons who became permanent resident aliens in fiscal 1977 was 462,315. There are two major ways to classify this group each year. The first distinguishes immigrants according to

whether or not they are subject to the numerical limitations provisions of the Immigration and Nationality Act. The second distinguishes immigrants according to whether they arrived in the United States as new permanent resident aliens or became new permanent resident aliens after a stay in the country as non-immigrants.

Immigrants Classified by Numerical Limitations

The October 3, 1965 amendment to the Immigration and Nationality Act, which became effective on December 1, 1965, separates immigrants into two major groupings: those subject to numerical limitations and those not numerically restricted. Nearly sixty percent of the immigrants in fiscal 1977 were of the numerically limited group.

For the Eastern Hemisphere, there is an annual ceiling of 170,000 aliens who may be issued immigrant visas, have their status adjusted to that of permanent residents, or enter conditionally as refugees; the Western Hemisphere has a ceiling of 120,000. Within those ceilings, there is a limit of 20,000 from any one country and a maximum of 600 from any one dependent area. This 20,000 per-country limitation did not apply to the Western Hemisphere until 1976, when new amendments to the Immigration and Nationality Act placed Western Hemisphere countries under the same per-country limitation of 20,000 visas annually as the countries of the Eastern Hemisphere.

These numbers are allocated on the basis of seven preference categories, four of which provide for the reunion of families of U.S. citizens and permanent resident aliens. There are two additional preference categories for professional, skilled, or unskilled alien workers needed in the United States, and one for refugees. Also, qualified non-preference immigrants are issued numbers not used by the seven preferences.

Of the 462,315 persons admitted to permanent resident alien status, 130,784 were close relatives admitted under the first, second, fourth, and fifth preferences. Under the third preference, 6,554 aliens were admitted who were members of the professions or who possessed special skills in the arts and sciences. An additional 4,673 aliens were admitted under the sixth preference to fill positions requiring skilled or unskilled workers. The spouses and children of aliens admitted under the two occupational categories numbered 12,358. A total of 9,575 seventh preference refugees were also admitted or adjusted to permanent

residents, and non-preference aliens numbered 77,356 during the year.

Of the 462,315 new permanent resident aliens, 185,815 were exempt from the numerical limitations. This number includes 105,957 immediate relatives of U.S. citizens and 67,958 Cuban refugees adjusting to permanent resident status under the provisions of the Cuban Refugees Act.

Immigrants and Adjustment of Status

There are two ways to become a permanent resident alien. The first is to successfully apply for immigrant documents at the appropriate embassy or consulate in the home country. The number of persons who followed this procedure overseas and came to the United States in 1977 totaled 332,487. The second way is to adjust status from that of non-immigrant to that of immigrant while in this country. These persons initially entered with non-immigrant documents. Special legislation may also provide for a change of status from refugee to permanent resident alien. In fiscal 1977, this group comprised 129,828 persons. Of this number, 68,910 were Cuban refugees adjusting to permanent resident alien status.

New Permanent Resident Aliens by Country of Origin

Approximately 53 percent (244,324) of all immigrants were nationals of eight countries: 67,708 from Cuba; 44,079 from Mexico; 39,111 from the Philippines; 30,917 from Korea; 19,764 from China and Taiwan; 18,613 from India; 12,477 from the United Kingdom; and 11,655 from the Dominican Republic.

Seventy percent of the immigrants admitted indicated they wished to reside in the following six states: California (98,937); New York (88,811); Florida (57,071); New Jersey (33,499); Illinois (25,006); and Texas (21,430).

Inspections

The Inspections Division of the Immigration and Naturalization Service administers immigration and nationality laws regarding the inspection for admission of all persons arriving at ports of entry in the Fifty States, Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin Islands and Guam. It also administers the preinspection of persons departing from preclearance facilities

in Canada, Bermuda, and the Bahamas for entry into the United States.

Immigration inspectors determine the nationality of persons seeking admission. When it is determined that a person is an alien, the inspector conducts an examination and decides whether the alien is eligible for admission. In fiscal 1977, over 266 million persons were inspected for entry into the United States. Of this number, 163.4 million were aliens.

Of those persons inspected in 1977, 22,828,316 arrived by air; 4,941,771 by sea; and 238,278,400 by land at border ports. These figures represent a slight decrease by sea, a fractional increase by air, and a 1.5 percent decrease by land at border ports, when compared to these categories in fiscal 1976.



Immigration officer inspects passengers arriving at Los Angeles International Airport on nonstop flight from Tokyo.

The Inspections Division is the keystone of effective immigration law administration. Its policies and procedures are designed to facilitate the entry of aliens who meet the qualifications set by law and to deny entry to those aliens unqualified for admission. As an indication of the emphasis and importance given the enforcement function, 874,123 aliens were found to be ineligible for entry by immigration inspectors in fiscal 1977, which represents an increase of 33,252 aliens denied entry over the previous year. Of those declared ineligible, 39,281 were crewmen who were not permitted to land; 361 stowaways who were located and detained aboard the vessels on which they arrived; 555,563 who applied as border crossers; and 277,886 who withdrew their applications for admission rather than face formal exclusion hearings before immigration judges.

In addition to the enforcement requirements inherent in the inspection program, every effort is made to facilitate the entry of qualified aliens. The ratios

assigned for the inspection of air passengers by each inspector were reduced in 1977, cutting the processing delays previously encountered by arriving passengers at all international airports. In addition, the formerly imposed curtailment of the issuance of border crossing cards at land border ports was relaxed.

Immigrant Arrivals

In fiscal 1977, 332,487 immigrants were admitted into the United States at ports of entry. In addition, 8,974 conditional entrants entered as refugees under the seventh preference.

Non-immigrant Arrivals

An alien who comes to the United States for a temporary period is called a non-immigrant. Included in this group are: diplomats and their families, attendants, servants, and personal employees; visitors for business or pleasure; aliens transiting through the United States; treaty traders and investors; students; representatives to international organizations and their families, attendants, servants, and personal employees; NATO representatives; temporary workers or trainees; fiancé(e)s of U.S. citizens; representatives of the foreign information media; exchange visitors; intracompany transferees; as well as spouses and children of aliens in several of the previously cited categories.

The requirement for non-immigrant documents is waived for Canadian citizens entering from Canada across a land border. The requirement for non-immigrant documents is also waived for those Mexican citizens who possess border crossing cards. These latter visitors, however, must limit their travel to an area no more than 25 miles from the border.

Thus, exclusive of citizens of Canada, Mexicans who enter as border crossers, and alien crewmen, a total of 8,036,916 documented non-immigrants came to the United States in fiscal 1977.

As in the past, visitors for pleasure comprised the largest segment of documented non-immigrants, numbering 5,679,318 or 71 percent of the total. Next in number were visitors for business with about 8.5 percent of the total; and 154,674 foreign students who were accompanied by or followed by spouses and children. At the close of the fiscal year, the inventory of foreign students in the United States totaled 101,079. Also, 50,507 exchange visitors were admitted to participate in government or privately

sponsored programs designed to further international cultural exchange, followed or accompanied by 20,996 spouses and children.

Conditional Entry

Applicants for conditional entry normally are processed as refugees under the seventh preference in Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Lebanon, Spain, and the Crown Colony of Hong Kong. Conditions in Lebanon, however, made it impossible for officers to go there in 1977. The conditional entry program was expanded for the first time in fiscal 1977 to include those refugees from Cambodia and Vietnam who had escaped by boat and were granted temporary asylum in Southeast Asian countries.

The Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended on October 20, 1976, made available for the first time [Section 203 (a) (7)] visa numbers to natives of the Western Hemisphere who could qualify as refugees. Presently, natives or citizens of Cuba are the only aliens of the Western Hemisphere who by statute fit the requirements of Section 203 (a) (7), as Cuba is the only Communist or Communist dominated country in the Western Hemisphere. Most Cubans eligible for conditional entry are processed in Spain. This is by virtue of a special agreement with that government which allows Cubans who are temporarily in Spain to apply for conditional entry. In accordance with the foregoing, 425 Cuban refugees were processed for conditional entry during fiscal 1977.

Pursuant to the proviso to Section 203 (a) (7) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended, certain persons, who have established refugee qualifications and have been physically present in the



Soviet refugee being interviewed by immigration officer with the assistance of interpreter, Rome, Italy Office.

United States on a continuous basis for a minimum of two years, are eligible to apply for lawful permanent resident status. This year, 7,974 such refugees became permanent residents.

**Immigrants Admitted by Country or Region of Birth
Fiscal Years Ended September 30, 1977 and June 30, 1965**

Country of birth	Number		Percent change
	1977	1965	
All countries	462,315	296,697	+55.8
Europe	70,010	113,424	-38.3
Austria	400	1,680	-76.2
Belgium	377	1,005	-62.5
Czechoslovakia	575	1,894	-69.6
Denmark	433	1,384	-68.7
France	1,618	4,039	-59.9
Germany	6,372	24,045	-73.5
Greece	7,838	3,002	+161.9
Hungary	853	1,574	-45.8
Ireland	1,238	5,463	-77.3
Italy	7,510	10,821	-30.6
Netherlands	1,014	3,085	-67.1
Norway	334	2,256	-85.2
Poland	4,010	8,465	-52.6
Portugal	9,657	2,005	+381.6
Romania	2,015	1,644	+22.6
Spain	2,487	2,200	+13.0
Sweden	571	2,411	-76.3
Switzerland	610	1,984	-69.3
U.S.S.R.	5,742	1,853	+209.9
United Kingdom	12,477	27,358	-119.3
Yugoslavia	2,791	2,818	-96
Other Europe	1,088	2,438	-55.4
Asia	157,759	20,683	+662.7
China and Taiwan	19,764	4,057	+387.2
Hong Kong	5,632	712	+691.0
India	18,613	582	+3,098.1
Iran	4,261	804	+430.0
Japan	4,178	3,180	+31.4
Korea	30,917	2,165	+1,328.0
Pakistan	3,183	187	+1,602.1
Philippines	39,111	3,130	+1,149.6
Thailand	3,945	214	+1,743.5
Vietnam	4,629	226	+1,948.2
Other Asia	23,526	5,426	+333.6
North America	187,345	126,729	+47.8
Canada	12,688	38,327	-66.9
Mexico	44,079	37,969	+16.1
West Indies	114,011	37,583	+203.4
Cuba	69,708	19,760	+252.8
Dominican Republic	11,655	9,504	+22.6
Haiti	5,441	3,609	+50.8
Jamaica	11,501	1,837	+526.1
Trinidad and Tobago	6,106	485	+1,159.0
Other West Indies	9,600	2,388	+302.0
Other North America	16,567	12,850	+28.9
South America	32,954	30,962	+6.4
Argentina	2,787	6,124	-54.5
Brazil	1,513	2,869	-47.3
Colombia	8,272	10,885	-24.0
Other South America	20,382	11,084	+83.9
Africa	10,155	3,383	+200.2
Oceania	4,092	1,512	+170.6
Other countries	4

United States Department of Justice
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Refugee Programs

On January 13, 1977, the Attorney General authorized the parole of 4,000 Soviet refugees in Rome, Italy. On August 11, 1977, he authorized the parole of 15,000 Indo-China refugees, 8,000 of whom were in Thai refugee camps and 7,000 were "boat case" refugees.

Political Asylum

The Service applies the principles of asylum inherent in "The United Nations Protocol Relating to the Status of Refugees" and in Articles 2 through 24 of the 1951 Geneva Convention. Every precaution is taken to ensure that anyone requesting political asylum is given an opportunity to fully present his case with explicit prohibition against the forcible return of such an individual to conditions of persecution.

The Commuter Program

In *Saxbe v. Bustos*, 419 U.S. 65 November 1974, the Supreme Court upheld the INS practice of admitting daily and seasonal commuters as lawful permanent residents returning from temporary absences abroad. The 5-4 decision upheld the legality of the program, reaffirmed the commuter's immigrant status, and refused to differentiate between "seasonal" and "daily" commuters.



Since opening of Juarez-Lincoln International Bridge, Laredo, Texas in November 1976, there were 3,482,953 border crossers during the fiscal year.

For generations, foreign nationals have crossed the border daily in order to work in the United States, returning home each evening. While there are only about 64,000 aliens with commuter status, the frequency with which they cross the border makes the number of admissions seem larger than it is in reality. The seasonal program, dating back to 1943, has been a more recent development and has become more significant with the 1964 termination of the Bracero Program. Seasonal commuters, who work only part of each year in the United States and hold Alien Registration Receipt Cards, are provided special documentation; they number less than fifteen percent of the commuting total.

The commuter is required initially to obtain an immigrant visa, and is charged to an appropriate ceiling. The visa is presented at a port of entry where an Alien Registration Receipt Card is issued.

Both daily and seasonal commuters are also given a card stamped with the number of a month, six months from the date of issuance, which they show with Alien Registration Receipt Cards on crossing the border. At the end of each six month period, their employment status is reaffirmed by the Service to assure maintenance of status, new cards are issued and validated upon proof of eligibility.

Adjudications

A wide range of applications and petitions for benefits under the immigration laws are adjudicated by the Service. During fiscal 1977, a total of 1,399,300 applications and petitions were received compared to 1,195,324 the previous year.

On October 1, 1976, at the beginning of fiscal 1977, there were 222,335 applications and petitions pending before the Service. Because waiting periods in many instances exceeded six months, plans were made to relieve the situation. Problem areas were identified, appropriate personnel sent in, and adjudications functions and processes were reviewed. Procedures were established where feasible to save time and unnecessary paperwork. As funds were authorized for overtime, offices were open evenings and Saturdays.

Increased emphasis was also placed on the "Remoting" program. Under this program, applications and petitions that do not require interviews with the applicants are sent to immigration inspectors stationed at ports of entry. The inspectors adjudicate and complete all work on these documents when not otherwise engaged in the inspection of persons arriving in the United States. This year, about 600,000 applications, or 45 percent of the total received, were adjudicated in this manner.

By the end of the fiscal year, pending applications and petitions were reduced to 198,453, despite an increase of 203,976 receipts over the previous year. Though 122 additional examiner positions were authorized by Congress for fiscal 1977, most of these positions were not filled until the last quarter of the year due to fiscal constraints. Therefore, new staff was not an appreciable factor in the reduction of backlogs.

Service Operations Overseas

Pursuant to law, a limited number of Service officers are stationed in foreign countries. In addition to processing applications for conditional entry, they

are authorized to adjudicate applications and petitions filed by U.S. citizens and permanent resident aliens who are abroad. They consider cases of inadmissible aliens referred by U.S. Consuls to determine whether admission may be authorized notwithstanding inadmissibility. Service officers abroad also help combat fraud against immigration laws by verifying the authenticity of documents and employment experience. During 1977, these officers approved 9,164 applications by refugees for conditional entry and adjudicated 44,224 other applications.

Non-immigrant Visa Petitions

Certain categories of non-immigrants are admitted to this country at the behest of an employer located in the U.S. In such cases, the employer files a petition to grant non-immigrant status to a given person. These petitions must be filed with and approved by the Service before Consuls may issue non-immigrant visas to those aliens seeking temporary admission for employment purposes. The "H-1" classification is accorded to an alien of distinguished merit and ability who comes to perform services requiring special qualifications; "H-2" is accorded to a worker coming to perform temporary services for which qualified labor cannot be found in this country; "H-3" is for a trainee; and "L-1" is for an intra-company transferee coming temporarily to render managerial, executive, or other services involving specialized knowledge to the same employer or a

Non-immigrants Admitted Fiscal Years Ended September 30, 1977 and June 30, 1976¹

Class of admission	Number 1977	Number 1976	Percent change
Foreign government officials	71,216	76,977	-7.5
Temporary visitors for business	684,118	583,638	+17.2
Temporary visitors for pleasure	5,697,318	5,513,255	+3.3
Transit aliens	252,124	263,769	-4.4
Treaty traders and investors	43,931	37,440	+17.3
Students	154,674	121,317	+27.5
Spouses and children of students	16,330	11,696	+39.6
International representatives	38,235	37,112	+3.0
Temporary workers and trainees	46,675	47,387	-1.5
Workers of distinguished merit and ability	15,702	14,831	+5.9
Other temporary workers	27,760	29,778	-6.8
Trainees	3,213	2,778	+15.7
Spouses and children of temporary workers and trainees	9,649	9,161	+5.3
Representatives of foreign information media	8,361	8,170	+2.3
Exchange visitors	50,507	44,486	+13.5
Spouses and children of exchange visitors	20,996	18,279	+14.9
Fiance(e)s of U.S. citizens	6,476	5,495	+17.9
Children of fiance(e)s of U.S. citizens	740	669	+10.6
Intracompany transferees	17,673	15,112	+17.0
Spouses and children of intracompany transferees	15,098	11,175	+35.1
NATO officials	5,076	5,057	+0.4
Returning residents	897,719	844,296	+6.3

¹ Public Law No. 93-344 changed the fiscal year for the U.S. Government to October 1 through September 30 effective in calendar year 1976.

NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED 1973 — 1977

Persons

10,000,000

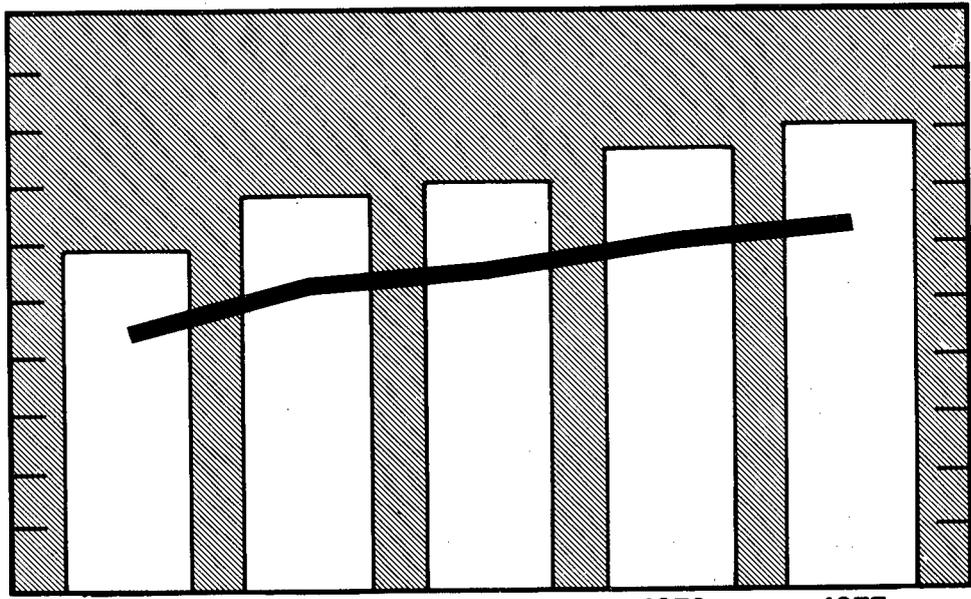
8,000,000

6,000,000

4,000,000

2,000,000

0



TOTAL NONIMMIGRANTS



TOTAL TEMPORARY VISITORS

subsidiary or affiliate of that employer. The total number of approved petitions for "H" and "L" temporary workers and trainees decreased from 28,363 in fiscal 1976 to 25,379 in 1977.

Visa petitions are required for alien fiancé(e)s of United States citizens who seek to enter this country to marry the citizen petitioners within ninety days after entry. There were 10,494 such petitions approved this year.

Immigrant Visa Petitions

The Immigration and Nationality Act provides that preference consideration will be given to persons with close family ties in the United States, and to persons with job skills needed here. In order to qualify for such preference consideration, a visa petition must generally be approved on behalf of an alien seeking such classification. With the exception of refugees, all preference categories are petitioned for on either Form I-130, or Form I-140. The first form is used to establish a preference based on a family relationship to a United States citizen or an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence. The second form is

used to establish a preference for immigration based on an alien's job skills or occupation.

It must be borne in mind that the approval of a visa petition on behalf of an alien merely confers an appropriate classification. The approval is no assurance that the alien will be found eligible for visa issuance, admission to the United States, or for adjustment to lawful permanent resident status. The approval of the visa petition is merely a first step to qualify an alien to apply to become a permanent resident of the United States.

Immigrant visa petitions are required for immigrant applicants in several categories. Under the immediate relative classification are aliens who are the spouses, parents, or unmarried minor children of U.S. citizens. They are not subject to any numerical limitation if they are the beneficiaries of visa petitions approved by the Service. The immediate relative classification also includes orphans who have been adopted or will be adopted by U.S. citizens. In fiscal 1977, approved orphan petitions numbered 6,628 as compared to 9,913 in 1976.

Other than the immediate relatives cited above,

numerical limitations of 120,000 for the Western Hemisphere and 170,000 for the Eastern Hemisphere were imposed on the number of immigrant visas which may be issued annually. Within these limitations, six preferences are provided for the issuance of immigrant visas based upon prescribed relationships to citizens or lawful permanent residents of the U.S., or occupational qualifications. A seventh preference is provided for certain refugees. Only after a petition has been approved by the Service, may a consular officer abroad issue an immigrant visa to an alien in one of the first six preference categories, or may the status of an eligible alien in the United States be adjusted to that of permanent resident on the basis of one of these classifications.

Four of the preferences are for specified relatives of U.S. citizens and resident aliens. The first preference is for unmarried sons and daughters of U.S. citizens; second preference for spouses and unmarried sons and daughters of aliens lawfully admitted for permanent residence; fourth preference for married sons and daughters of U.S. citizens; and fifth preference for brothers and sisters of U.S. citizens.

Under these four preferences, a total of 307,767 visa petitions were approved in fiscal 1977 as compared to 180,817 in 1976. This increase is attributed to the passage of P.L. 94-571, the so-called Western Hemisphere Bill, which placed natives of countries in the Western Hemisphere on the same preferential level as those from the Eastern Hemisphere.

The third and sixth preferences are based on occupational qualifications. The third preference refers to members of certain professions and persons of exceptional ability in the sciences or arts. The sixth preference refers to skilled or unskilled aliens whose services are needed in occupations for which workers in the U.S. are in short supply. Unless a labor certification is issued by the Secretary of Labor, third and sixth preference petitions may not be approved. A labor certification indicates that there are not enough qualified workers in certain areas of this country and that the employment of an alien will not adversely affect the wages and working conditions of those residents who are similarly employed. In the third and sixth preferences, approved petitions increased from 14,245 in fiscal 1976 to 16,280 in 1977. Previously, these preferences were accorded only to natives of the Eastern Hemisphere. On January 1, 1977, legislation was enacted which extended these preferences to natives of the Western Hemisphere. Enactment of this legislation was primarily respon-

sible for the eleven percent increase in the number of third and sixth preference visa petitions received this year.

Adjustment of Status

Provisions of the law provide for the acquisition of permanent residency in the United States by adjustment of status while in this country or by admission on an immigrant visa issued by an American consular officer overseas.

Under Section 212 (e) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended, exchange visitors are subject to a two year foreign residence requirement if their participation in an exchange program was financed by the U.S. Government, their own government or government of last residence; or the Secretary of State has determined that their skills are needed at home.

Waiver of the two year residence requirement may be granted by the Service on the basis of exceptional hardship, persecution, interest of a U.S. Government agency, or a "no-objection" statement by an alien's government, provided that the Secretary of State recommends that the waiver be granted. In fiscal 1977, 1,070 such waivers were completed by the Service of which 83 were denied.

Section 245 Adjustments

Section 245 of the Immigration and Nationality Act provides that aliens, other than crewmen, who have been inspected and admitted or paroled into the U.S. may seek adjustment of their status to that of permanent residence. Applicants must be eligible to receive immigrant visas, and visa numbers must be immediately available to them.

Previously, this adjustment of status privilege was available only to natives of the Eastern Hemisphere. The January 1, 1977 legislation extended it to natives of the Western Hemisphere. The new legislation also made aliens who engaged in unauthorized employment ineligible for the provisions of this section of the law and excluded from it those aliens who came to the United States as transits without visas. The number of persons adjusted under Section 245 was 54,523 in fiscal 1977 as compared with 47,947 in 1976. The total number of applications received was 90,450, which represents an increase of 130% from the preceding year. This is directly attributed to the extension of this privilege to natives of the Western Hemisphere.

Cuban Adjustments

Cuban refugees may apply for adjustment of status to that of permanent residence under Section 1 of the Act of November 2, 1966. To be eligible, applicants must have physically resided in the United States for at least two years. Applications approved for permanent residence totaled 71,440 as compared to 28,557 in fiscal 1976.



At Los Angeles Office, processing of Western Hemisphere aliens for permanent residence and reissuance of numbers formerly used by Cuban refugees (*Silva v. Levi* and *Zambrano v. Levi*. See p. 30)

Until September 21, 1976, Cuban aliens were charged to the Western Hemisphere limitation of 120,000 immigrants per year. On that date, the Attorney General, acting on a mandate of the U.S. District Court, Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, issued a regulation which exempted Cuban refugees from the numerical limitation retroactive to 1968. These individuals then were placed in the category of those awaiting visas from the Western Hemisphere. The court ruling allowed Cuban applicants who were waiting only for visa numbers to be immediately eligible for adjustment of status to permanent residents. The change was the direct cause of the large increase in approved cases as cited above.

Other Adjustments

Applications for the creation of records of lawful entry under Section 249 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended, decreased to 595 in fiscal 1977 from 678 last year. Since applicants under this section must have entered the United States before June 30, 1948, the number has been steadily decreasing.

This year, 1,153 aliens were granted permanent residence status as refugees under the proviso to

Section 203 (a) (7) of the Act, as amended, after completing two years of uninterrupted residence in the United States.

The Act of April 7, 1970, provided for the alien fiancé(e)s of U.S. citizens to enter this country as a non-immigrant to marry the citizen petitioner within ninety days of entry. During the year, 5,676 applications for permanent residence status were received by those who had concluded valid marriages with the petitioners.

Other Petitions and Applications

This year 277,858 applications by non-immigrants to extend their temporary stay in the United States were received compared with 269,873 the preceding fiscal year. Extensions were granted in 252,759 cases. The Service issued 93,875 alien border crossing cards to those residents of Canada and Mexico who enter the United States on a regular basis. There were 25,353 denials. Applications by non-immigrants in this country to change to another non-immigrant classification were approved in 39,249 cases; 7,179 were denied.

Schools desiring to accept non-immigrant students for enrollment must first receive authorization from the Service. Foreign students or exchange visitors wishing to transfer to another school or exchange program also require Service authorization. Students who seek to engage in employment must apply to the INS for permission to work. In these various categories, there were 71,098 applications approved and 8,689 denied. During 1977, 16,618 identification cards were issued to U.S. citizens residing in this country who desired to facilitate re-entry after a visit to Canada or Mexico, or who desired identification as U.S. citizens for other reasons. There were 1,058 denials. The unusually high incidence of denied applications in the aforementioned categories reflects a close scrutiny of all applicants, especially those who use deceptive practices to gain benefits for which they are not eligible. Additionally, 138,427 duplicate alien registration cards and 84,406 reentry permits were issued or extended.

Refugees residing in or paroled into the United States are eligible, under the terms of the United Nations Protocol for Refugees, for issuance of travel documents enabling them to travel abroad. In fiscal 1977, 10,955 such documents were issued.

Under Sections 212(g), (h), and (i) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, the Attorney General

has the authority to waive certain grounds of inadmissibility for prospective immigrants who are the spouses, parents, or children of lawful permanent residents or citizens of the United States. In fiscal 1977, 2,252 such waivers were approved. The temporary admission of 17,262 non-immigrants was authorized, notwithstanding an existing ground of inadmissibility, under the authority contained in Section 212(d) (3) of the Act.

Permission to reapply for admission into the United States after deportation was granted to 3,091 aliens. Advance permission to return to an unrelinquished domicile of seven years after a temporary absence abroad was granted to 170 resident aliens who, without such permission, would have been inadmissible upon application for reentry.

The law provides that a person who is ineligible for a visa because he was a member of or affiliated with the Communist Party may apply for defector classification. In fiscal 1977, twenty-eight persons were granted defector status.

Citizenship

Every nation grants its citizens certain rights and privileges and imposes on them certain duties and responsibilities. Citizenship involves both the rights and the duties. Most people acquire their citizenship by birth. Others gain it through a legal process called naturalization.

There is a wide variation in citizenship laws from nation to nation. At present, some nations make citizens of all persons within their boundaries; others give citizenship to all children born to their citizens regardless of place of birth; many grant citizenship by place of birth and by naturalization. And, in some cases, an individual may have dual citizenship; he may be naturalized in one nation and, at the same time, the country of his birth may still claim him as a citizen as does the Soviet Union.

In most older countries, the traditional meaning of citizenship is well understood. It implies, for most, protection, legal rights, a common political heritage, a national language, and certain prescribed civic duties. There is confusion, on occasion, as to what citizenship is and means to the individual in some of the new nations of the world. There are also wide differences from country to country as to the benefits and duties of citizenship. In fact, the differences in the rights enjoyed by citizens have become one of the most significant differences between nations.



Presentation of colors is part of special naturalization ceremony held in the Tapia Theatre, San Juan, Puerto Rico, on April 7, 1977.

Aspects of Naturalization

The Constitution of the United States gave Congress the power to *establish a uniform rule of naturalization*. Since the passage of the first naturalization statute in 1790, Congress has given the authority to naturalize to the courts. Thus, naturalization is a judicial process which takes place in over 450 Federal and State courts throughout the nation. An important role in this judicial process is played by an officer of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, known as a General Attorney (Nationality). This officer has statutory authority to preside over formal preliminary hearings to determine an applicant's eligibility for naturalization, and to make recommendations at a final hearing in open court. The courts place considerable reliance upon the recommendation of the Service attorney and, in all but a few cases, accept the determination as rendered.

The Service places great importance on the significance of the swearing-in ceremony and every effort is made to make it a memorable event for the new citizen. The naturalization courts are encouraged to hold hearings in keeping with the importance of the occasion. Naturalization ceremonies have been held in the Virginia House of Burgesses, at Colonial Williamsburg, at Monticello (the home of Thomas Jefferson), in Philadelphia's Old City Hall, in the Rotunda of the National Archives, and aboard the battleship *U.S.S. Massachusetts* at Fall River, Massachusetts.

Since 1929, the law has provided for the issuance of a single document which is conclusive proof of United States citizenship in cases where it was gained through a parent or spouse. These certificates of citizenship are issued to those persons born abroad who become citizens either at birth to parents who

are U.S. citizens, through the naturalization of a parent while a minor, or by marriage prior to 1922 to an individual who is a U.S. citizen.

Applying the many different statutes that have been enacted on the subject in the past, Service attorneys adjudicate the applications of persons desiring certificates of citizenship and, if found eligible, the certificate is issued.

Occasionally certificates of naturalization or citizenship may be lost or destroyed. In fiscal 1977, 6,725 of these documents were issued. In addition, special certificates of naturalization are issued enabling the bearer to prove his U.S. citizenship to a foreign government. Certificates of naturalization in changed names are issued by the Service.

The Service also determines citizenship status

where issues involving possible expatriation are concerned. These issues include instances where prior findings of loss of citizenship were reversed, and any previously issued citizenship document was either destroyed or replaced. In the event that the subject was not entitled to a citizenship document, the case reflected the decision of the INS regarding citizenship status.

If a certificate has been obtained by fraud or illegality on the part of the applicant, the law provides for cancellation of the document. The procedure protects the holder's interest by assuring that he or she is accorded due process of law. Further, it is deemed by law that should the certificate be cancelled, the citizenship status of the person is not affected.



Naturalization ceremony held at House of Burgesses, Colonial Williamsburg, Virginia, on December 15, 1976.

Persons Naturalized

In the past ten years, there has been a steady increase in the number of persons who have come to the United States to live permanently. After the period of residence required for naturalization has passed, which is usually five years, applications are made for citizenship. The increase in immigration has resulted in a corresponding increase in naturalization applicants.

Receipt of applications has climbed from 147,954 in fiscal 1971 to 234,101 in fiscal 1977, representing an increase of 58 percent. This great interest in becoming a U.S. citizen resulted in a gain of 68 percent for those persons naturalized in fiscal 1977 as compared to 1971. Persons naturalized in fiscal 1977 totaled 158,990 compared to 1971, during which about 108,400 persons were admitted to citizenship.

The greatest number of persons naturalized was under the general provisions of the law, which requires a five year permanent residence in the United

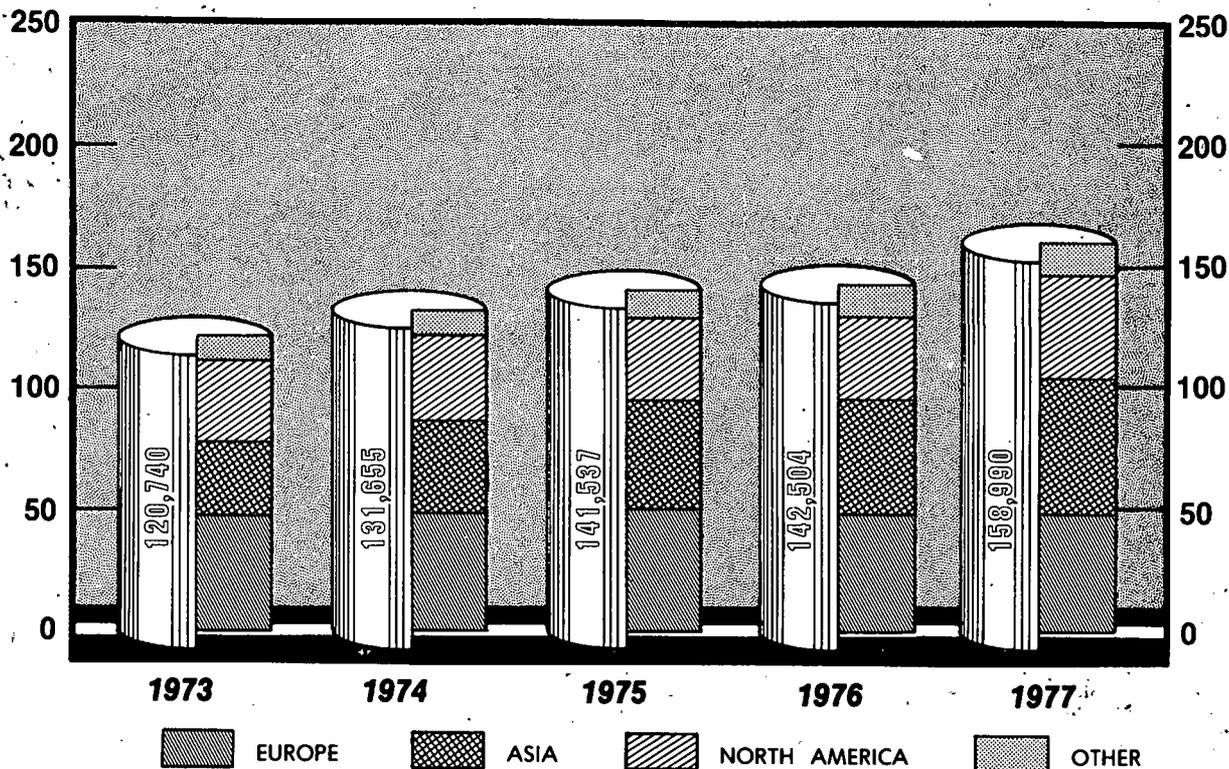
States. This year, 130,657 or 82 percent of all persons naturalized were under this provision. Spouses of U.S. citizens were next with 15,274 or 9.6 percent. In decreasing order were children under 18 years (7,747) who were beneficiaries of petitions for naturalization filed by their U.S. citizen parents, followed by servicemen and veterans (5,256) under special provisions relating to them.

Of those persons naturalized, the largest number was from Cuba (20,506) and represented 13 percent of the total. In descending order, the next highest countries were the Philippines (16,145), China and Taiwan (11,145), Korea (10,446), the United Kingdom (9,345), Italy (7,891), Mexico (6,301), and Greece (6,151). The remaining 71,943 persons naturalized came from 146 other countries.

Special consideration is given to the naturalization cases of servicemen and aliens joining their spouses who are U.S. citizens serving overseas in the military. The INS also provides special assistance

PERSONS NATURALIZED

1973 — 1977





Applicant for naturalization and witnesses being interviewed by naturalization examiner.

to those who are infirm or hospitalized, enabling them to be naturalized in the presence of a Federal Marshal at bedside.

Naturalizations Denied

The law places the burden of proving one's eligibility for naturalization upon the applicant who must show that all the requirements have been met. Some of those who apply are found lacking in one or more requirements. During fiscal 1977, 2,845 applicants were denied naturalization, an increase of 24 percent over 1976. Of those denied, 1,059 were at the request of the applicant after realization that one or more of the legal requirements could not be met. A total of 1,627 petitions were denied because the applicant did not follow through with the required action. The 159 remaining cases were denied on such grounds as failure to meet educational requirements, lack of good moral character, and failure to meet other specifications. For those who did not succeed in their first attempt to be naturalized, the law has a "forgiveness" feature whereby after a certain period

of time has elapsed, the person may reapply for citizenship.

Citizenship Education and Responsibility

One of the basic requirements for naturalization is that the applicant have a knowledge of the government and history of the United States and be literate in English. By law, the Service must assist candidates for naturalization in preparing for this examination. Free textbooks and study materials are given those persons enrolled in public school adult education classes in citizenship. In fiscal 1977, 56,453 such texts were distributed. As a further aid, 27,596 names and addresses of newly arrived aliens were furnished school officials so that they could encourage newcomers to enroll in citizenship classes.

Films are shown that depict the nation's history and printed material outlining the rights and duties of citizenship are distributed free of charge. This



Naturalization ceremony at St. Demetrios Greek Orthodox Church, Biddeford Maine, June 7, 1977. Eight new citizens include one man, age 86, and 7 women, the youngest of whom is 73.

Petition for Naturalization Denied on "Merits", on Grounds of "Petition Withdrawn", and on Grounds of "Petition Not Prosecuted", By Reasons, Year Ended September 30, 1977

Reasons for denial, withdrawal, or lack of prosecution	Total	On merits	Withdrawn	Not prosecuted
Total	2,845	159	1,059	1,627
Petitioner failed to establish good moral character during the period required by law	618	17	351	250
Petitioner failed to establish attachment to the principles of the Constitution and favorable disposition to the United States during the period required by law	332	40	11	--
Petitioner cannot speak (read, write) the English language	23	2	106	186
Petitioner failed to establish lawful admission for permanent residence	11	--	15	6
Petitioner not supported by required affidavits of witnesses (depositions, oral testimony)	289	9	82	198
Petitioner failed to establish that he is not ineligible for naturalization under Section 313 of the Immigration and Nationality Act	--	--	--	--
Petitioner lacks knowledge and understanding of the fundamentals of the history and the principles and form of government of the United States	127	6	25	96
Petitioner is unable to take the oath of allegiance to the United States	30	2	13	15
Petitioner cannot meet requirements under special naturalization provisions	199	23	78	98
All other reasons	1,216	60	378	778

has been a successful endeavor as some 74,774 candidates for naturalization attended public school classes during the year and 3,208 enrolled in home study courses. For many prospective citizens, the literacy examination and test on U.S. government and history are the most difficult aspects of the naturalization process. Service personnel regularly visit night school classes and speak to the students in an attempt to answer questions and ease the difficult road they are traveling. Service officers are instructed to use tact, courtesy, and common sense when giving the examination. They are also told to adjust the scope of the test to the prospective citizen's age, education, cultural, and social background.

Derivative Citizenship

A certificate of derivative citizenship is one issued by the government as proof that an individual has derived U.S. citizenship by virtue of any one of a variety of statutes. Through fiscal 1977, the Service's priority program, begun in 1974, kept applications for certificates of citizenship at a low level. Nonetheless, there were 32,821 such applications received and 19,755 certificates issued, as compared to 32,383 received and 19,940 certificates issued in fiscal 1976. In the near future, due to an increase in resources, application for certificates of citizenship will again be handled on the same basis as applications for naturalization.

In 1966, the law was changed to permit issuance and delivery of certificates of citizenship in the Canal Zone. Prior to that time, the procedure could take place only within the United States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam. Since the change, a team of Service officers travels to the Canal Zone twice a year to conduct hearings and issue certificates of citizenship to residents of the Zone. With 202 certificates issued in the Canal Zone this year, the total since the start of the program reached 5,082.

ENFORCEMENT

The enforcement of the regulatory and criminal provisions of the Immigration and Nationality Act and related Federal Statutes is the responsibility of the Border Patrol, Investigations, and Detention and Deportation Divisions. These Divisions focus on the prevention and detection of illegal entry into the United States and the apprehension and removal of foreign nationals who are here in violation of the

law. During this past fiscal year, the number of immigration law violations was greater than at any time in the last decade.

Deportable Aliens

For the first time since 1954, 1,042,215 deportable aliens were located by Service officers in a single year. This is an increase of 166,300 over the fiscal 1976 total of 875,915. Of the deportable aliens located during the past year, 954,778 or 92 percent of the total were Mexican nationals, an increase of 173,304 over the previous year. The remaining 87,437 deportable aliens included natives of virtually every country in the world but shows a seven percent decrease from the 94,441 apprehended in 1976.

The following table provides a comparison of immigration law violators located during the past two fiscal years.

Deportable Aliens Located, by Selected Nationalities: Fiscal Years Ended September 30, 1977 and June 30, 1976¹

Nationality	Number		Percent change
	1977	1976	
Mexican	954,778	781,474	+22.2
Canadian	7,608	7,665	-0.7
Dominican	2,726	3,359	-18.8
BWI and Belize	3,961	7,040	-43.7
Other Western Hemisphere	32,923	31,403	+4.8
Chinese	4,012	4,113	-2.5
Philippines	3,379	4,426	-23.7
Greek	3,705	4,581	-19.1
Italian	1,704	2,442	-30.2
United Kingdom	2,647	3,125	-15.3
All other	24,772	26,287	-5.8
Total aliens located	1,042,215	875,915	+19.0

¹ Public Law No. 93-344 changed the fiscal year for the U.S. Government to October 1 through September 30 effective in calendar year 1976.

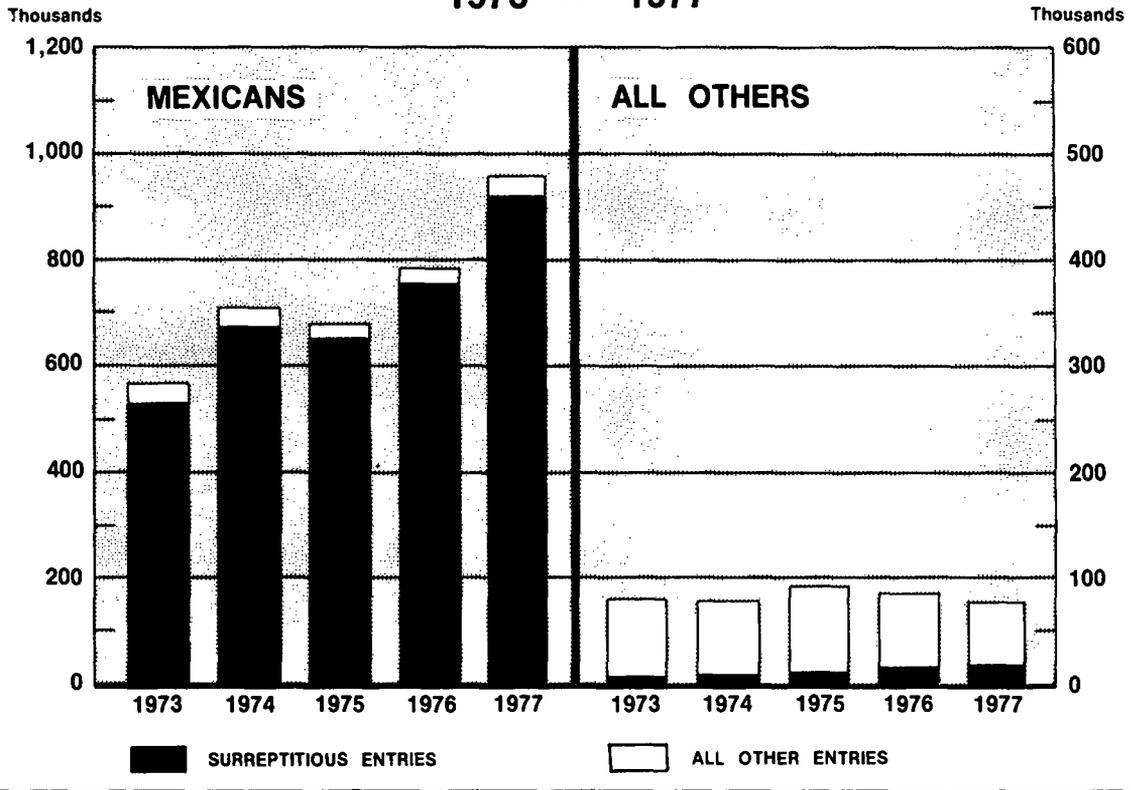
Status at Entry

A total of 939,179 or 90 percent of the deportable aliens located this year entered the United States illegally at other than ports of entry. Ninety percent (934,787) of these surreptitious entries were made across the Mexican border. Among the 103,036 aliens admitted at ports of entry who were deportable as the result of violating the terms of their admission, 64,140 were temporary visitors, 9,457 foreign students, 2,949 immigrants, 12,365 alien crewmen, and 14,155 other persons.

The rapid apprehension of undocumented aliens is an important element in the overall enforcement program. Prompt apprehension and return to the country of origin has proven to be a positive deterrent to illegal reentry and related violations. Apart from the 8,788 crewmen who technically violated

DEPORTABLE ALIENS FOUND IN THE UNITED STATES

1973 --- 1977



their terms of admission because their ships were unable to depart from the U.S. as scheduled, the time that elapsed in locating the other 1,033,427 deportable aliens was as follows: 20 percent within 72 hours; 9 percent within 4 to 30 hours; 11 percent

within 1 to 6 months; 4 percent within 7 months to 1 year; and 12 percent over 1 year.

During the last four months of the fiscal year, a major border control operation was conducted at Chula Vista, California. Approximately 100 Border Patrol agents from throughout the country were temporarily assigned to Chula Vista to augment the permanent force. During the four month period, the apprehension of deportable aliens in that area totaled 144,991 compared to 95,918 for the same period the preceding year. This operation was undoubtedly a major factor contributing to the increase of deportable aliens located during the year.

Area Control Efforts

The Investigations Division carries out area control operations designed to locate undocumented aliens in the major urban and suburban centers of this country. Such aliens are attracted to these industrialized areas because of employment opportunities. In some instances, it is felt that their presence has a



Roadcheck operations for undocumented aliens at San Clemente, California.

negative impact on wages, working conditions, and employment for the American labor force.

Despite the increased cooperation of employers, area control officers continue to face resistance when seeking employed undocumented aliens. In fiscal 1977, there were 71 judicial search warrants used to conduct inquiries at business concerns in urban areas.

In December 1976, investigators from the Los Angeles District Office located 259 undocumented aliens during an area control inquiry at a motor-home factory. In April 1977, investigators from the Chicago Office located 121 undocumented aliens employed at a food products company; their salaries ranged from \$4.89 to \$5.98 per hour. News media coverage of the operation was extensive and the next day about 1,000 citizens and lawful resident aliens appeared at the company seeking work. In many instances, however, employers experience difficulty in fulfilling their labor requirements from the pool of citizens and legal resident aliens in a given area. This may be particularly true in highly labor intensive industries, which require a large number of unskilled workers.

Nation-wide, investigative efforts resulted in the location of 204,193 deportable aliens; 185,401 of this number were located by area control officers, a 36% increase over the past year.

Anti-Smuggling Efforts

During the year, Border Patrol Agents apprehended 138,805 aliens who had been assisted in their attempt to enter this country unlawfully or who had been transported unlawfully after entry. This figure is 55,985 more than last year. The 12,405 smugglers of aliens and violators of statutes relating to unlawful transportation of aliens apprehended is 2,805 more than the 1976 figure. This increase is in keeping with the greater number of apprehensions during fiscal 1977. Increased border presence led more aliens to seek the help of professional smugglers.

Investigators continued their efforts to identify and prosecute members of organized undocumented alien smuggling rings. Many such aliens were smuggled by these rings, which utilize sophisticated techniques such as scout cars, citizen band radios, and elaborate schemes to evade detection. During fiscal 1977, investigators apprehended 48,887 smuggled aliens and 2,611 smugglers and transporters.

A number of highly structured as well as loosely organized rings have emerged. Smuggling of aliens



Smuggling methods are demonstrated as Border Patrol agents at Laredo, Texas, find 10 aliens cleverly concealed under cardboard and tires.

in the past was generally accomplished by individuals working alone and making short hauls to nearby farms or cities. The alien smuggling organizations today have recruiters in several Mexican and Canadian states, other border areas, as well as in Central and South America.

Smuggling guides have studied Service air patrols to learn the best ways to escape detection, and attempts have been made to discover the electronic sensor coverage or to bribe Border Patrol officers in an effort to determine its whereabouts. Vehicles have been modified to hide the smuggler's cargo of undocumented aliens from scrutiny by the Border Patrol. These undocumented aliens who successfully reach their destination are held at certain locations until employment is arranged or relatives or friends claim them.

Often more than 100 undocumented aliens at a time are smuggled within the country using vans, large tractor-trailer trucks and aircraft. Interstate highway I-80 is the direct route from points in the

Southwest to Chicago and other Eastern cities. During the past year, 40 vehicles with 364 undocumented aliens were intercepted on I-80 in Iowa and Nebraska alone, and were traveling from the Southwest to Chicago. Some interceptions were made by local law enforcement officers after stops for traffic violations.

In March 1977, the Chicago and Phoenix Anti-smuggling Units identified and broke up a large ring operating in the Southwest smuggling both drugs and aliens. Two undercover agents infiltrated the ring and transported on order 21 undocumented aliens from the Arizona-Mexico border to Chicago. Indictments were brought against the ring leaders and some 20 confederates at a later date.

While aliens entering illegally on foot encounter physical difficulties on both borders, those in the company of a guide risk being abandoned if the smuggler is detected and wishes to avoid arrest. Other undocumented aliens are brutalized by smugglers if fees are not paid as agreed. Smugglers, such as one apprehended at Laredo, Texas, in July 1977, overload their vehicles with little care for the safety of the helpless aliens. In this case, 65 aliens were stuffed into the unventilated cargo area of a truck; several might have died had the load not been intercepted.

There is an increase in the smuggling of Central and South Americans across the borders of Mexico and the United States. Those who are ineligible for visas appear in smuggling loads with greater frequency despite efforts by Mexican immigration authorities to arrest those involved in this traffic.

Two Ecuadorian policewomen were introduced into a load that contracted for delivery in the United States at an individual fee exceeding \$1,000. The group, including the policewomen, traveled to Mexico by air where they contacted their Mexican counterparts. Upon arrival at the border safehouse in Tijuana, they pooled their information with the Mexican police and the U.S. Border Patrol. Border Patrol Anti-Smuggling Agents identified the smugglers and monitored the delivery of the aliens to Los Angeles where they were joined by INS investigators who broke up the ring. The smugglers were indicted at a later date by a federal grand jury.

Deserting Crewmen And Stowaways

The Service manages a coordinated program of coastal control which attempts to detect and prevent the illegal entry of alien crewmen and stowaways. Located in New York City, the Marine Intelligence

Unit disseminates current data about such violations to Service officers in the field. The close liaison between shipping agents, steamship companies, and other law enforcement personnel has made the coastal control program highly effective. Of the 2,650,995 crewmen permitted to land temporarily in the U.S., 12,365 were located after having failed to depart with their vessels. Of this total, 2,672 had willfully violated the terms of their admission. A total of 443 stowaways were also located.

In fiscal 1977, the two major groups of deserting crewmen were of Greek and Chinese nationality, and vessels of Greek and Liberian registry had the highest rate of desertion. A large percentage of all stowaways located were from the Caribbean area and Central and South American countries.

Armed Violators And Aliens With Criminal Records and Prior Immigration Law Violations

During fiscal 1977, Border Patrol agents arrested 241,108 aliens who had previously violated immigration laws. Of these repeaters, 12,333 had prior criminal records. On the southern border, 129,750 individuals were found to be armed at the time of arrest.

Foreign-Born Law Violators

Service programs designed to detect, identify and investigate foreign-born subversives in order to prevent their entry into the United States or, when warranted, to remove such persons from this country through expulsion proceedings, continue to be strengthened. The INS, as a participating agency under the aegis of the Cabinet Committee to Combat Terrorism, has vigorously attempted to combat the activities being pursued by domestic and international terrorist guerilla groups.

Considerable progress was made in the investigation of alleged Nazi war criminals residing in the United States. Widespread interest in this investigation was shown by numerous war crime survivor groups, the news media, members of Congress, and the general public.

To date, 242 allegations have been made and 162 have been assigned full-scale investigations. Of these assigned cases, 143 have been completed domestically after a thorough investigation revealed that there was insufficient evidence to warrant Service proceedings; the subjects of the allegations were deceased; the individuals could not be properly

identified to permit further inquiry, or there were no provisions under present law which could be utilized as a basis for the institution of deportation proceedings.

Four individuals were placed under deportation proceedings and seven under denaturalization proceedings. In addition, prosecution has been authorized in one case of unlawful procurement of citizenship through the use of false statements.

In individual cases, over 80 sources of information throughout the world have been contacted. These sources have included other government agencies, organizations, war document centers, individual experts, and other authorities on war criminals. The gathering and evaluation of the evidence has been difficult but the Service is attempting to complete the remaining cases in as judicial a manner as possible.

During the year, 16,383 investigations involving aliens alleged to be in the criminal, immoral, and narcotics classes were made as a result of Service efforts in the field of anticrime and racketeering. Applications for Order to Show Cause in deportation proceedings were made in 3,917 such cases and 1,055 aliens in these categories were deported.

Since fiscal 1976, the San Antonio office has had access to the computer terminal and printer leased from the Bexar County Criminal Justice Information System. The equipment provides immediate access to the booking system at the County Jail in San Antonio and the Texas Crime Information Center in Austin, Texas. The computer is able to screen the more than 60,000 persons who are booked annually at the Bexar Jail. The information provided is invaluable and would not have been available without the benefit of the system. During the year, nearly 18,000 reports were received and 45 percent were related to crimes of moral turpitude.

Control of Marijuana, Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs

Officers of the Service continue to play a vital role in the national effort to control drug traffic. Illegal drugs valued at more than \$22 million were seized by Service officers at ports of entry. These seizures, incident to INS enforcement efforts, included nearly 100 tons of marijuana valued at over \$18 million; 4,087 ounces of hard drugs valued at over \$4.2 million; and nearly 145,000 dangerous drug pills with a value of \$29,000.



Boat passengers arriving from the British Virgin Islands being inspected by immigration officer at St. Thomas, V.I.

Service investigators in Miami assisted the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) and Florida Marine Patrol in the seizure of a ship carrying marijuana. DEA agents arranged for the purchase of 150 bales of marijuana from the vessel, which was in international waters and flew no flag. Based on this information, a U.S. Coast Guard cutter approached the ship and requested permission to board. After warning gunfire, the vessel was boarded and 60,000 pounds of marijuana discovered. The ship was seized, the crew taken into custody, and the land-based operatives later apprehended. The ringleader was a Columbian national with a lengthy narcotics record.

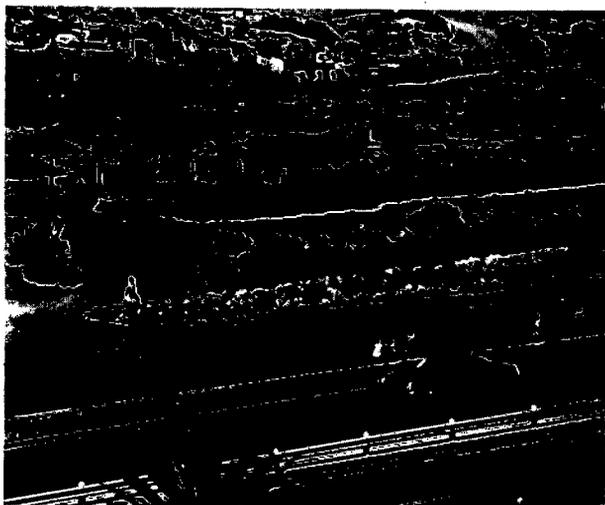
Patrol agents, operating a Border Patrol cruiser, conducted a week-long surveillance in cooperation with the Royal Canadian Mounted Police at Niagara Falls, New York. The joint effort resulted in the apprehension of a Canadian smuggler who was arrested by the Canadian authorities. A substantial quantity of Columbian heroin and marijuana was seized in the operation.

Air Operations

The Service maintains a fleet of 28 fixed-wing, single engine aircraft, strategically located along the Southwest border to provide support for Border Patrol enforcement operations.

During the previous year, the Service obtained its first helicopter to provide air support to ground based units during night operations. The high level of success in locating illegal entrants and improved

sensor response led to the purchase of a second helicopter in fiscal 1977. In addition to their normal duties, Service pilots assist other agencies in locating contraband, apprehending violators of other laws, and help in search missions and rescues.



Rio Grande River forms border on western edge of El Paso, Texas, offering little impediment to illegal entry. Car is on U.S. side.

Cooperation with Other Law Enforcement Agencies

Liaison between law enforcement agencies at home and abroad continues to be beneficial to the Service and the agencies involved. In fiscal 1977, 74,988 violators of immigration and nationality laws were handed over to the Service by other law enforcement agencies. The Service in turn apprehended and released to appropriate agencies 2,678 violators of other laws, including 1,186 violators of narcotics laws.

Caribbean Investigations Coordination Program

The Caribbean Investigations Coordination Program and its related index plays an effective role in preventing the entry into the United States of Latin American aliens of the criminal, immoral, narcotic, and subversive classes. The index, which is helpful in detecting fraudulent documents, is available to Service officers and other government investigators and investigative agencies on a 24-hour basis. The index contains some 221,585 references with 760 new reference cards added during fiscal

1977. The total of 3,870 requests for index checks resulted in the location of 138 case records.

Since the termination of the Cuban airlift in 1973, use of the index has declined. However, with relaxed travel restrictions between the U.S. and Cuba, Cuban refugees are able to submit applications for conditional entry status in Spain, and use of the index is expected to increase.



Burned auto from which Border Patrol agents rescued six women from El Salvador who were abandoned by fleeing smuggler near Eagle Pass, Texas.

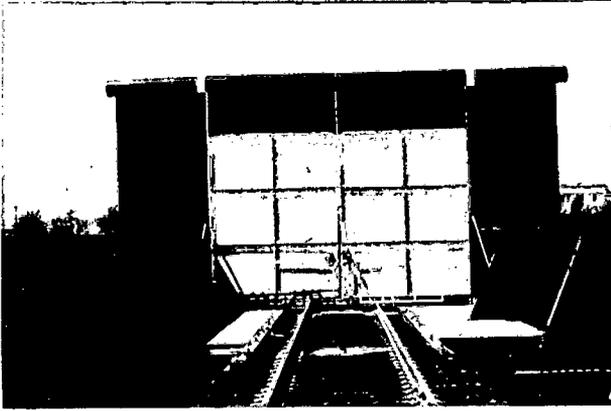
Fraud

The number of aliens and other persons involved in schemes devised to circumvent the immigration laws continues to mount. During fiscal 1977, there were 28,342 fraud investigations completed, a 7.0 percent increase over the previous year. The fraud investigations thus represent 10.3 percent of all investigations completed.

While many violators attempt surreptitious entry into the United States, others use fraudulent documents at ports of entry. In one Service office, the major portion of the 147 cases prosecuted in the Federal courts were document frauds and false claims to U.S. citizenship made at the time of entry at an international airport.

In Mexico City, authorities continue to expose a high number of frauds in relative visa petitions. Investigation of documents submitted in support of such petitions has indicated the ease with which fraudulent documents can be obtained from civil registries throughout the Republic of Mexico and Central America.

During this fiscal year, Hong Kong investigated 632 labor certification frauds. Willful fraud or spurious claims to qualifying experience was exposed in 395 of these cases.



Newly installed gates on railroad bridge, El Paso, Texas, prove quite effective in preventing illegal entries.

Criminal Prosecution

United States attorneys authorized prosecution incident to 17,350 violations of the immigration and nationality laws during fiscal 1977. Of this number, 15,388 (89%) resulted in convictions. Defendants found guilty in these cases received average sentences of five months.

Detention and Deportation

During fiscal 1977, a total of 897,243 aliens were expelled; of which 30,228 were deported and 867,015 were required to depart without the issuance of a formal order of deportation. The latter, for the most part Mexican nationals, had entered the United States without inspection. The total number of expulsions represented a 13 percent increase over the 793,094 undocumented aliens expelled in fiscal 1976, while deportations were up 8 percent from the 27,998 aliens formally deported last year. The expulsion figure was depressed because INS has operated under a temporary restraining order (since March 1977) issued by the U.S. District Court for Northern Illinois, which was a result of the *Silva v. Levi* class action suit. That suit questioned the use of Western Hemisphere visa numbers previously issued to Cuban refugees. Over 66,000 aliens were processed under that order. The Court's decision prohibited the INS from taking any action against deportable Western Hemisphere natives with pending immigrant visa applications.

MANAGEMENT

Administration

The Administration Division is responsible for the

Accounting, Construction and Engineering, General Services, and Management Analysis Programs. This includes the development and operation of Financial Management Information and other administrative support systems; property management, acquisition, and maintenance; procurement and contract administration and fiscal reports and controls.

Engineering

The Engineering Branch is responsible for the management of Service facilities which includes construction, space planning, and the improvement of sub-standard facilities, as well as all communications and electronics programs.

During fiscal 1977, new border inspection stations at Boundary, Washington, and Scobey, Montana were completed under INS auspices, and renovations began in other locations to improve Service offices and installations. In addition, plans were made to develop a model District Office in Houston, Texas.

The General Services Administration (GSA) initiated the construction of new border stations at Blaine (Pacific Highway), Washington, and Lukeville, Arizona. A border patrol sector headquarters at Marfa, Texas, and border stations at Blaine (Peace Arch), Washington, and Haines, Alaska were approved for construction. Plans to build a station at Fort Kent, Maine are in progress. The Engineering Branch coordinated INS requirements at all locations.

As a result of meetings with international airport authorities, plans to improve immigration inspection facilities in the United States and at pre-inspection points were implemented.

The district offices in New York and Baltimore were relocated in fiscal 1977 and now occupy space in new Federal office buildings. Plans have been made to move the district offices in Miami, San Francisco, and San Diego to larger quarters.

The Service communications program was improved with new radio systems in the Livermore, California, and Miami, Florida, Border Patrol Sectors. These systems provide improved command and control capability for officers in the field, thus ensuring their safety by increasing operational mobility. Mobile radios and advanced test and diagnostic devices were purchased to maintain and enhance the capability of these systems.

The Service Intrusion Detection Program was continued and replacement systems were installed along the southwestern border. These systems, which are

comprised of specialized sensors and high technology minicomputers at sector headquarters consoles, permit better control of operational activities. These improvements have increased the effectiveness of the overall system both as an aid in apprehension and as an intelligence gathering tool.

New systems at pilot locations were developed to improve the telephone information answering capability at various Service district offices. Through the use of automated answering and recording equipment, and telephone line and equipment modifications, the staff now has a greater degree of flexibility and can complete those tasks which require individual attention. Requests for general information, forms and applications are now separated from requests for specific information required from a contact representative. The system is configured to improve service and office efficiency by allowing continuous adjustment of the work force size in accordance with a varying telephone traffic load. It will be installed at all major district offices.

Finance

The Finance Branch implements Service-wide fiscal procedures including the control of collections, allotments, and expenditures, as well as the processing and approving of payment vouchers. The records of the Finance Branch contain reports on the status and utilization of Service resources, which are prepared for internal and external management and information purposes.

A Handbook containing instructions covering the disposition of funds and valuables received in an official capacity by accountable employees has been published for distribution throughout the Service. An understanding of and compliance with these instructions will help to eliminate losses through fault or negligence on the part of those employees who handle such items.

Procedures for administering the provisions of Section 344 of the Immigration and Nationality Act regarding naturalization fee collections by certain U.S. District Courts were streamlined. Instead of depositing the fees in a suspense account with the Department of the Treasury and then issuing a check quarterly against that account payable to the Service, the new procedure permits U.S. District Courts (except in the Virgin Islands and Guam) to deposit the fees to the credit of a Service account with Treasury. This innovation, which began with fee collections on April 1, 1977, will eliminate on an an-

nual basis the processing of about 360 checks and quarterly reports of fees collected.

The need to devise an automated Position/Accounting/Control System (PACS) was determined in 1977. The System, as proposed, will support various INS personnel, budget, and finance functions, and afford management a necessary tool for overall control of its resources. It is scheduled to be in operation in mid 1978, and contracts for the technical development and implementation of the System were awarded at the end of fiscal 1977.

The Financial Management Information System (FMIS) project began in March 1977. The project is officially sanctioned by the FMIS charter, which was approved by the Commissioner. From March through May of 1977, a preliminary survey of the proposed system was made.

Management and FMIS Project Team personnel visited each region and selected district offices to explain the system and solicit user participation. As a result of the initial analysis, it was recommended that FMIS should be developed to support financial accounting, position accounting and control (PACS), facilities management, property management, fleet management, procurement, and budget. The financial accounting portion was designated a top priority with a projected completion date of October 1978. With the exception of PACS, further analysis of the other functions was deferred.

Following the completion of the preliminary survey, a user requirements study team was formed to examine the current accounting system's output and recommended that the system be automated. The study group felt that additional management information, not provided by the current system, should be provided.

This year, a total of 920,707 remittances were received. Collection of fees, fines, etc., totaled nearly \$19 million and collections from carriers of extra compensation for night, Sunday, and holiday inspections by immigration officers and employees exceeded \$5.8 million. A total of 92,414 vouchers covering expenditures of over \$249 million for all types of contractual obligations, allowances, and claims were examined and approved for payment.

General Services

During fiscal 1977, the Service acquired equipment to produce ADIT (Alien Documentation, Identification and Telecommunications System)

cards; continued conversion of the Master Alien Index from a manual to an automated system; renovated the Service Processing and Detention Facilities in Brooklyn, New York; awarded contracts for the construction of new border facilities; leased an additional helicopter to support the enforcement operation program along the Mexican-U.S. border; continued the Residential Survey to determine the impact of aliens on housing, the job market, social services, etc.; developed vehicular sensor detection equipment, and performed a variety of research tasks.

To support the various operations of the Service, 463 sedans, 326 trucks, and 28 buses were purchased to replace those no longer usable. The automotive fleet exceeds 2,400 vehicles.

Management Analysis

Management Analysis is responsible for the forms, reports, and directives control activities.

During fiscal 1977, 18 I, N, and G forms were eliminated. There were 28 new I, N, and G forms created and 109 such forms revised. In the Central Office, 3 forms were created and 11 eliminated. Suggestions submitted by Service employees under the Forms Improvement Program during the past year totaled 46 of which 12 were adopted.

In fiscal 1977, 13 new Service-wide regular reports and 20 special reports were approved; 12 regular reports were eliminated. Nine regular Administrative Manual Transmittal Memos were published which resulted in 20 Supplemental Distribution Transmittals.

Personnel

Position Management and Personnel Management Evaluation

During fiscal 1977, the Position Management and Personnel Management Evaluation Branch (PM & PME) and the Civil Service Commission concluded a study of the Border Patrol. This was done in order to revise the Border Patrol Agent GS-1896 classification standard. Representatives of the Civil Service Commission and the INS conducted interviews and made surveys in several sectors across the country. They also observed Border Patrol agents in action. The results of the survey will help to properly describe this job category.

Personnel Management evaluations, conducted in

the New York, Los Angeles, Boston, and Seattle Districts, and the Yuma Border Patrol Sector, provided a significant cross section review of personnel management activities in Service field offices. Visits to fifteen district, sector, station, and sub-offices were made and supervisory and non-supervisory personnel were interviewed. In the regions, onsite visits and evaluations were conducted by regional personnel officials.

The Factor Evaluation System (FES) is a new job classification system developed by the Civil Service Commission. FES training was conducted for managers and supervisors in the Central Office. To assure similar training in field offices, a complete package of training materials was developed and distributed to each of the four regional offices. Central Office managers and supervisors also participated in Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) training. An explanation of FLSA was included, which outlined its salient features and described their impact on non-exempt employees.

In August, a Service-wide conference of all Position Classification Specialists was held at the Central Office. Discussions centered on the implementation of new FES classification standards and the proper review of draft standards, prepared in the new FES format of the Civil Service Commission. Also on the agenda were presentations and discussions by members of the Branch concerning the Position Accounting and Control System (PACS), Position Management, and position classification findings of the personnel management evaluations conducted during the year.

In June 1977, Section 2250 of the Administrative Manual, "Position Management," was printed and distributed Service-wide. This Section describes Service policy, defines position management, outlines the responsibilities of officials involved in this work and sets the required standards.

The PM & PME Branch has worked with the Finance Branch in developing the Position Accounting and Control System (PACS) which records, maintains, and produces information pertinent to the management of resources throughout the Service. The INS and other Bureaus of the Department of Justice have long needed such an automated system. It is expected to be in operation in 1978.

Labor Management, Employee Relations, and Safety

The Service, the National Border Patrol Council,

and the National Council of the INS Locals signed a new two year agreement September 30, 1976. In August 1977, top Service management and Union representatives met for four days to discuss problems of mutual concern and to determine those objectives that will improve their relationship. In addition, semi-annual consultations were held in each region and in the Central Office.

A system was devised to identify and process retirements for those employees subject to mandatory law enforcement retirement provisions effective January 1978. During the year, pre-retirement counseling programs were established for the Southern and Eastern Regions; blood donor, alcohol, and drug abuse programs were expanded; training in Labor-Management Relations was given supervisory personnel in some districts and sectors; and a new health program was developed for use throughout the Service.

Staffing and Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO)

In fiscal 1977, the Staffing and EEO Branch studied various Federal employment programs, ranging from temporary summer work to college work-study programs. CO-OP programs, and CETA (Comprehensive Employment and Training Act) program. The study was made in the hope of increasing Service involvement in these programs. Regional offices were directed to develop affirmative action plans to support the Administration's goal of removing barriers to Federal employment for the handicapped.

In the Northern Region, a formal training plan for Personnel Staffing Specialists GS-5 and 7 is nearing completion. This pilot plan will provide structured, quality training of Staffing Specialists trainees and assist supervisors in the evaluation of the participants. In the Eastern Region, special recruitment efforts were made to provide a clerical staff for the Adjudications Special Task Forces in New York, Newark, and Washington, D.C., and Immigration Detention Officers for the female wing of the Alien Detention Facility in Brooklyn, N.Y. This required onsite recruitment and coordination with the Civil Service Commission, employment offices, various schools, and state and local organizations. These positions were staffed in a minimum amount of time and Service programs began as scheduled.

Various indicators were used to monitor EEO programs during the year. For the first time, the program

was fully staffed in the Central and regional offices and received a separate budget for training. Minority representation increased by two to three percent in the key occupations of Border Patrol Agent, Criminal Investigator, and Immigration Inspector.

EEO training for managers, supervisors, and other categories increased during the year. EEO Advisory Committees were established at forty-nine district and sector offices. A Service-wide newsletter, the *EEO Network*, was published for the first time in June 1977 and is issued on a quarterly basis.

There was greater participation by EEO staff in national and regional minority groups and women's conferences such as the Festival in Black in Los Angeles; In-cooperation of Mexican-American Government Employees (IMAGE); League of United Latin American Citizens (LULAC); American Indian; Mexican-American Womens Organization (MANA); and Federally Employed Women (FEW). In field offices, an increase of EEO staff and committees created a greater awareness of and commitment to EEO. In the Western Region, a conference was held for the regional EEO volunteer staff.

In recognition of the need for program emphasis in both the EEO and the Staffing program areas, the Commissioner approved the creation of two new program branches in the Central Office Personnel Division in fiscal 1978. The new organization structure provides for an EEO Programs Branch and a Staffing, Manpower, Planning Program Branch which will replace the present Staffing and EEO Program Branch.

Additionally, the EEO Complaints Processing Program was established in a separate office and handles complaints from employees or applicants for employment who feel they have not been treated equitably because of race, religion, sex, age, national origin, and physical or mental handicaps. These cases receive prompt review by an EEO Counselor who attempts to resolve them. If they remain unresolved, formal action is taken.

Training and Career Development

In fiscal 1977, at an "out-of-pocket" cost of \$2.2 million, Service personnel took advantage of a wide variety of training programs. Some 2,900 completed formal training and 3,000 took Extension Training Program courses. There were 100 who took Executive and Manager training courses; 600 Officer Corps Basic Training; 800 Advanced/In-Service/Refresher/

Specialized (AIRS) programs; 1,000 miscellaneous internal training programs; and 400 Civil Service Commission and non-Government training courses.

The Service transferred its training facility from Port Isabel, Texas, to Brunswick, Georgia, so as to fully participate in the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (FLETC). It also recognized the training functions under the Assistant Commissioner, Personnel. A substantial increase in the training budget supported the development of AIRS training programs, work-shops in support of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act, Labor Management Relations, Equal Employment Opportunity, and Staffing programs.

The massive recruiting campaign of General Attorneys (Nationality) to fill vacancies that numbered one-third of the staff was completed by the end of fiscal 1977. The new personnel, however, had to be trained. Three sessions of the Naturalization Examiner's Training Course were held between December and May. Two classes met at the Officer Development Center, Port Isabel, Texas, and one at the Federal Law Enforcement Center, Glynco, Georgia. In addition to classroom training, Service Extension Training courses were provided and on-the-job training of the new officers also given.

A tuition assistance program was established at the end of the year in the Eastern Region and is to be implemented in early 1978. This program will encourage a limited number of employees to continue their education in areas that will be beneficial to their Service career. In addition, a library was established at the Eastern Regional Office which contains management and personnel journals and other reading material, as well as language tapes for those who wish to develop a proficiency in a foreign language.

In the Eastern Region, a Spanish language program, tailored for Contact Representatives, has been set up in New York City. It should improve employee morale as well as the public image of the Service. Similar language programs may follow in other areas as needed.

Information Services

The Information Service Division furnishes support to the INS operating units through its Automated Data Processing Systems Branch (systems support and services); Records and Administration and Information Branch (records maintenance and informa-

tion services); and Statistics Branch (statistical compilations and analyses).

Automated Data Processing Systems

The Automated Data Processing (ADP) Systems Branch is responsible for the research, development, and operation of various automated systems. These systems support the records maintenance, statistical and operational functions of the Service. During fiscal 1977, improvements were made in the automated systems currently being completed and those already in use.

The Master Index Conversion Project is scheduled for completion in 1978. Field offices already are benefiting from the more rapid and accurate flow of information as the Service moves closer to a fully automated Central Index System.

Twelve district offices and Border Patrol Sector Headquarters were provided direct electronic access to the automated Master Index System through the Justice teletype terminals (JUST). With this capability, the offices can make inquiries against the file in minutes. It is the forerunner of a fully interactive access for all types of transactions through on-line Cathode Ray Tube terminals which will be provided in 1978. Plans have also been made for decentralized immigrant visa processing in the Washington and Baltimore offices and will be implemented early next year.

With the help of contractor services, the backlog of forms I-94 Arrival-Departure Records, to be keyed into the automated Non-immigrant Document Control (NIDC) System, was reduced from four to two million. The tremendous volume of new forms flowing into the system was maintained on a current basis. Close to 14 million source documents were entered into the system resulting in an improved capacity to provide reasonably up-to-date answers to inquiries, statistical queries, and enforcement information. Other changes are being developed to make the system more effective.

The Houston District Office was selected to become a model office incorporating more automated techniques and other technological advances. The ADP Systems Branch has been active in the procurement of a mini-computer and the development of an automated Application and Petition Tracking System. The projected date for installation is fiscal 1978. Utilization of this System will significantly improve the ability of the Houston office to serve the public.

The ADP Systems Branch has provided direct support to ADP projects that are under the jurisdiction of other INS units but which require its expertise and experience. These projects include: the Alien Documentation, Identification and Telecommunications (ADIT) System; the Financial Management Information System; the Data Communications Network; and the Program Information Requirements Study.

In addition to the ongoing systems, new projects were begun which include: the development of an Application and Petition Index System to support the Examination's Division's anti-fraud program; the development of a system to track other agency name checks against the Master Index; plans to test the on-line Service Lookout Book; the eventual linkage of the ANVIS/ADIT/NIDC Systems. In the future, the Service plans to machine read non-immigrant visas produced by the State Department ANVIS System (Automated Non-immigrant Visa Issuing System).

Records Administration and Information

The Records Administration and Information Branch maintains records and related indices on immigrants, non-immigrants, excluded aliens, and individuals wanted by other government agencies. Information from these record systems is furnished to INS operating units and other government law enforcement and security agencies.

About 14 million non-immigrant arrival and departure documents were processed through the Automated Non-immigrant Document Control System during the fiscal year. Much of this workload was delegated to private contractors, as was the processing of nearly five million Alien Address Report Cards. These cards provide statistical data about the alien population in this country and provide an index of scheduling.

File room operations in the field have been improved with the acquisition of new equipment in many offices. Most significant was the installation of an automated, high-density shelving system in the New York District Office. The system consolidated two million active case files which previously had been in three separate areas. In addition, the equivalent of 2,112 five-drawer file cabinets was made available for new records through the disposal of 4,915 cubic feet of old records and the transfer of 10,924 cubic feet to Federal Records Centers.

Records Administration and Information also responds to in-person, telephone, and written questions about provisions of the Immigration and Nationality Act, related laws, and regulations and procedures concerning the application of immigration laws. Questions are received from overseas, embassies and consular representatives, and the general public. This year contact representatives responded to nearly 8.8 million inquiries and 800,000 letters. To meet this growing workload, the Service has begun installing word processing equipment in several offices.

Statistics

The Statistics Branch plans and administers the INS statistical programs including the Work Measurement System and Statistical Report System. The former aids first-line supervisors and program managers in the efficient allocation of manpower and resources. By keeping track of hours expended and work units completed, the system can be used to evaluate program effectiveness, estimate operational costs, assist in budget preparation, and in the overall measurement of productivity.

The Statistical Report System collects data pertaining to immigration, naturalization, non-immigrants, alien address reports, and other activities relating to aliens. Each fiscal year, the tables compiled from this data base are printed in the *Annual Report*, the major publication of the Service. Statistical information is prepared also for dissemination to other branches of the INS.

Data are regularly provided federal, state and local government agencies, and are of special importance to the Congressional committees that oversee INS activities. Requests for information are received from the United Nations and its specialized agencies, foreign governments, and the international press. In addition, statistical data are supplied public and private service organizations, academic institutions, research foundations, industry, the travel business, and the general public. Primary data are also supplied publishers of almanacs, encyclopedias, and those preparing reference documents.

Alien Address Reports

Aliens are required by the Immigration and Nationality Act (6 Stat. 163) to report their addresses in January of each year. A total of 4,964,331 aliens did so in 1977, a one percent increase over last year. Of this number, 4,451,306 were permanent

residents and 513,025 were visitors, students, temporary workers and others residing in the United States for a limited period of time.

Nearly three quarters of the permanent resident population reside in the following states: California, 1,260,841 (28.3%); New York, 741,189 (16.7%); Texas, 349,085 (8%); Florida, 369,379 (8%); Illinois, 287,120 (6%); and New Jersey, 247,559 (6%). Permanent resident Mexicans exceed any other nationality residing in the United States with 938,972, followed by Cuba, 311,188; Canada, 305,475; the United Kingdom, 287,320; the Philippines, 203,971; Italy, 196,761; Germany, 162,764; Korea, 130,492; China and Taiwan, 121,312; and Portugal, 120,101.

Tabulations on the nationality, status, and state of residence of aliens are available to the public. This year, the statistical data base was expanded to include zip codes. The information is available only

on a special order basis. It is now possible to determine how many aliens live in a particular city or county. Numerous requests for this information are received from local and state governments, educational institutions, private industry, and the general public.

New York City, for example, is identifying its alien population by zip code areas. Each section of the City is identified by a zip code prefix as follows: Manhattan-100; Richmond (Staten Island)-103; Bronx-104; Queens-100; Long Island City-111; Brooklyn-112; Flushing-113; and Jamaica-114. Aliens who reported in New York City totaled 586,048. Of this number, 547,895 were permanent residents and 38,153 were other than permanent. The breakdown by areas of the City was: Manhattan, 119,646 permanent residents and 12,033 other than permanent; Richmond (Staten Island), 8,492 and 628; Bronx, 68,913 and 3,896; Queens, 7,155 and 713;



Long Island City, 30,518 and 1,898; Brooklyn, 177,955 and 7,780; Flushing, 92,740 and 8,987; and Jamaica, 42,476 and 2,218.

Future plans include increasing the number of published tables for major cities identified by the use of zip codes and cross tabulated by selected nationalities.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

The scope of the Office of the Deputy Commissioner encompasses a broad range of operational activities. Reporting directly to the Deputy Commissioner is the Office of Planning and Evaluation, which is responsible for research and development projects, social science research, program and systems planning, and program evaluation.

Other branches of the Deputy Commissioner's office include: Intelligence, which collects background information on those who threaten or abuse the immigration and naturalization system; Field Inspections, which is responsible for overseeing field operations and maintaining a high level of efficiency and competency among Service personnel; Internal Investigations, a unit that monitors employee behavior and investigates any cases involving charges of misconduct; and the Alien Documentation, Identification and Telecommunications Program (ADIT).

Planning and Evaluation

The Office of Planning and Evaluation participates in the formulation and review of service programs and policies. Working with the Office of the Deputy Commissioner and the regional offices, it sets priorities and establishes objectives and goals. In addition to monitoring the use of INS resources and projecting future requirements on an on-going basis, Planning and Evaluation also addresses special management needs. It is responsible for measuring how well Service programs are fulfilling their missions and for recommending policies which will permit more effective performance.

At the regional office level, Planning and Evaluation worked in 1977 to develop program objectives and measure their effectiveness under the Commissioner's Planning Systems (COMPS); acquire Zero Base Budgeting skills and train Regional, District and Sector officials in their application; and to pre-

pare and complete analytical studies, which would improve the performance of a number of diverse programs.

This year, for the first time, the tasks of planning, tracking, and evaluating program objectives were coordinated within the budget cycle, under which they were established and funded within the COMPS Program in 1975. The purpose was to provide optimum utilization of fiscal and personnel resources in achieving major program goals and objectives.

The concept of Zero Base Budgeting was introduced into the Federal Government in fiscal 1977. Training was provided regional and field office officials to prepare them for the change in budget formulation from a line item or object classification system to that required by the Office of Management and Budget for fiscal 1979 submissions in zero base format.

Research and Development

The Research and Development Branch of the Office of Planning and Evaluation concentrates on developing and applying technology to major INS problems. Now in its second year, Research and Development is involved in the following programs: (1) the application of a computer simulation of Border Patrol Linewatch to the Chula Vista Sector; (2) the testing of six of the Army's R&D infrared imaging devices in the Chula Vista Sector for nighttime ground surveillance of the border; (3) a nationwide testing of portable radar systems over different terrain conditions; (4) the completion of a feasibility study of the use of balloons as relatively cheap, long endurance surveillance and relay platforms; (5) the completion of a study of the value of using other technical aids in detecting and tracking intruders; (6) and the development of new methods for reducing border intrusions.

Social Science Research

The Social Science Research Branch was involved in a number of projects during the fiscal year. Work continued on a major study of undocumented aliens, the largest portion of which, the Residential Survey, was initiated early in the year. Estimates of the size and characteristics of the undocumented alien population will be derived from a stratified sample of households in the twelve most populous states. The pre-test of the survey questionnaire and field training was completed in fiscal 1977.

The Branch also studied the diverse economic impacts of aliens and began work on a displacement study. The purpose of this study is to estimate the effect of aliens on measured unemployment in a community.

Program Planning

The Program Planning Branch is primarily involved in basic resource analysis and budget preparation. It was responsible for the development of the FY 79 Spring Planning Submission and the first Zero Base Budget Submission developed by INS. A detailed plan for the prevention of illegal entry into the United States across the Southwest border and at air and land ports of entry was developed by Program Planning in 1977. The *Prevention Plan*, as it is known, includes resources for management improvement and support, line operations, and is scheduled for implementation over a three-year period.

Program Evaluation

The Program Evaluation Branch is responsible for evaluating the effectiveness and efficiency of all INS programs. It also develops alternative programs in order to enhance overall performance of the agency. The Branch determines the relationship between input and output for each of the Service's programs. In 1977, the evaluations of the Interior Repatriation Program and New York Detention and Deportation Activities were completed.

A study of organization effectiveness of the current regional office operations was conducted by a joint task force of Evaluation personnel from various Central Office program areas. Additionally, the Branch shared responsibility with the Inspections Division for the Inspections Task Force, which completed its report in 1977. It was also responsible for the development and design of the new Satellite Office Program; initiated a major Detention and Deportation Transportation Study; and participated in the preparation of the registry plans announced by the President in August 1977.

Systems Planning

The Systems Planning Branch is responsible for the formulation of long range ADP plans; the evaluation of systems performance; the conceptualization of systems design; and the administration of new systems projects. In fiscal 1977, Systems Planning completed and distributed its report on the Program In-

formation Requirements Study. This report identified data bases and ADP systems that INS needs to support its operations. A Data Communications Study completed this year identified the Service's telecommunications needs to support planned ADP applications. This study resulted in a conceptual network design to meet INS requirements over the next ten years. The feasibility of integrating similar systems and sharing resources was also explored with other agencies. In preparation for support of a new anti-smuggling system, current field procedures in this operational area were surveyed. The Branch assisted in making a computerized statistical analysis capability available for INS use.

Intelligence

The Intelligence Division is responsible for the formulation of policies and procedures relating to the collection of information by Service personnel. The information is analyzed and disseminated as strategic and tactical intelligence to support Service operations. The targets of this data collecting are counterfeiters of immigration documents, false claimants to U.S. citizenship, narcotics traffickers, international terrorists, smugglers of aliens, and perpetrators of other immigration frauds. Intelligence reports detailing the activities of such individuals are disseminated throughout the Service and, when necessary, to other concerned Government agencies.

The El Paso Intelligence Center (EPIC), operating jointly with the Drug Enforcement Administration, with the participation of the U.S. Coast Guard, Federal Aviation Administration, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms, and the U.S. Customs Service, continued its 24-hour enforcement activities.

In cooperation with the U.S. Department of State Passport and Visa Offices, the training program, which helps in the detection of fraudulent documents, has been improved. The program is for those Service personnel assigned to inspection duties at ports of entry and for enforcement personnel at other locations.

Field Inspections

Field Inspections make on-site surveys of Service offices and field activities. This is done to provide the Commissioner and his staff with independent and constructive appraisals of the efficiency and economy of Service operations.

During fiscal 1977, on-site surveys of thirteen districts and twelve Border Patrol sectors were completed. Operational and administrative improvements resulting from these Field Inspections included: an increase in productivity through a more equitable distribution of adjudicative work to ports where standby time is available—making officers complete eight hours of duty on Sunday and holiday overtime assignments; an improvement in the appearance of offices and inspection facilities, particularly where the public is greeted; changes in procedures to improve the quality of primary inspections and the traffic flow at ports of entry; better control in safe-guarding the funds, property and documents belonging to aliens; and improved safety and health standards for aliens who are being detained or transported. Service officers bettered their work performance by correcting faulty and unnecessary reporting procedures, by up-dating the filing system, and by reducing overtime through improved scheduling.

Internal Investigations

Working directly from the Office of the Deputy Commissioner, a specialized investigative unit monitors employee conduct throughout the Service. The unit assists the Deputy Commissioner in maintaining the integrity of all programs, activities, and personnel of the Service.

The Internal Investigations Unit receives and reviews information or allegations concerning employee actions which may be in violation of Service regulations and standards of conduct. The Unit investigates cases of alleged misconduct, directs such investigations being conducted by field personnel, and reports the findings to the Deputy Commissioner, U.S. Attorneys, or other appropriate agencies of jurisdiction.

The investigations of alleged employee misconduct completed by the Unit in 1977 showed that the majority of the allegations were unfounded.

Alien Documentation, Identification and Telecommunications Program

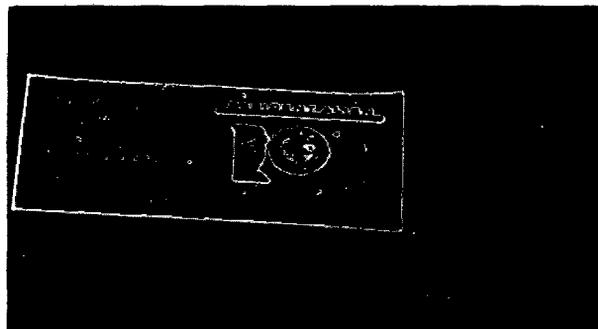
The Alien Documentation, Identification and Tele-

communications (ADIT) Program is in its second year of operation. ADIT is the computerization system which prevents the counterfeiting of alien identification cards. Many of the ideas which were developed during the first year are in use, while other designs and development activities continue to progress.

Contracts awarded in the latter part of fiscal 1976 provided for initial operational card production capabilities. These involved an inter-agency agreement with the Bureau of Engraving and Printing to establish a production facility and engraving service, and a photographic engineering services contract with Technicolor Graphics Services, Inc., to operate the card production facility. A contract for custom built cameras, expected to be used for data collection at ports of entry, was terminated in June. The alien now produces his own photograph which must meet Service requirements. Under some circumstances, an instant photograph can be taken by the Service.

Training of field personnel in procedures for applicant data collection was initiated. Card applicant processing began and at the end of the year over 30,000 aliens had been processed.

Further developmental progress was made regarding the ADIT automated alien inspection system. The preliminary design and the establishment of an operational demonstration capability were successfully completed. This inspection system will provide online access to ADIT related data stored in a central computer.



New alien resident identification card.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

Within the purview of the Office of the Commissioner are four distinct components which reflect in large measure the public image of the Service. These include: the General Counsel's Office, which handles all legal matters involving the Service; the Immigration Judges, who hear all deportation and exclusion cases; the Public Information Office, which publicizes the activities of the Service and deals on a daily basis with the media; and the Office of Congressional and Public Liaison, which maintains close contact with members of Congress and the Senate and House Committees that oversee Service activities. This Office also keeps the Commissioner and his staff informed of Congressional views regarding immigration matters.

General Counsel

The General Counsel is the chief legal officer of the Service. He serves as legal advisor to the Commissioner and other officers on questions of law and policy related to the administration and enforcement of immigration and nationality statutes. He is responsible for reviewing various court decisions, as well as those rendered by the Board of Immigration Appeals, and advises whether appropriate appellate or other action should be taken. The responsibilities of the General Counsel include: the analysis of proposed legislation having an effect on INS operations; the executive and professional direction of the four regional counsels; the supervision of the activities of the Chief Trial Attorney, the appellate trial attorneys, and the trial attorneys in the various district offices. The General Counsel also oversees the Special Litigation Unit.

Chief Trial Attorney

The Chief Trial Attorney is responsible for supervising both the appellate trial attorneys and trial attorneys. On occasion, he also argues cases before the Board of Immigration Appeals.

Appellate Trial Attorneys

The appellate trial attorneys, under the supervision of the General Counsel through the Chief Trial Attorney, prepare and argue cases on appeal before the Board of Immigration Appeals. The decisions in cases not argued orally before the Board are also reviewed by these attorneys. Adverse decisions in

Board cases may be certified by the Commissioner to the Attorney General upon recommendation of the General Counsel.

Trial Attorneys

Trial attorneys are under the supervision of the General Counsel through the Chief Trial Attorney and the four regional counsels. They have primary responsibility for representing the Service in formal exclusion, deportation, and rescission of adjustment of status hearings before immigration judges. When requested, these attorneys and the regional counsel also assist U.S. attorneys in civil and criminal actions resulting from the administration and enforcement of immigration and nationality laws.

Special Litigation Unit

The Special Litigation Unit was established in the summer of 1977 by the Office of the General Counsel. It prepares and litigates deportation and denaturalization cases involving alleged Nazi War Criminals. The Unit is assisted in specific cases by the appropriate U.S. attorneys.

Court Litigation

There were 66 petitions for writs of habeas corpus and 205 declaratory judgment actions in U.S. district courts during 1977. There were 39 favorable and 4 unfavorable decisions for the Government in the former category. Cases withdrawn or otherwise closed numbered 23. In declaratory judgment actions, the Government received 61 favorable decisions and 7 unfavorable; 138 cases were withdrawn or otherwise closed. In the Court of Appeals, 387 petitions for review of deportation cases were filed and decided under Section 106 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended, 8 U.S.C. (1105) (a). Of these, 255 were favorable to the Government and 29 were adverse, with 103 cases withdrawn or otherwise closed. The Supreme Court granted certiorari in one case and denied certiorari in six.

In *Acosta v. Gaffney*, 558 F.2d 1153 (3 Cir. 1977), the Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit reversed the decision of the District Court for the District of New Jersey, reported at 413 F. Supp. 827 (D.N.J., 1976) which had held that deportation of the undocumented alien parents of a U.S. citizen infant results in an unconstitutional *de facto* deportation of the child. The Third Circuit held that deportation

of the parents did not deprive their offspring of her constitutional rights as an American citizen.

Zambrano v. Levi is a companion case to *Silva v. Levi*, a class action suit still pending in the U.S. District Court, Northern District, Illinois. In the *Zambrano* case, the parties entered into a stipulation in which the Government admitted error in charging against the Western Hemisphere quota 144,946 Cuban refugees who received adjustments of status in the U.S. under the Act of November 2, 1966. The District Court, on June 21, 1977, entered an order requiring that the defendants make immigrant visa numbers immediately available to each of the named plaintiffs without charging said numbers against the current Western Hemisphere quota or the single foreign state limitation. As a result of this order and in anticipation of a judgment for the plaintiffs in the class action, the INS and the Department of State began to reissue old numbers and process for permanent residence those Western Hemisphere aliens with priority dates between July 1, 1968 and October 1, 1976.

In *Parco v. Morris*, 426 F. Supp. 976 (U.S.D.C., E.D. Pa. 1977), the District Court held that the failure of the Service to publish rescission of Operations Instructions 242.10 (a) (6) (i), which had provided for the routine granting of extended voluntary departure for third preference aliens, was a violation of the Administrative Procedure Act. The court concluded that, absent publication, a person without notice was not bound by the rescission.

In response to this decision, the Service decided to adopt a more open policy and to publish the Operations Instructions as regulation. Under the rule, extended voluntary departure was to be routinely granted to all third preference aliens who do not belong to an excludable class and who have priority dates earlier than the effective date of the new regulation.

The Court in *In Re United States of America, Immigration and Naturalization Service*, No. 76-3358 (5 Cir., decided August 1, 1977), held that U.S. magistrates may preside at naturalization hearings instead of judges and may administer the oath of citizenship, when the "final hearing" is essentially ceremonial, that is, when the entire group of petitioners on the calendar is recommended for citizenship by the Service. The INS had contended that only judges may preside over a naturalization hearing and the court agreed regarding any hearing where evidence would be received.

Immigration Judges

In general, aliens seeking admission to the United States can be denied entry only after a hearing before an immigration judge. No alien can be deported without such a hearing. The judges also have jurisdiction over bond redetermination cases where aliens in custody seek a change in the conditions imposed by the Service. The forty immigration judges sit in eighteen locations throughout the country.

During fiscal 1977, 56,093 deportation cases and 2,805 exclusion cases were referred to immigration judges for formal hearings. These figures reflect the ever increasing number of cases referred for hearing, more than triple a decade ago.

In addition, deportation proceedings against four long-term residents of the United States who are accused of wartime Nazi activities were initiated this year and the cases were heard before immigration judges. These cases received wide publicity and the testimony was understandably protracted as witnesses came from overseas to testify.



Immigration judge presides at deportation hearing. Others present are trial attorney and alien's attorney.

Public Information Office

In fiscal 1977, the Public Information Office continued its program of focusing public attention on the work of the Service. Commissioner Castillo, who became head of the INS on May 13, 1977, made more than forty speeches before major organizations explaining the immigration problems facing the nation and the steps being taken to solve them.

Among the groups he addressed were: American G.I. Forum, Washington, D.C.; Zero Population Growth, Rochester, New York; Rotary Clubs of Toledo, Ohio and McAllen, Texas; IMAGE, Long Beach, California; Mexican-American Cultural

Center, San Antonio, Texas; LULAC National/ Convention, Los Angeles; Organization of U.S. Border Cities, Las Cruces, New Mexico; American Farm Bureau, Philadelphia; La Raza National Lawyers Convention, San Francisco; and the Association of Immigration and Nationality Lawyers Conference, Dallas, Texas.

The Commissioner held press conferences in many of the cities he visited. He met with the editorial boards of *The San Diego Union*, *The Washington Post*, and *The Los Angeles Times*. He also appeared on major network news programs, including the PBS McNeil-Lehrer Report. Feature articles on the INS and the Commissioner have appeared in major newspapers across the country.

INS cooperated with the Public Broadcasting Service in a major television production entitled *Alambrista*, which was shown nationally. It is the story of a young undocumented alien who enters the United States, becomes disenchanting, and decides to return to Mexico.

A field training program for Collateral Duty Information Officers at sector and district levels was completed during the year in the Western Region. Border Patrol stations and major substations were also included.

The Public Information Office kept employees

informed on an in-house basis about various Service activities. Major speeches by the Commissioner and press releases were distributed to INS offices. The Commissioner's *Newsletter* to all employees was issued eighteen times and regular publication of the *INS Reporter* and the *Bulletin* was continued. Each region also publishes its own newsletter.

Office of Congressional and Public Liaison

In 1977, the Service established an Office of Congressional and Public Liaison. This Office is responsible for all written and telephone inquiries from members of Congress and officials of State Governments that relate to immigration procedures and policies.

While the primary efforts of the Office are to improve liaison with the Congress in Washington, it concentrates its efforts as well in the field in an attempt to improve liaison between the Districts and local Congressional and State Offices.

The Office also provides assistance to the Commissioner when he or members of his staff are called to testify at hearings and keeps him informed of those Congressional developments that are of concern to the Service.

TABLE 1.
IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES
1820-1977

/From 1820 to 1867, figures represent alien passengers arrived; from 1868 through 1891 and 1895 through 1897, immigrant aliens arrived; from 1892 through 1894 and 1898 to the present time, immigrant aliens admitted./

Year	Number of persons	Year	Number of persons	Year	Number of persons	Year	Number of persons
1820-1977 1/	<u>48,063,523</u>						
1820 ...	<u>8,385</u>						
1821-1830 .	<u>143,439</u>	1861-1870 .	<u>2,314,824</u>	1901-1910 .	<u>8,795,386</u>	1941-1950 .	<u>1,035,039</u>
1821 ...	9,127	1861 ...	91,918	1901 ...	487,918	1941 ...	51,776
1822 ...	6,911	1862 ...	91,985	1902 ...	648,743	1942 ...	28,781
1823 ...	6,354	1863 ...	176,282	1903 ...	857,046	1943 ...	23,725
1824 ...	7,912	1864 ...	193,418	1904 ...	812,870	1944 ...	28,551
1825 ...	10,199	1865 ...	248,120	1905 ...	1,026,499	1945 ...	38,119
1826 ...	10,837	1866 ...	318,568	1906 ...	1,100,735	1946 ...	108,721
1827 ...	18,875	1867 ...	315,722	1907 ...	1,285,349	1947 ...	147,292
1828 ...	27,382	1868 ...	138,840	1908 ...	782,870	1948 ...	170,570
1829 ...	22,520	1869 ...	352,768	1909 ...	751,786	1949 ...	188,317
1830 ...	23,322	1870 ...	387,203	1910 ...	1,041,570	1950 ...	249,187
1831-1840 .	<u>599,125</u>	1871-1880 .	<u>2,812,191</u>	1911-1920 .	<u>5,735,811</u>	1951-1960 .	<u>2,515,479</u>
1831 ...	22,633	1871 ...	321,350	1911 ...	878,587	1951 ...	205,717
1832 ...	60,482	1872 ...	404,806	1912 ...	838,172	1952 ...	265,520
1833 ...	58,640	1873 ...	459,803	1913 ...	1,197,892	1953 ...	170,434
1834 ...	65,365	1874 ...	313,339	1914 ...	1,218,480	1954 ...	208,177
1835 ...	45,374	1875 ...	227,498	1915 ...	326,700	1955 ...	237,790
1836 ...	76,242	1876 ...	169,986	1916 ...	298,826	1956 ...	321,625
1837 ...	79,340	1877 ...	141,857	1917 ...	295,403	1957 ...	326,867
1838 ...	38,914	1878 ...	138,469	1918 ...	110,618	1958 ...	253,265
1839 ...	68,069	1879 ...	177,826	1919 ...	141,132	1959 ...	260,686
1840 ...	84,066	1880 ...	457,257	1920 ...	430,001	1960 ...	265,398
1841-1850 .	<u>1,713,251</u>	1881-1890 .	<u>5,246,613</u>	1921-1930 .	<u>4,107,209</u>	1961-1970 .	<u>3,321,677</u>
1841 ...	80,289	1881 ...	669,431	1921 ...	805,228	1961 ...	271,344
1842 ...	104,565	1882 ...	788,992	1922 ...	309,556	1962 ...	283,763
1843 ...	52,496	1883 ...	603,322	1923 ...	522,919	1963 ...	306,260
1844 ...	78,615	1884 ...	518,592	1924 ...	706,896	1964 ...	292,248
1845 ...	114,371	1885 ...	395,346	1925 ...	294,314	1965 ...	296,697
1846 ...	154,416	1886 ...	334,203	1926 ...	304,488	1966 ...	323,040
1847 ...	234,968	1887 ...	490,109	1927 ...	335,175	1967 ...	361,972
1848 ...	226,527	1888 ...	546,889	1928 ...	307,255	1968 ...	454,448
1849 ...	297,024	1889 ...	444,427	1929 ...	279,678	1969 ...	358,579
1850 ...	369,980	1890 ...	455,302	1930 ...	241,700	1970 ...	373,326
1851-1860 .	<u>2,598,214</u>	1891-1900 .	<u>3,687,564</u>	1931-1940 .	<u>528,431</u>		
1851 ...	379,466	1891 ...	560,319	1931 ...	97,139	1971 ...	370,478
1852 ...	371,603	1892 ...	579,663	1932 ...	35,576	1972 ...	384,685
1853 ...	368,645	1893 ...	439,730	1933 ...	23,068	1973 ...	400,063
1854 ...	427,833	1894 ...	285,631	1934 ...	29,470	1974 ...	394,861
1855 ...	200,877	1895 ...	258,536	1935 ...	34,956	1975 ...	386,194
1856 ...	200,436	1896 ...	343,267	1936 ...	36,329	1976 ...	398,613
1857 ...	251,306	1897 ...	230,832	1937 ...	50,244	1976, TQ	103,676
1858 ...	123,126	1898 ...	229,299	1938 ...	67,895	1977 ...	462,315
1859 ...	121,282	1899 ...	311,715	1939 ...	82,998		
1860 ...	153,640	1900 ...	448,572	1940 ...	70,756		

From 1869 to 1976, the data is for fiscal years ended June 30. Prior to fiscal year 1869, the periods covered are as follows: from 1820-1831 and 1843-1849, the years ended on September 30-- 1843 covers 9 months; from 1832-1842 and 1850-1867, the years ended on December 31-- 1832 and 1850 covers 15 months. For 1868, the periods ended on June 30 and covers 6 months. The transition quarter (TQ) for 1976 covers the 3-month period, July-September 1976. Beginning October 1, 1976, the fiscal years ended on September 30.

TABLE 2.
ALIENS AND CITIZENS ADMITTED AND DEPARTED BY MONTHS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1976,
TRANSITION QUARTER JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

Period	ALIENS ADMITTED			ALIENS DEPARTED 2/	U.S. CITIZENS 3/	
	Immigrant	Non-Immigrant 1/	Total		Arrived	Departed
Fiscal year 1977	462,315	8,036,916	8,499,231	5,263,966	8,044,777	8,099,570
October 1976-March 1977 .	198,625	3,308,284	3,506,909	2,276,005	3,407,137	3,394,305
October	35,707	652,882	688,589	446,858	687,046	594,179
November	32,255	509,190	541,445	374,003	535,397	496,272
December	35,058	569,641	604,699	404,656	467,667	577,559
January	34,715	552,899	587,614	399,179	588,446	551,962
February	27,138	439,798	466,936	303,916	510,708	548,885
March	33,752	583,874	617,626	347,393	617,873	625,448
April-September 1977	263,690	4,728,632	4,992,322	2,987,961	4,637,640	4,705,265
April	36,661	637,292	673,953	398,668	644,693	645,830
May	38,594	657,916	696,510	418,620	642,521	733,291
June	37,687	714,342	752,029	461,512	709,836	852,649
July	56,649	950,414	1,007,063	548,263	918,954	926,270
August	51,947	968,008	1,019,955	661,204	1,002,143	801,157
September	42,152	800,660	842,812	499,694	719,493	746,068
Transition Quarter-						
July-September 1976 ...	103,676	2,673,652	2,777,328	1,855,937	2,637,722	2,572,097
July	35,788	979,586	1,015,374	594,456	871,873	935,418
August	35,638	975,602	1,011,240	734,279	1,037,701	866,715
September	32,250	718,464	750,714	527,202	728,148	769,964
Fiscal year 1976	398,613	7,654,491	8,053,104	5,398,137	8,310,942	8,491,364
July-December 1975	196,682	4,018,205	4,214,887	2,999,171	4,305,313	4,344,900
July	35,539	855,383	890,922	555,980	871,695	902,733
August	35,260	827,556	862,816	665,037	1,002,683	881,814
September	31,513	646,404	677,917	482,648	652,558	706,252
October	34,786	550,392	585,178	479,538	658,198	631,701
November	29,064	470,068	499,132	397,738	605,843	598,705
December	30,520	668,402	698,922	418,230	514,336	623,695
January-June 1976	201,931	3,636,286	3,838,217	2,398,966	4,005,629	4,146,464
January	31,325	565,691	597,016	444,464	630,103	631,094
February	28,654	461,151	489,805	320,067	582,909	564,298
March	34,167	530,338	564,505	351,965	670,223	652,230
April	35,861	675,538	711,399	395,740	647,305	691,976
May	36,715	632,870	669,585	433,893	701,848	801,619
June	35,209	770,698	805,907	452,837	773,241	805,247

1/ Excludes border crossers, crewmen, and aliens admitted on documentary waivers.

2/ Includes aliens who departed by international common carrier and for whom documentation was required.

3/ Includes citizens arrived and departed by sea and air, except direct arrivals from or departures to Canada.

TABLE 3.
ALIENS AND CITIZENS ADMITTED AT UNITED STATES PORTS OF ENTRY
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1976,
TRANSITION QUARTER JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

[Each entry of the same person counted separately.]

Class	Total	Aliens	Citizens
Year ended September 30, 1977			
Total number	266,112,416	162,462,022	103,650,394
Border crossers 1/	242,369,571	150,267,505	92,102,066
Canadian	85,577,221	49,876,443	35,700,778
Mexican	156,792,350	100,391,062	56,401,288
Crewmen	3,769,606	2,650,995	1,118,611
Others admitted	19,973,239	9,543,522 2/	10,429,717 3/
Transition Quarter			
Total number	79,948,135	47,398,577	32,549,558
Border crossers 1/	72,718,214	43,605,803	29,112,411
Canadian	31,627,423	17,221,866	14,405,557
Mexican	41,090,791	26,383,937	14,706,854
Crewmen	1,022,424	707,765	314,659
Others admitted	6,207,497	3,085,009 2/	3,122,488 3/
Year ended June 30, 1976			
Total number	272,175,105	163,999,351	108,175,754
Border crossers 1/	249,826,547	152,229,147	97,597,400
Canadian	81,746,207	46,518,140	35,228,067
Mexican	168,080,340	105,711,007	62,369,333
Crewmen	3,720,116	2,644,929	1,075,187
Others admitted	18,628,442	9,125,275 2/	9,503,167 3/

1/ Partially estimated.
2/ Includes immigrants, documented nonimmigrants, aliens with multiple entry documents other than border crossers and crewmen, and aliens returning from Canada or Mexico after extended visits.
3/ Includes all citizens arrived by sea and air and citizens returning from Canada or Mexico after extended visits.

TABLE 4.
ALIENS ADMITTED, BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1974-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976 AND
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

CLASS OF ADMISSION	1974	1975	1976	TO 1976	1977
ALIENS ADMITTED	7,303,569	7,470,131	8,053,104	2,777,328	8,499,231
IMMIGRANTS 1/	394,861	386,194	398,613	103,676	462,355
IMMIGRANTS SUBJECT TO NUMERICAL LIMITATIONS OF THE EASTERN HEMISPHERE	159,059	160,460	166,204	42,374	170,161
RELATIVE PREFERENCES	24,915	29,945	102,007	28,382	117,649
1ST PREFERENCE - UNMARRIED SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF U.S. CITIZENS AND THEIR CHILDREN	932	871	931	264	952
2ND PREFERENCE - SPOUSES, UNMARRIED SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF RESIDENT ALIENS, AND THEIR CHILDREN	43,920	43,077	44,339	12,005	48,622
4TH PREFERENCE - MARRIED SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF U.S. CITIZENS, THEIR SPOUSES AND CHILDREN	3,404	3,623	4,077	883	3,716
5TH PREFERENCE - BROTHERS AND SISTERS OF U.S. CITIZENS, THEIR SPOUSES AND CHILDREN	46,659	48,374	52,660	15,230	64,359
OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES	28,492	29,334	28,361	5,621	21,616
3RD PREFERENCE - IMMIGRANTS IN PROFESSIONS	7,763	8,363	8,318	1,497	6,357
6TH PREFERENCE - OTHER WORKERS	6,420	6,724	4,792	1,089	4,083
THEIR SPOUSES AND CHILDREN	14,299	14,247	13,251	3,035	11,776
7TH PREFERENCE 2/	9,076	9,129	11,907	2,202	9,418
NONPREFERENCE 3/	26,475	25,961	25,775	6,156	21,358
ALIENS ADJUSTED UNDER SECTION 244, I&N ACT	104	86	143	5	114
FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS ADJUSTED UNDER SECTION 13 OF THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 11, 1957	7	5	11	7	6
IMMIGRANTS SUBJECT TO NUMERICAL LIMITATIONS OF THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE 4/	135,072	121,101	118,569	30,137	106,339
RELATIVE PREFERENCES	-	-	-	-	13,135
1ST PREFERENCE - UNMARRIED SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF U.S. CITIZENS AND THEIR CHILDREN	-	-	-	-	521
2ND PREFERENCE - SPOUSES, UNMARRIED SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF RESIDENT ALIENS, AND THEIR CHILDREN	-	-	-	-	6,292
4TH PREFERENCE - MARRIED SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF U.S. CITIZENS, THEIR SPOUSES AND CHILDREN	-	-	-	-	1,102
5TH PREFERENCE - BROTHERS AND SISTERS OF U.S. CITIZENS, THEIR SPOUSES AND CHILDREN	-	-	-	-	5,220
OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES	-	-	-	-	1,969
3RD PREFERENCE - IMMIGRANTS IN PROFESSIONS	-	-	-	-	137
4TH PREFERENCE - OTHER WORKERS	-	-	-	-	590
THEIR SPOUSES AND CHILDREN	-	-	-	-	1,182
7TH PREFERENCE 2/	-	-	-	-	157
NONPREFERENCE 3/	-	-	-	-	56,000
ALIENS ADJUSTED UNDER SECTION 244, I&N ACT	-	-	-	-	11
FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS ADJUSTED UNDER SECTION 13 OF THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 11, 1957	-	-	-	-	-
NATIVES OF THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE, THEIR SPOUSES AND CHILDREN	99,800	96,547	91,319	23,977	34,115
IMMIGRANTS, ACT OF NOVEMBER 2, 1966	15,272	24,554	27,250	6,165	952
IMMIGRANTS EXEMPT FROM NUMERICAL LIMITATIONS	120,730	104,633	113,840	31,165	185,815
IMMEDIATE RELATIVES	106,844	91,504	102,019	27,895	105,957
WIVES OF U.S. CITIZENS	40,274	37,719	37,856	15,759	36,204
HUSBANDS OF U.S. CITIZENS	27,284	21,901	22,234	15,759	26,105
CHILDREN OF U.S. CITIZENS	(24,758)	(22,315)	(23,889)	(6,847)	(22,572)
ORPHANS ADOPTED ABROAD OR TO BE ADOPTED	4,770	5,633	6,552	1,999	6,493
OTHER CHILDREN	19,908	16,682	17,337	4,849	16,079
PARENTS OF U.S. CITIZENS	12,528	13,569	18,040	5,289	21,176
SPECIAL IMMIGRANTS	5,964	7,080	5,961	1,624	6,204
MINISTERS OF RELIGION, THEIR SPOUSES AND CHILDREN	1,416	1,231	1,368	395	1,301
EMPLOYEES OF U.S. GOVERNMENT ABROAD, THEIR SPOUSES AND CHILDREN	1,176	1,622	449	206	692
CHILDREN BORN ABROAD TO RESIDENT ALIENS OR SUBSEQUENT TO ISSUANCE OF VISA	3,477	3,636	3,405	856	3,550
ALIENS ADJUSTED UNDER SECTION 244, I&N ACT	20	35	106	4	115
ALIENS ADJUSTED UNDER SECTION 249, I&N ACT	875	956	633	163	546
IMMIGRANTS, ACT OF SEPTEMBER 11, 1957	-	-	-	10	-
HUNGARIAN PAROLEES, ACT OF JULY 25, 1958	-	-	-	-	-
REFUGEE-ESCAPEES, ACT OF JULY 14, 1960	-	-	-	-	-
IMMIGRANTS, ACT OF SEPTEMBER 26, 1961	-	-	-	-	-
IMMIGRANTS, ACT OF OCTOBER 24, 1962	-	-	-	-	-
SPOUSES OF U.S. CITIZENS AND THEIR CHILDREN, ACT OF APRIL 7, 1970	7,885	5,057	5,014	1,409	5,598
IMMIGRANTS, ACT OF OCTOBER 12, 1976 5/	-	-	-	-	67,958
OTHER IMMIGRANTS NOT SUBJECT TO NUMERICAL LIMITATIONS	1,030	991	834	238	97
NONIMMIGRANTS 1/	6,908,708	7,083,937	7,654,491	2,673,652	8,036,934
FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS	70,652	68,426	76,977	27,342	71,216
TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR BUSINESS	543,796	527,387	583,638	161,634	684,218
TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR PLEASURE	4,782,536	5,060,023	5,513,255	1,915,378	5,697,318
TRANSIT ALIENS	296,483	272,987	263,769	79,178	252,124
TREATY TRADERS AND INVESTORS	36,853	35,031	37,440	14,458	43,931
STUDENTS	109,197	107,495	121,317	68,366	154,674
THEIR SPOUSES AND CHILDREN	10,721	10,465	11,696	5,942	16,330
REPRESENTATIVES TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS	34,385	32,624	37,112	13,227	38,235
TEMPORARY WORKERS AND TRAINEES, THEIR SPOUSES AND CHILDREN	21,744	19,550	16,831	7,340	27,760
WORKERS OF DISTINGUISHED MERIT AND ABILITY	15,074	15,550	14,831	5,523	15,702
OTHER TEMPORARY WORKERS	40,883	37,460	29,778	7,340	27,760
TRAINEES	4,414	3,756	2,778	1,153	3,213
THEIR SPOUSES AND CHILDREN 6/	11,373	10,568	9,161	3,300	9,649
REPRESENTATIVES OF FOREIGN INFORMATION MEDIA	6,082	6,058	8,170	2,635	8,361
EXCHANGE VISITORS	50,911	46,001	44,486	21,795	50,507
THEIR SPOUSES AND CHILDREN	18,322	17,377	18,279	6,681	20,996
FRANCISEES OF U.S. CITIZENS 6/	8,248	5,740	5,495	1,747	6,476
THEIR CHILDREN 6/	1,111	586	667	207	740
INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREES 6/	12,478	12,570	15,112	5,847	17,673
THEIR SPOUSES AND CHILDREN 6/	8,849	9,769	11,175	4,654	15,098
RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS 1/	842,264	799,951	844,296	323,775	897,719
NATO OFFICIALS	4,076	4,013	5,057	1,465	5,076

1/ AN IMMIGRANT IS AN ALIEN ADMITTED FOR PERMANENT RESIDENCE. A NONIMMIGRANT IS AN ALIEN ADMITTED IN TEMPORARY STATUS. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS WHO HAVE ONCE BEEN COUNTED AS IMMIGRANTS ARE INCLUDED WITH NONIMMIGRANTS, ALTHOUGH THE IMMIGRATION LAWS DEFINE SUCH ALIENS AS IMMIGRANTS.

2/ 1977 INCLUDES 8,974 CONDITIONAL ENTRANTS WHO MAY BECOME PERMANENT RESIDENTS AFTER 2 YEARS' RESIDENCE AND 602 CONDITIONAL ENTRANTS WHOSE STATUS WAS ADJUSTED UNDER SECTION 245 AND SECTION 203A(1)(7)(A).

3/ INCLUDES PRIVATE BILL CASES.

4/ ADMITTED UNDER THE ACT EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1977, P.L. 94-571.

5/ CUBAN REFUGEES EXEMPT FROM NUMERICAL LIMITATIONS, RETROACTIVE 1968, COURT MANDATE, SEPTEMBER 21, 1976.

6/ ADMITTED UNDER THE ACT OF APRIL 7, 1970, P.L. 91-225.

TABLE 5.
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY PORT
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1974-1976.
JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976, AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

PORT	1974	1975	1976	TO 1976	1977
ALL PORTS	394,861	386,194	398,613	103,676	462,315
ATLANTIC	183,947	183,077	186,297	46,466	251,866
ATLANTA, GA.	1,389	1,344	1,803	289	1,803
BALTIMORE, MD.	749	688	597	124	220
BOSTON, MASS.	12,435	13,021	12,121	3,128	11,868
CHARLESTON, S.C.	790	624	953	289	1,047
HARTFORD, CONN.	1,281	1,336	1,149	501	1,748
MC GUIRE AFB, N.J.	2,042	1,986	1,343	326	1,214
MIAMI, FLA.	23,787	28,607	30,350	7,901	66,499
NEWARK, N.J.	6,256	6,724	7,147	1,433	13,744
NEW YORK, N.Y.	117,222	114,179	113,900	28,595	126,491
NORFOLK, VA.	842	964	892	119	683
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1/	2,800	2,771	2,949	762	2,961
SAN JUAN, P.R.	7,965	5,472	5,405	1,360	4,997
VIRGIN ISLANDS 2/	1,471	1,787	1,731	419	2,769
WASHINGTON, D.C. 3/	3,761	3,030	3,797	959	4,339
OTHER ATLANTIC	1,129	1,044	1,160	321	1,423
GULF OF MEXICO	3,350	3,384	4,300	1,116	6,349
HOUSTON, TEX.	1,103	775	1,529	328	1,896
NEW ORLEANS, LA.	1,565	1,709	1,888	499	3,015
SAN ANTONIO, TEX.	777	690	826	262	1,289
OTHER GULF	105	120	145	27	149
PACIFIC	89,867	93,208	105,969	26,782	117,156
AGANA, GUAM	2,629	2,941	2,826	635	2,540
HONOLULU, HAWAII	47,164	50,989	55,732	13,448	53,528
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	16,197	13,997	16,143	5,180	29,573
PORTLAND, OREG.	371	403	515	174	732
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.	972	774	1,093	252	88
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 4/	15,314	13,721	19,313	4,777	20,637
SEATTLE, WASH. 5/	7,166	10,738	10,311	2,303	9,912
TACOMA, WASH.	17	22	6	7	124
OTHER PACIFIC	37	23	32	6	22
ALASKA	10,855	8,684	8,901	2,659	7,538
ANCHORAGE	10,830	8,665	8,889	2,651	7,533
OTHER ALASKA	17	19	12	8	5
CANADIAN BORDER	36,827	33,173	35,563	9,961	40,451
BANGOR, MAINE	232	165	149	90	314
BLAINE, WASH.	1,344	1,338	1,235	555	2,223
BUFFALO, N.Y.	2,716	2,685	2,837	673	3,485
CALAIS, MAINE	209	256	211	63	202
CHAMPLAIN, N.Y.	3,485	2,600	2,205	590	3,102
CHICAGO, ILL.	13,847	13,150	14,942	4,150	14,810
CLEVELAND, OHIO	1,292	1,081	1,910	385	2,064
DERBY LINE, VT.	128	130	85	19	117
DETROIT, MICH.	5,029	4,857	4,888	1,620	5,733
HIGHGATE SPRINGS, VT.	258	279	241	84	276
HOULTON, MAINE	163	96	156	43	119
JACKMAN, MAINE	180	122	57	5	64
LEWISTON, N.Y.	498	563	745	236	907
NADAMASKA, MAINE	59	45	30	8	19
NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	679	747	1,094	228	1,149
NORTON, VT.	71	47	30	4	9
NOYES, MINN.	345	342	374	137	633
PERBINA, N.DAK.	94	77	83	7	44
PORT HURON, MICH.	202	160	225	53	319
ROUSES POINT, N.Y.	10	1	9	-	3
SAULT STE. MARIE, MICH.	52	53	74	19	64
SWEETGRASS, MONT.	192	191	231	83	350
THOUSAND ISLAND BRIDGE, N.Y.	361	314	350	94	512
OTHER CANADIAN BORDER	3,361	2,984	3,404	815	3,930
MEXICAN BORDER	68,072	59,723	54,924	15,467	43,146
BROWNSVILLE, TEX.	4,364	3,620	2,855	647	1,350
CALEXICO, CALIF.	5,802	4,800	3,546	1,079	2,724
DEL RIO, TEX.	1,010	924	754	184	387
DOUGLAS, ARIZ.	331	305	81	23	89
EAGLE PASS, TEX.	3,210	2,378	2,202	597	1,165
EL PASO, TEX.	10,410	7,949	8,313	2,348	8,652
HIDALGO, TEX.	6,109	4,775	4,430	1,050	2,277
JUAREZ-LCLN. BR., TE.	-	-	-	-	-
LAREDO, TEX.	8,476	7,905	7,541	1,994	5,421
NOGALES, ARIZ.	1,863	1,779	853	194	707
ROMA, TEX.	2,212	1,699	1,326	345	622
SAN LUIS, ARIZ.	1,176	1,009	500	134	491
SAN YSIDRO, CALIF.	22,325	21,232	20,819	6,009	16,191
OTHER MEXICAN BORDER	784	1,346	1,704	863	3,030
ALL OTHER	3,743	4,045	4,569	1,225	5,869

1/ INCLUDES DOVER AFB.
2/ INCLUDES CHARLOTTE AMALIE, CHRISTIANSTED, CRUZ BAY, AND FREDERICKSTED.
3/ INCLUDES DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT.
4/ INCLUDES TRAVIS AFB.
5/ INCLUDES MC CORD AFB.

TABLE 6.
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

(NUMBERS OF VISAS ISSUED AND IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WILL NOT NECESSARILY AGREE. DIFFERENCES MAY BE CAUSED BY FAILURE OF ALIENS TO MAKE USE OF THE VISA ISSUED OR BY IMMIGRANTS WHO ARE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES IN THE YEAR FOLLOWING THE ONE IN WHICH THE VISA WAS ISSUED.)

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	NUMBER ADMITTED	IMMIGRANTS SUBJECT TO NUMERICAL LIMITATIONS			IMMIGRANTS EXEMPT FROM NUMERICAL LIMITATIONS							OTHER CLASSES	
		TOTAL	EASTERN HEMI-SPHERE 1/	WESTERN HEMI-SPHERE	TOTAL	PARENTS OF U.S. CITIZENS	WIVES OF U.S. CITIZENS	HUSBANDS OF U.S. CITIZENS	CHILDREN OF U.S. CITIZENS	ACT OF APRIL 7, 1970			
										TOTAL	SPOUSES OF U.S. CITIZENS		CHILDREN OF U.S. CITIZENS
ALL COUNTRIES ...	462,315	276,500	170,161	106,339	185,815	21,176	36,104	26,105	22,572	5,598	5,078	520	74,260
EUROPE	70,010	47,823	47,404	419	22,187	3,472	8,852	4,997	2,509	1,423	1,296	127	1,334
AUSTRIA	400	186	181	5	214	25	91	58	19	9	9	-	12
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	575	398	391	7	177	31	81	35	16	8	8	-	6
DENMARK	433	213	211	2	220	13	104	60	17	20	18	2	4
FRANCE	1,618	835	825	10	783	58	349	207	64	66	62	4	19
GERMANY	6,372	1,710	1,688	22	4,662	259	2,732	300	901	395	343	52	75
GREECE	7,838	5,845	5,842	3	1,993	449	491	793	148	64	64	-	48
HUNGARY	853	612	609	3	241	52	99	49	15	18	17	1	8
IRELAND	1,238	814	808	6	424	41	157	103	37	36	34	2	50
ITALY	7,510	5,397	5,382	15	2,113	648	587	517	151	97	95	2	113
NETHERLANDS	1,014	531	522	9	483	19	218	141	41	56	48	8	8
POLAND	4,010	2,948	2,942	6	1,062	219	515	195	66	20	16	4	47
PORTUGAL	9,657	8,616	8,613	3	1,041	570	126	179	68	56	54	1	42
ROMANIA	2,015	1,743	1,740	3	272	81	80	65	32	6	6	-	8
SPAIN	2,487	1,035	1,009	26	1,452	165	332	216	71	52	48	6	616
SWEDEN	571	283	281	2	288	5	161	68	20	21	20	1	13
SWITZERLAND	610	391	387	4	219	15	95	63	19	21	21	-	6
U.S.-S.R.	5,742	5,499	5,493	6	243	78	76	44	9	7	7	-	27
UNITED KINGDOM	12,477	7,553	7,274	279	4,924	457	1,970	1,225	709	405	364	41	158
YUGOSLAVIA	2,791	2,154	2,150	4	637	207	204	131	31	24	23	1	40
OTHER EUROPE	1,799	1,060	1,056	4	739	80	362	146	75	42	40	2	34
ASIA	157,729	110,093	109,921	172	47,644	14,902	13,402	5,284	9,911	2,582	2,368	214	1,583
CHINA & TAIWAN	19,764	15,623	15,589	38	4,141	2,442	844	349	158	114	114	2	190
HONG KONG	5,632	4,769	4,740	29	863	71	323	258	100	68	66	2	43
INDIA	16,613	17,258	17,251	7	1,355	493	195	372	135	23	22	1	177
INDONESIA	771	539	539	-	232	44	104	36	28	12	12	-	8
IRAN	4,261	2,970	2,970	-	1,291	185	178	852	48	11	11	-	17
IRAQ	2,811	2,579	2,575	4	232	91	53	76	7	1	1	-	4
ISRAEL	3,008	2,117	2,111	6	891	44	255	399	101	46	43	3	46
JAPAN	4,178	2,188	2,174	14	1,990	117	1,123	237	201	225	215	10	87
JORDAN	2,875	2,300	2,298	2	575	106	136	209	83	11	11	-	30
KOREA	30,917	20,184	20,171	13	10,733	1,695	3,494	170	4,328	909	867	42	177
LEBANON	5,685	4,943	4,934	9	742	204	89	310	65	12	12	-	62
PHILIPPINES	39,111	20,213	20,192	21	18,898	8,615	5,301	835	3,267	633	567	66	247
RYUKYU ISLANDS	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SYRIA	1,676	1,432	1,428	4	244	77	42	104	5	7	7	-	9
THAILAND	3,945	2,043	2,039	4	1,902	44	582	321	532	401	339	62	22
TURKEY	1,758	1,136	1,135	1	622	340	73	145	18	17	17	-	29
VIETNAM	4,629	3,139	3,139	-	1,490	117	328	32	638	35	15	20	340
OTHER ASIA	8,123	6,659	6,639	20	1,464	237	319	559	197	59	49	6	97
AFRICA	10,155	7,651	7,598	53	2,504	223	531	1,315	184	121	115	6	128
EGYPT	2,328	1,914	1,913	1	414	129	100	124	15	17	17	-	27
OTHER AFRICA	7,827	5,737	5,685	52	2,090	94	431	1,189	171	104	98	6	101
OCEANIA	4,092	2,848	2,829	19	1,444	108	586	415	204	88	80	8	41
AUSTRALIA	1,389	671	658	13	718	22	322	208	79	63	58	5	24
OTHER OCEANIA	2,703	1,977	1,971	6	726	86	264	207	127	25	22	3	17
NORTH AMERICA	187,345	83,158	1,897	81,261	104,187	1,907	10,212	12,213	8,101	1,135	989	146	70,619
CANADA	12,688	7,983	1,172	6,811	4,705	146	1,813	1,221	783	373	333	40	369
MEXICO	44,079	23,841	133	23,708	20,238	532	4,729	7,660	4,209	554	446	88	2,554
BARBADOS	2,763	2,441	11	2,430	322	34	77	125	64	4	4	-	18
CUBA	69,708	2,373	43	2,330	67,335	270	43	56	15	6	5	1	64,945
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	11,655	9,850	20	9,830	1,805	39	530	448	419	23	23	-	326
HAITI	5,441	4,764	6	4,758	677	80	139	301	107	2	2	-	48
JAMAICA	11,501	9,420	249	9,171	2,081	195	418	807	512	34	34	-	115
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	6,106	5,252	26	5,226	854	69	268	304	164	15	15	-	34
COSTA RICA	1,664	1,087	8	1,079	577	15	225	109	176	15	14	1	37
EL SALVADOR	4,426	3,522	9	3,513	904	58	217	139	346	22	20	2	22
GUATEMALA	3,599	2,944	18	2,928	653	28	223	187	163	19	18	1	33
HONDURAS	1,626	934	20	914	692	45	278	114	212	10	7	3	33
NICARAGUA	1,850	1,392	10	1,382	458	36	168	92	142	3	3	-	17
PANAMA	2,389	1,162	22	1,140	1,227	107	564	109	403	22	17	5	22
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	7,850	6,191	150	6,041	1,659	253	420	521	386	33	28	5	46
SOUTH AMERICA	32,954	25,127	712	24,415	7,827	564	2,521	2,281	1,459	249	230	19	553
ARGENTINA	2,787	2,143	223	1,920	644	73	175	249	52	23	22	1	72
BRAZIL	1,513	832	196	636	681	18	306	136	123	63	57	6	35
CHILE	2,596	1,938	29	1,909	658	57	180	221	104	31	29	2	65
COLOMBIA	8,272	5,798	58	5,740	2,474	139	753	501	881	77	68	9	123
ECUADOR	5,302	4,408	13	4,395	894	54	271	271	143	10	9	1	143
GUYANA	5,718	5,253	12	5,241	465	82	124	147	91	9	9	-	12
PERU	3,903	2,692	55	2,637	1,211	98	436	476	145	11	11	-	45
URUGUAY	1,156	963	39	924	1,93	9	56	71	18	12	12	-	27
VENEZUELA	736	463	73	390	273	9	96	92	44	5	5	-	27
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA	971	637	14	623	334	23	124	117	58	8	8	-	4

1/ INCLUDES 8,974 CONDITIONAL ENTRANTS UNDER SECTION 203(a)(7)(A) OF P.L. 89-236, WHOSE IMMIGRANT STATUS DOES NOT BECOME FINAL UNTIL 2 YEARS AFTER ENTRY.

TABLE 6A.
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

(NUMBERS OF VISAS ISSUED AND IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WILL NOT NECESSARILY AGREE. DIFFERENCES MAY BE CAUSED BY FAILURE OF ALIENS TO MAKE USE OF THE VISA ISSUED OR BY IMMIGRANTS WHO ARE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES IN THE YEAR FOLLOWING THE ONE IN WHICH THE VISA WAS ISSUED.)

COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	NUMBER ADMITTED	IMMIGRANTS SUBJECT TO NUMERICAL LIMITATIONS			IMMIGRANTS EXEMPT FROM NUMERICAL LIMITATIONS						ACT OF APRIL 7, 1970			OTHER CLASSES
		TOTAL	EASTERN HEMI-SPHERE 1/	WESTERN HEMI-SPHERE	TOTAL	PARENTS OF U.S. CITIZENS	WIVES OF U.S. CITIZENS	HUSBANDS OF U.S. CITIZENS	CHILDREN OF U.S. CITIZENS	TOTAL	SPOUSES OF U.S. CITIZENS	CHILDREN OF U.S. CITIZENS		
ALL COUNTRIES ...	462,315	276,500	170,161	106,339	185,815	21,176	36,104	26,105	22,572	5,598	3,078	520	74,260	
EUROPE	74,068	49,639	47,850	1,789	24,409	3,290	8,977	4,366	2,604	1,438	1,305	133	3,634	
AUSTRIA	459	278	277	1	181	23	57	62	13	11	10	1	13	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	273	187	186	1	86	8	38	13	16	6	6	-	5	
DENMARK	403	208	207	1	195	10	92	52	17	20	18	2	4	
FRANCE	2,651	1,728	1,669	59	923	101	384	271	65	73	69	4	29	
GERMANY	7,414	2,141	2,089	52	5,273	295	3,171	334	982	416	362	54	73	
GREECE	7,792	5,762	5,749	13	2,030	507	492	766	146	71	71	-	48	
HUNGARY	475	321	321	-	154	36	74	14	13	14	13	1	3	
IRELAND	967	653	652	1	314	22	105	79	40	30	28	2	38	
ITALY	7,369	5,308	5,275	33	2,061	625	594	462	162	92	90	2	126	
NETHERLANDS	1,039	544	532	14	493	37	219	132	38	57	49	8	10	
POLAND	3,331	2,520	2,519	1	811	135	407	154	64	18	13	5	33	
PORTUGAL	9,977	8,929	8,917	12	1,048	577	126	160	82	58	54	4	45	
ROMANIA	1,506	1,323	1,320	3	183	51	55	33	31	5	5	-	8	
SPAIN	5,568	1,646	947	699	3,922	200	404	214	92	63	57	6	2,949	
SWEDEN	576	303	301	2	273	4	144	75	18	22	21	1	10	
SWITZERLAND	812	535	525	10	277	17	124	83	21	26	26	-	6	
U.S.S.R.	5,443	5,356	5,355	1	87	12	38	13	5	1	1	-	18	
UNITED KINGDOM	14,040	9,140	8,281	859	4,900	487	1,959	1,221	685	398	357	41	150	
YUGOSLAVIA	2,315	1,825	1,820	5	490	181	142	94	26	20	19	1	27	
OTHER EUROPE	1,638	930	908	22	708	62	352	132	86	37	36	1	39	
ASIA	150,842	104,086	103,911	175	46,756	14,275	13,121	5,094	9,842	2,562	2,290	212	1,262	
CHINA & TAIWAN	12,513	10,063	10,060	3	2,450	1,242	624	204	145	100	98	2	135	
HONG KONG	12,272	10,081	10,067	14	2,191	1,068	473	382	118	75	74	1	75	
INDIA	16,849	15,640	15,632	8	1,209	444	157	295	126	20	19	1	167	
INDONESIA	545	352	351	1	193	25	83	32	39	9	9	-	5	
IRAN	4,191	2,898	2,898	-	1,293	189	217	790	70	10	10	-	17	
IRAQ	634	565	563	2	69	22	11	25	6	1	1	-	4	
ISRAEL	4,446	3,143	3,113	30	1,303	132	371	573	103	69	66	3	55	
JAPAN	4,545	2,101	2,085	16	2,444	127	1,331	249	414	229	219	10	94	
JORDAN	2,938	2,414	2,407	7	524	105	135	166	86	9	9	-	23	
KOREA	30,865	20,095	20,076	17	10,570	1,680	3,446	162	4,199	912	870	42	171	
LEBANON	5,498	4,651	4,632	19	847	340	93	275	61	10	10	-	68	
PHILIPPINES	38,507	19,902	19,890	12	18,605	8,646	5,054	804	3,240	622	555	67	239	
RYUKYU ISLANDS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SYRIA	1,170	973	973	-	197	69	30	79	6	4	4	-	-	
THAILAND	3,932	2,216	2,211	5	1,716	87	458	314	423	400	358	62	34	
TURKEY	991	683	682	1	308	79	54	126	13	13	13	-	23	
VIETNAM	3,427	2,097	2,096	1	1,350	87	257	29	588	35	15	20	334	
OTHER ASIA	7,718	6,212	6,173	39	1,506	233	326	589	205	44	40	4	109	
AFRICA	9,612	7,376	7,315	61	2,236	284	404	1,158	167	87	85	2	136	
EGYPT	3,280	2,884	2,881	3	396	165	89	85	19	14	14	-	24	
OTHER AFRICA	6,332	4,492	4,434	58	1,840	119	315	1,073	148	73	71	2	112	
OCEANIA	4,639	3,042	3,006	36	1,597	158	620	480	207	92	85	7	40	
AUSTRALIA	1,915	1,068	1,038	30	847	60	352	265	78	68	64	4	24	
OTHER OCEANIA	2,724	1,974	1,968	6	750	98	268	215	129	24	21	3	16	
NORTH AMERICA	189,503	86,553	6,288	80,265	102,950	2,043	10,548	12,755	8,159	1,187	1,040	147	68,258	
CANADA	18,003	12,101	4,767	7,334	5,902	301	2,208	1,745	796	422	381	41	410	
MEXICO	46,646	24,125	278	23,847	20,521	561	4,754	7,703	4,227	552	465	87	2,724	
BARBADOS	2,799	2,458	40	2,418	341	29	77	131	85	3	3	-	16	
CUBA	66,057	1,535	67	1,468	64,522	195	21	47	9	8	4	2	64,242	
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	11,621	9,856	55	9,801	1,765	38	520	472	417	23	23	-	295	
HAITI	5,213	4,950	4	4,946	623	79	131	260	108	2	2	-	43	
JAMAICA	11,359	9,307	522	8,785	2,052	227	363	761	527	30	30	-	144	
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	6,206	5,362	43	5,319	844	85	250	294	161	12	12	-	42	
COSTA RICA	1,848	1,149	19	1,130	699	15	228	119	175	17	16	1	145	
EL SALVADOR	4,424	3,529	15	3,514	895	61	315	135	342	22	20	2	20	
GUATEMALA	3,655	2,981	35	2,946	674	32	225	190	164	19	18	1	44	
HONDURAS	1,630	930	33	897	700	45	278	117	214	9	6	3	37	
NICARAGUA	1,837	1,389	10	1,379	448	31	168	91	131	2	2	-	25	
PANAMA	2,533	1,201	57	1,144	1,332	121	610	117	432	24	19	5	28	
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	7,672	6,040	343	5,697	1,632	223	400	553	371	42	37	5	43	
SOUTH AMERICA	33,671	25,804	1,791	24,013	7,867	726	2,436	2,252	1,593	232	213	19	630	
ARGENTINA	3,129	2,441	554	1,885	688	142	169	234	48	17	17	-	76	
BRAZIL	1,855	1,133	555	578	722	46	303	155	117	62	56	6	39	
CHILE	2,530	1,924	64	1,860	606	59	144	203	90	29	26	3	61	
COLOMBIA	8,194	5,790	119	5,671	2,404	145	711	492	862	72	63	9	122	
ECUADOR	5,249	4,389	22	4,367	860	53	271	265	139	9	8	1	223	
GUYANA	5,527	5,114	7	5,107	413	77	101	130	86	8	8	-	11	
PERU	3,890	2,684	99	2,585	1,026	109	425	469	145	12	12	-	46	
URUGUAY	1,172	985	68	917	187	20	46	69	14	11	11	-	27	
VENEZUELA	1,128	683	230	453	445	40	123	121	40	4	4	-	117	
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA	997	661	71	590	336	35	121	112	52	8	8	-	8	

1/ INCLUDES 8,974 CONDITIONAL ENTRANTS UNDER SECTION 203(a)(7)(A) OF P.L. 89-236, WHOSE IMMIGRANT STATUS DOES NOT BECOME FINAL UNTIL 2 YEARS AFTER ENTRY.

TABLE 66.
ALIENS WHO WERE ADJUSTED TO PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS IN THE UNITED STATES BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	TOTAL ADJUSTED	NUMERICAL LIMITATIONS							NO NUMERICAL LIMITATIONS								
		TOTAL	SEC. 244, I&N ACT - SUSPENSION OF DEPORTATION	SECTION 245, I&N ACT - NONIMMIGRANT TO IMMIGRANT			CUBAN REFUGEES	OTHER	TOTAL	SEC. 244, I&N ACT - SUSPENSION OF DEPORTATION	SECTION 245, I&N ACT - NONIMMIGRANT TO IMMIGRANT			SEC. 249, I&N ACT - CREATION OF RECORD OF ADMISSION	CUBAN REFUGEES	ACT OF 4/7/70 - SPOUSES OF U.S. CITIZENS & THEIR CHILDREN	OTHER
				OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES	OTHER PREFERENCES	NON-PREFERENCES					PARENTS, SPOUSES, & CHILDREN OF U.S. CITIZENS	OTHER					
ALL COUNTRIES ...	129,828	34,379	125	5,762	20,287	7,245	952	8	95,449	115	20,556	673	946	67,958	5,598	3	
EUROPE	17,460	9,322	19	1,389	5,187	2,724	3	-	8,138	1	5,887	108	134	584	1,423	1	
AUSTRIA	153	63	-	15	24	21	-	-	90	-	72	2	-	-	6	-	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	173	106	1	16	64	25	-	-	67	-	53	1	-	-	8	-	
DENMARK	151	67	-	13	26	28	-	-	84	-	61	-	3	-	20	-	
FRANCE	785	333	-	53	153	127	-	-	372	-	303	2	1	-	66	-	
GERMANY	1,753	619	-	127	295	197	-	-	1,134	-	732	3	2	-	395	-	
GREECE	1,175	625	3	55	404	163	-	-	550	-	475	-	6	5	44	-	
HUNGARY	276	152	-	23	92	37	-	-	124	-	101	2	3	-	18	-	
IRELAND	466	288	1	48	171	68	-	-	178	-	124	15	3	-	36	-	
ITALY	1,556	769	9	70	480	210	-	-	787	1	646	9	22	11	97	1	
NETHERLANDS	368	169	-	36	81	52	-	-	199	-	143	-	-	-	56	-	
POLAND	1,642	1,069	2	82	610	175	-	-	573	-	515	10	22	6	20	-	
PORTUGAL	833	542	-	25	382	135	-	-	291	-	228	3	4	-	56	-	
ROMANIA	301	210	-	26	99	85	-	-	91	-	80	-	3	2	6	-	
SPAIN	1,259	357	1	135	151	67	3	-	902	-	257	37	-	553	52	-	
SWEDEN	253	143	-	32	63	48	-	-	130	-	84	-	5	-	21	-	
SWITZERLAND	273	169	-	51	59	59	-	-	104	-	82	-	1	-	21	-	
U.S.S.R.	865	770	-	15	378	67	-	-	95	-	64	1	19	4	7	-	
UNITED KINGDOM	3,957	2,143	-	447	1,020	456	-	-	1,814	-	1,375	18	16	-	405	-	
YUGOSLAVIA	734	443	2	41	303	97	-	-	291	-	262	2	3	-	24	-	
OTHER EUROPE	567	285	-	59	130	96	-	-	282	-	230	3	6	1	42	-	
ASIA	32,223	19,285	89	3,805	11,878	3,511	-	2	12,938	63	9,490	511	40	51	2,382	1	
CHINA & TAIWAN	4,580	3,403	69	921	2,397	16	-	-	1,177	59	951	11	17	23	116	-	
HONG KONG	1,015	488	4	39	431	14	-	-	527	-	455	1	1	2	68	-	
INDIA	4,173	3,646	-	870	1,522	1,254	-	-	527	-	474	26	1	3	23	-	
INDONESIA	237	166	-	25	88	53	-	-	71	-	58	1	-	-	12	-	
IRAN	1,910	995	-	82	673	240	-	-	915	1	901	2	-	-	11	-	
IRAQ	254	187	-	14	134	39	-	-	67	-	65	1	-	-	1	-	
ISRAEL	1,462	1,030	-	65	622	343	-	-	432	-	370	14	-	2	46	-	
JAPAN	1,967	1,139	1	206	450	482	-	-	828	-	589	8	3	3	225	-	
JORDAN	400	191	-	24	144	23	-	-	209	-	191	1	1	5	11	-	
KOREA	2,480	1,049	2	160	878	9	-	-	1,431	2	478	41	-	1	909	-	
LEBANON	1,165	817	-	81	614	122	-	-	348	-	324	10	1	1	12	-	
PHILIPPINES	5,610	2,404	11	780	1,605	6	-	2	3,206	1	2,916	42	11	2	633	1	
RYUKYU ISLANDS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
SYRIA	401	271	-	69	152	50	-	-	130	-	120	-	-	2	7	-	
THAILAND	1,611	775	-	110	437	228	-	-	936	-	430	5	-	-	401	-	
TURKEY	548	302	-	14	156	132	-	-	246	-	219	3	2	5	17	-	
VIETNAM	2,403	1,088	-	120	858	110	-	-	1,315	-	989	391	-	1	35	-	
OTHER ASIA	2,006	1,334	2	225	717	390	-	-	672	-	599	14	2	1	55	-	
AFRICA	3,026	1,612	5	253	892	456	-	6	1,414	-	1,274	18	1	-	121	-	
EGYPT	522	354	-	39	263	52	-	-	168	-	146	3	-	-	17	-	
OTHER AFRICA	2,504	1,258	5	214	629	404	-	6	1,246	-	1,128	13	1	-	104	-	
OCEANIA	1,313	690	-	94	455	141	-	-	623	-	525	9	1	-	86	-	
AUSTRALIA	590	277	-	64	117	96	-	-	313	-	243	6	1	-	63	-	
OTHER OCEANIA	723	413	-	30	338	45	-	-	310	-	282	3	-	-	23	-	
NORTH AMERICA	73,436	2,581	12	153	1,282	191	943	-	70,855	49	2,212	15	368	67,075	1,135	1	
CANADA	1,676	651	-	84	478	89	-	-	1,025	5	589	2	53	2	373	1	
MEXICO	1,710	276	1	28	233	11	3	-	1,434	32	919	1	291	37	554	-	
BARBADOS	49	10	-	9	9	1	-	-	39	-	29	-	6	-	4	-	
CUBA	67,897	956	-	2	14	1	939	-	66,941	3	32	3	2	66,895	6	-	
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	271	33	1	2	28	1	1	-	238	2	142	3	1	67	23	-	
HAITI	113	53	-	3	42	8	-	-	60	1	50	1	1	5	2	-	
JAMAICA	484	165	-	5	142	18	-	-	319	-	274	-	7	4	34	-	
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	152	59	1	4	50	4	-	-	93	-	76	2	-	-	15	-	
COSTA RICA	115	30	-	1	23	6	-	-	85	-	51	1	-	18	15	-	
EL SALVADOR	153	55	-	6	44	5	-	-	98	-	69	2	1	4	22	-	
GUATEMALA	131	52	-	3	37	12	-	-	79	-	52	-	-	8	19	-	
HONDURAS	160	60	3	1	50	6	-	-	100	6	67	-	-	17	10	-	
NICARAGUA	111	48	-	1	38	10	-	-	63	-	54	-	-	6	3	-	
PANAMA	146	59	-	4	44	11	-	-	87	-	57	-	-	1	7	-	
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	268	74	6	10	50	8	-	-	194	-	151	-	5	5	33	-	
SOUTH AMERICA	2,370	889	-	68	593	222	6	-	1,481	2	968	12	2	248	249	-	
ARGENTINA	301	152	-	17	95	40	-	-	149	-	95	8	-	23	23	-	
BRAZIL	195	56	-	1	66	9	-	-	139	-	74	-	-	2	63	-	
CHILE	268	140	-	19	92	28	1	-	128	84	84	-	-	13	31	-	
COLOMBIA	558	166	-	8	88	68	2	-	392	-	247	4	-	64	77	-	
ECUADOR	210	42	-	8	34	7	1	-	168	-	73	-	1	84	10	-	
GUYANA	110	42	-	2	40	7	-	-	61	2	50	-	-	-	9	-	
PERU	410	151	-	10	118	22	1	-	259	-	215	-	-	33	11	-	
URUGUAY	81	37	-	5	15	17	-	-	44	-	24	-	1	7	12	-	
VENEZUELA	100	33	-	1	23	9	-	-	67	-	44	-	-	18	5	-	
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA	137	63	-	5	42	15	1	-	74	-	62	-	-	4	8	-	

TABLE 6C.
ALIENS WHO WERE ADJUSTED TO PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS IN THE UNITED STATES UNDER SECTION 245,
IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT, BY STATUS AT ENTRY AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	TOTAL ADJUSTED	STATUS AT ENTRY															
		FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS	TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR BUSINESS	TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR PLEASURE	TRANSIT ALIENS	TREATY TRADERS & INVESTORS	STUDENTS	SPOUSES & CHILDREN OF STUDENTS	INTERNATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES	TEMPORARY WORKERS & TRAINees	REPRESENTATIVES OF FOREIGN INFORMATION MEDIA	EXCHANGE VISITORS	SPOUSES & CHILDREN OF EXCHANGE VISITORS	NATO OFFICIALS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP CLAIMED	PAROLEES	ALL OTHERS
ALL COUNTRIES ...	54,523	439	1,236	26,340	71	1,055	11,163	1,432	366	1,642	43	2,609	1,338	2	4	4,493	2,268
EUROPE	19,295	132	287	9,986	17	442	794	49	105	500	21	385	224	1	1	1,233	1,118
AUSTRIA	137	-	3	86	-	4	6	2	1	6	1	5	-	-	-	10	13
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	159	-	2	96	-	4	11	-	2	4	1	6	9	-	-	12	12
DENMARK	128	1	2	64	-	13	6	-	1	9	-	11	1	-	-	7	13
FRANCE	638	12	14	416	-	29	43	-	13	18	-	24	8	-	-	31	30
GERMANY	1,354	10	24	874	-	130	70	2	2	21	-	34	13	1	-	76	97
GREECE	1,097	4	20	765	5	6	196	4	1	18	-	24	8	-	-	30	14
HUNGARY	255	2	7	188	1	1	10	-	5	7	-	6	1	-	-	20	7
IRELAND	426	1	5	298	-	3	16	-	3	24	-	23	10	-	-	21	22
ITALY	1,415	12	22	1,175	7	42	47	2	7	12	-	12	7	-	-	38	30
NETHERLANDS	312	1	10	165	-	7	35	2	10	11	-	11	6	-	-	11	43
POLAND	1,592	-	7	1,480	-	2	26	4	1	13	-	13	11	-	-	25	10
PORTUGAL	773	17	8	685	-	1	25	-	2	4	-	2	5	-	-	12	12
ROMANIA	290	1	9	195	3	4	22	4	5	3	-	12	6	-	-	26	5
SPAIN	647	12	16	356	-	4	27	3	5	127	1	15	5	-	-	66	10
SWEDEN	227	3	9	117	-	-	17	1	5	6	-	6	7	-	-	5	51
SWITZERLAND	251	2	7	121	-	46	12	3	3	10	-	10	5	-	-	15	17
U.S.S.R.	835	1	5	191	-	-	21	4	1	3	-	4	4	-	-	594	7
UNITED KINGDOM	3,536	34	101	1,850	-	104	128	13	30	189	14	136	95	-	1	147	694
YUGOSLAVIA	705	10	6	563	1	12	29	-	1	6	-	13	10	-	-	48	6
OTHER EUROPE	518	9	10	301	-	30	47	5	12	9	-	18	13	-	-	39	25
ASIA	29,395	214	772	10,693	40	582	8,456	1,214	153	816	19	2,006	958	1	2	2,906	563
CHINA & TAIWAN	4,296	25	149	1,348	14	46	1,977	339	25	37	4	100	85	-	-	55	91
HONG KONG	940	1	21	246	6	8	571	10	1	8	-	18	2	-	-	15	33
INDIA	4,146	39	79	931	2	11	1,576	417	42	55	1	492	364	-	-	68	69
INDONESIA	225	3	5	98	-	-	80	17	2	3	-	5	-	-	-	3	9
IRAN	1,898	4	30	705	1	3	1,020	46	3	1	1	25	-	-	-	27	3
IRAQ	253	3	3	180	-	-	39	6	1	3	-	7	-	-	-	10	1
ISRAEL	1,414	9	22	925	-	33	188	46	-	9	-	50	67	-	-	28	39
JAPAN	1,735	5	65	828	-	298	294	22	3	35	1	55	29	-	-	47	53
JORDAN	383	2	6	154	-	-	169	4	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	6	6
KOREA	1,566	17	147	515	9	115	393	141	7	65	12	42	16	-	-	26	61
LEBANON	1,131	8	31	748	1	-	215	13	-	5	-	45	22	-	-	47	16
PHILIPPINES	4,949	48	113	2,483	4	24	236	13	31	555	-	830	197	-	-	323	91
RYUKYU ISLANDS	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SYRIA	391	3	4	183	-	-	88	2	1	2	-	65	30	-	-	9	4
THAILAND	1,210	10	22	232	1	2	745	29	6	1	-	100	26	-	-	19	17
TURKEY	524	2	6	413	-	-	78	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	13	4
VIETNAM	2,368	7	5	94	-	3	101	1	4	2	-	12	11	1	-	2,114	13
OTHER ASIA	1,945	28	64	609	2	38	686	106	25	32	-	124	80	-	-	98	53
AFRICA	2,893	24	60	1,305	6	12	1,002	90	27	37	-	90	38	-	-	110	92
EGYPT	505	5	10	323	3	4	58	10	12	6	-	17	6	-	-	30	19
OTHER AFRICA	2,388	19	50	982	3	6	944	80	15	31	-	73	32	-	-	80	73
OCEANIA	1,224	9	21	723	3	3	150	16	12	40	1	42	37	-	1	71	97
AUSTRALIA	526	7	18	292	-	1	26	5	12	27	1	30	25	-	1	23	60
OTHER OCEANIA	698	2	3	431	1	2	124	11	-	13	-	12	14	-	-	48	37
NORTH AMERICA	3,853	32	65	2,459	2	8	652	36	38	218	2	40	30	-	-	135	336
CANADA	1,242	8	17	657	-	1	87	18	1	68	1	17	11	-	-	64	292
MEXICO	792	2	11	634	-	-	67	1	1	15	-	6	8	-	-	30	17
BARBADOS	39	1	1	25	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CUBA	52	1	1	38	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	176	1	4	130	-	1	21	-	4	4	-	1	-	-	-	4	4
HAITI	104	2	2	79	1	-	14	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
JAMAICA	439	10	12	247	-	-	51	3	6	91	1	2	1	-	-	10	5
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	136	1	1	80	-	-	37	1	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
COSTA RICA	82	-	-	57	-	-	11	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	6
EL SALVADOR	126	1	3	72	-	-	24	5	8	1	-	6	4	-	-	2	-
GUATEMALA	104	2	1	77	-	1	11	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	6
HONDURAS	124	1	3	80	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
NICARAGUA	102	-	1	70	-	-	22	-	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
PANAMA	116	-	2	77	-	-	26	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	219	2	4	136	1	5	39	1	1	16	-	2	2	-	-	7	3
SOUTH AMERICA	1,863	28	31	1,174	5	8	309	27	33	31	-	46	51	-	-	38	82
ARGENTINA	255	3	4	163	-	1	20	4	5	5	-	9	17	-	-	6	18
BRAZIL	130	4	2	86	1	3	12	2	-	3	-	2	3	-	-	4	8
CHILE	223	3	4	115	-	1	23	7	7	6	-	10	13	-	-	6	28
COLOMBIA	415	2	4	282	3	1	88	6	3	3	-	6	4	-	-	5	8
ECUADOR	114	-	7	82	-	-	16	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
GUYANA	99	1	-	66	-	-	28	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
PERU	365	4	3	246	1	-	5	6	8	8	-	9	3	-	-	3	8
URUGUAY	61	-	3	33	-	-	7	-	2	3	-	2	5	-	-	2	4
VENEZUELA	77	2	2	45	-	1	18	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	2	1
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA	124	9	2	56	-	1	28	-	6	3	-	4	4	-	-	7	4

TABLE 60.
ALIENS WHO WERE ADJUSTED TO PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS IN THE UNITED STATES UNDER SECTION 245,
IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT, BY YEAR OF ENTRY AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	TOTAL ADJUSTED	CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY														PRIOR TO 1965
		JAN.-SEPT. 1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965		
ALL COUNTRIES ...	54,523	2,006	12,011	13,541	8,939	5,945	3,981	2,768	1,924	1,317	728	406	320	211	426	
EUROPE	15,295	663	4,733	4,198	2,726	1,385	546	358	262	151	83	53	32	17	68	
AUSTRIA	137	5	31	50	10	8	4	4	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	159	8	45	35	17	15	3	5	13	5	12	1	-	-	-	
DENMARK	128	9	48	30	21	6	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
FRANCE	638	31	214	223	85	46	14	10	5	7	2	-	-	-	1	
GERMANY	1,394	84	529	365	185	82	45	19	16	10	6	7	1	1	4	
GREECE	1,097	22	295	330	195	120	45	21	19	17	13	10	2	2	6	
HUNGARY	255	5	63	62	61	18	12	5	13	5	-	1	-	3	7	
IRELAND	426	26	135	139	71	24	11	7	6	3	-	1	1	2	3	
ITALY	1,415	54	480	371	198	83	49	55	39	26	13	9	17	6	15	
NETHERLANDS	312	20	101	105	49	18	6	7	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	
POLAND	1,592	31	475	388	396	122	70	63	21	12	6	2	1	-	5	
PORTUGAL	773	17	207	293	108	63	25	33	12	9	1	2	-	1	2	
ROMANIA	290	4	47	94	73	46	4	6	6	5	2	1	-	-	2	
SPAIN	647	23	181	122	79	86	75	28	21	6	10	1	8	-	7	
SWEDEN	227	15	74	82	36	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
SWITZERLAND	251	14	89	58	49	29	6	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
U.S.S.R.	835	7	71	80	422	222	20	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
UNITED KINGDOM	3,536	237	1,285	1,062	496	232	107	45	35	16	9	6	-	2	4	
YUGOSLAVIA	705	29	159	156	115	113	30	23	41	20	6	8	-	1	3	
OTHER EUROPE	518	22	204	145	60	36	15	13	12	6	-	2	-	-	3	
ASIA	29,395	498	4,600	7,598	4,863	3,609	2,699	1,884	1,213	937	519	304	245	171	255	
CHINA & TAIWAN	4,296	56	713	876	745	615	460	336	185	132	60	39	19	15	45	
HONG KONG	940	17	131	185	149	145	97	72	56	39	22	10	4	3	10	
INDIA	4,146	59	479	828	908	774	492	264	174	97	37	18	2	4	10	
INDONESIA	225	6	35	47	46	24	13	19	11	7	6	5	2	1	3	
IRAN	1,898	42	446	451	308	265	125	88	57	54	22	11	10	8	11	
IRAQ	253	9	124	45	27	18	11	4	5	2	2	2	2	2	2	
ISRAEL	1,414	26	325	445	399	102	47	34	15	9	4	4	-	1	1	
JAPAN	1,735	55	365	468	362	191	143	54	35	18	17	10	5	1	11	
JORDAN	383	8	97	79	69	45	34	21	13	8	3	3	1	-	2	
KOREA	1,566	25	219	284	351	256	175	104	61	36	23	11	10	6	5	
LEBANON	1,151	38	527	276	133	69	53	23	17	5	4	1	1	3	1	
PHILIPPINES	4,949	59	438	603	515	451	579	640	435	382	255	160	172	122	138	
RYUKYU ISLANDS	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SYRIA	391	24	94	80	103	38	21	13	9	5	-	-	-	1	2	
THAILAND	1,210	14	112	163	199	203	199	102	62	90	40	18	6	1	1	
TURKEY	524	8	119	174	100	54	35	9	6	6	6	1	-	6	6	
VIETNAM	2,368	20	56	2,133	45	31	27	16	15	8	5	4	5	2	1	
OTHER ASIA	1,945	32	319	461	404	328	188	83	57	39	13	8	4	3	6	
AFRICA	2,893	85	587	605	508	338	321	176	129	71	22	14	14	6	17	
EGYPT	505	17	150	164	88	35	18	11	8	11	1	1	2	-	1	
OTHER AFRICA	2,388	68	437	441	420	303	305	165	121	60	21	13	12	6	16	
OCEANIA	1,224	82	437	316	124	86	53	37	37	14	10	4	1	3	8	
AUSTRALIA	526	31	193	142	81	41	21	14	9	4	2	1	-	1	6	
OTHER OCEANIA	698	51	244	174	73	45	32	23	28	12	8	3	1	2	2	
NORTH AMERICA	3,853	558	1,277	592	432	288	171	166	129	95	66	18	18	14	69	
CANADA	1,242	259	558	196	99	67	18	15	16	5	6	-	5	7	31	
MEXICO	792	138	244	115	70	40	32	47	25	22	21	7	5	3	23	
BARBADOS	39	4	5	7	3	5	5	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	
CUBA	52	5	26	9	2	2	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	3	
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	176	10	49	39	26	18	5	5	7	7	2	4	1	2	1	
HAITI	104	5	18	20	17	13	5	8	5	4	5	1	2	-	1	
JAMAICA	439	40	119	92	72	50	36	25	23	12	4	1	2	1	4	
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	136	13	30	22	14	18	8	11	6	3	5	1	2	-	3	
COSTA RICA	82	13	25	10	10	7	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
EL SALVADOR	126	6	29	30	17	5	7	9	10	7	6	-	-	-	-	
GUATEMALA	104	11	19	11	17	1	8	10	10	9	5	1	-	1	1	
HONDURAS	124	17	21	14	37	15	10	5	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	
NICARAGUA	102	8	15	5	15	18	14	8	11	6	1	1	-	-	-	
PANAMA	116	11	47	24	8	4	5	7	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	219	18	72	38	25	22	11	6	5	12	5	2	2	-	1	
SOUTH AMERICA	1,863	120	357	272	276	239	191	147	154	47	28	13	10	-	9	
ARGENTINA	255	17	69	50	33	29	8	21	21	2	-	1	2	-	2	
BRAZIL	130	8	43	25	24	9	9	5	3	1	-	3	-	-	-	
CHILE	223	15	36	19	40	39	21	16	27	6	2	1	1	-	-	
COLOMBIA	415	21	52	53	57	67	71	39	27	10	2	3	2	-	3	
ECUADOR	114	7	31	11	11	11	9	11	11	3	5	1	2	-	1	
GUYANA	99	2	18	9	14	15	9	7	14	6	2	2	1	-	7	
PERU	365	24	58	62	52	47	37	30	38	8	7	1	1	-	-	
URUGUAY	61	5	12	9	11	6	5	2	5	5	5	1	-	-	-	
VENEZUELA	77	13	21	18	11	2	8	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA	124	8	17	16	23	14	14	13	8	6	2	-	1	-	2	

TABLE 4E.
REFUGEES ADMITTED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1944-1976,
JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976, AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	NUMBER ADMITTED	PRESIDENT'S DIRECTIVE OF DEC. 22, 1943	DISPLACED PERSONS ACT OF 1948			REFUGEE RELIEF ACT OF 1953 1/	ACT OF JULY 29, 1953 (ORPHANS)	ACT OF SEPT. 11, 1957 (SECS. 4 & 15)	ACT OF JULY 25, 1958 (HUNGARIAN PAROLEES)	ACT OF SEPT. 2, 1958 (AZORES & NETHERLANDS REFUGEES)	ACT OF SEPT. 22, 1959 (SEC. 6) (REFUGEE RELATIVES)	ACT OF JULY 14, 1960 (REFUGEE-ESCAPEES)	ACT OF OCT. 9, 1965 (CONDITIONAL ENTRIES BY REFUGEES) 2/	ACT OF NOV. 2, 1966 (CUBAN REFUGEES)
			DISPLACED PERSONS ADMITTED	DISPLACED PERSONS ADJUSTING UNDER SEC. 4	GERMAN ETHNICS									
ALL COUNTRIES ...	1,191,919	40,324	352,260	3,670	53,764	189,021	464	29,442	30,731	22,213	1,020	19,754	100,080	342,324
EUROPE	771,431	39,802	349,751	1,794	53,689	171,680	140	16,833	20,712	9,894	1,376	15,875	72,552	7,322
AUSTRIA	16,670	2,015	6,425	1	2,529	4,858	75	332	102	2	—	74	244	10
BELGIUM	1,690	147	947	1	3	451	—	8	0	3	—	94	23	3
BULGARIA	4,027	22	567	2	12	478	—	197	5	—	—	515	2,210	3
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	27,333	3,384	9,522	277	2,839	2,916	—	53	100	—	—	82	8,075	3
DENMARK	114	11	55	—	7	29	—	8	1	—	—	1	2	2
ESTONIA	11,262	145	9,943	221	263	657	—	18	—	—	—	12	2	1
FINLAND	163	12	93	1	1	16	—	36	—	1	—	—	1	—
FRANCE	2,354	157	791	—	—	660	—	190	10	5	—	5	212	38
GERMANY	100,291	16,871	52,049	9	10,049	20,049	—	590	29	—	—	254	194	29
GREECE	29,574	7	10,272	3	2	16,922	—	4	1,504	12	7	397	60	25
HUNGARY	69,352	885	12,824	297	3,504	9,659	—	5,172	29,905	5	1	1,603	5,483	12
IRELAND	61	7	31	2	—	18	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—
ITALY	42,814	154	2,237	12	19	57,024	4	1,486	2	2	953	160	446	85
LATVIA	30,260	538	35,158	211	645	1,567	—	85	—	—	3	47	6	30
LITHUANIA	27,350	790	23,202	18	1,478	1,681	—	94	—	—	—	21	27	17
NETHERLANDS	17,668	116	53	2	9	11,337	—	1,031	—	5,033	—	5	5	6
NORWAY	75	5	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
POLAND	164,470	11,640	128,549	341	4,392	11,912	—	1,139	14	2	2	773	5,205	441
PORTUGAL	5,036	8	14	1	7	34	—	125	—	4,811	—	4	13	10
ROMANIA	27,351	535	5,129	136	5,353	4,349	—	482	274	3	9	4,430	6,570	64
SPAIN	9,102	—	31	1	5	123	—	173	3	3	—	21	2,490	6,255
SWEDEN	448	10	347	—	—	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
SWITZERLAND	323	66	131	1	3	38	—	59	1	4	—	6	2	3
U.S.S.R.	59,924	1,982	31,373	91	4,323	5,827	—	166	9	—	—	—	—	—
UNITED KINGDOM	2,827	183	1,819	4	7	679	—	25	2	3	—	21	74	10
YUGOSLAVIA	84,046	736	17,238	193	15,936	17,425	—	3,002	154	—	1	6,443	22,929	9
OTHER EUROPE	6,896	154	904	4	270	2,184	2	415	4	2	1	762	2,058	134
ASIA	75,927	414	2,137	1,858	11	16,333	324	10,869	4	12,262	431	784	29,500	988
CHINA & TAINAN	27,628	284	909	1,729	2	6,903	3	2,620	—	14	—	14	14,227	408
INDIA	135	4	7	1	1	44	2	21	—	7	—	3	34	9
INDONESIA	15,965	—	2	—	4	3,158	—	612	—	12,133	—	—	64	1
ISRAEL	860	—	16	—	—	521	—	210	—	—	—	2	90	10
JAPAN	4,372	9	—	2	2	2,248	287	1,505	—	3	269	1	13	10
KOREA	4,643	—	—	—	—	630	4	3,793	—	1	—	2	8	5
PALESTINE	1,088	40	77	46	—	607	—	170	—	—	3	38	97	10
PHILIPPINES	385	3	19	3	—	121	15	187	—	4	—	2	7	24
OTHER ASIA	21,051	82	1,118	59	2	2,089	13	1,551	3	100	39	724	14,940	311
NORTH AMERICA	334,668	58	228	3	57	484	—	191	35	22	11	2	259	333,244
CANADA	127	—	17	—	8	15	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	71
MEXICO	209	—	3	1	—	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	259
WEST INDIES	333,054	5	1	1	1	50	—	164	—	18	—	1	251	332,540
CUBA	532,473	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	250	532,223
OTHER WEST INDIES	583	5	1	1	1	50	—	164	—	18	4	1	1	337
CENTRAL AMERICA	274	4	3	1	1	7	—	3	—	—	—	—	2	253
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	882	38	284	1	47	409	—	16	34	4	2	1	5	121
SOUTH AMERICA	848	24	15	—	4	43	—	22	—	9	2	—	8	720
AFRICA	8,899	15	78	25	4	405	1	1,492	—	1	—	3,091	3,759	28
OTHER COUNTRIES	204	17	31	—	1	65	1	55	—	23	—	1	10	2

1/ INCLUDES 6,130 HUNGARIAN REFUGEES.

2/ INCLUDES 92,616 ALIENS WHO CONDITIONALLY ENTERED THE UNITED STATES AND 13,472 REFUGEES WHOSE STATUS WAS ADJUSTED TO PERMANENT RESIDENTS AFTER 2 YEARS' CONTINUOUS PHYSICAL PRESENCE IN THE UNITED STATES. THE 92,616 CONDITIONAL ENTRANTS INCLUDE THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN ACCORDED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS.

TABLE 7.
 IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY UNDER THE NUMERICAL LIMITATIONS OF
 170,000 FOR THE EASTERN HEMISPHERE, AND 120,000 FOR THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE
 YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1976, TRANSITION QUARTER JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
 AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

(FIGURES INCLUDE ADJUSTMENT OF STATUS CASES. NUMBERS OF VISAS ISSUED AND IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WILL NOT NECESSARILY AGREE. DIFFERENCES MAY BE CAUSED BY FAILURE OF ALIENS TO MAKE USE OF THE VISAS ISSUED OR BY IMMIGRANTS WHO ARE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES IN THE YEAR FOLLOWING THE ONE IN WHICH THE VISA WAS ISSUED.)

FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY	IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED			FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY	IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED		
	1976	TO 1976	1977		1976	TO 1976	1977
ALL COUNTRIES	166,204	42,374	276,500	ALL COUNTRIES			276,500
EASTERN HEMISPHERE	166,204	42,374	170,161	WESTERN HEMISPHERE 1/			106,339
EUROPE	56,957	14,053	51,491	EUROPE			4,717
ALBANIA	38	11	68	DENMARK			1
AUSTRIA	188	77	197	FRANCE			72
BELGIUM	214	54	189	GR. BRITAIN & N. IRE.			4,505
BULGARIA	173	36	149	NETHERLANDS			139
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	351	88	418	NORTH AMERICA			47,695
DENMARK	235	64	226	CANADA			6,117
FINLAND	152	26	147	MEXICO			5,315
FRANCE	890	234	883	BAHAMAS			144
GERMANY	1,716	408	1,664	BARBADOS			2,032
GR. BRITAIN & N. IRE.	9,021	2,538	8,623	CUBA			1,076
GREECE	6,550	1,690	5,981	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC			7,712
HUNGARY	700	147	657	GRENADA			888
ICELAND	70	26	66	HAITI			3,567
IRELAND	767	195	801	JAMAICA			7,859
ITALY	6,561	1,567	5,708	TRINIDAD & TOBAGO			4,048
MALTA	142	23	172	COSTA RICA			845
NETHERLANDS	796	195	588	EL SALVADOR			2,956
NORWAY	144	29	171	GUATEMALA			2,360
POLAND	2,750	719	3,022	HONDURAS			793
PORTUGAL	10,904	2,624	10,220	NICARAGUA			1,061
ROMANIA	1,889	415	1,774	PANAMA			922
SPAIN	1,450	314	1,126	SOUTH AMERICA			18,860
SWEDEN	336	97	294	ARGENTINA			1,425
SWITZERLAND	384	90	404	BOLIVIA			306
U.S.S.R.	8,655	1,788	5,558	BRAZIL			547
YUGOSLAVIA	2,353	560	2,246	CHILE			1,509
OTHER EUROPE	128	38	139	COLOMBIA			4,444
ASIA	102,407	26,392	109,728	ECUADOR			3,301
BURMA	708	276	1,079	GUYANA			4,065
SRI LANKA	360	94	323	PARAGUAY			113
CHINA	19,244	5,283	19,741	PERU			2,059
CYPRUS	670	119	372	SURINAM			32
INDIA	16,642	4,338	17,529	URUGUAY			718
INDONESIA	425	111	592	VENEZUELA			341
IRAN	1,814	726	2,979	OTHER SOUTH AMERICA			-
IRAQ	3,276	570	2,578	IND. WESTERN HEM.			35,067
ISRAEL	2,231	585	2,219				
JAPAN	2,219	650	2,475				
JORDAN	2,118	614	2,314				
KOREA	19,852	3,931	19,865				
LEBANON	2,397	1,512	5,027				
MALAYSIA	289	80	322				
PAKISTAN	2,513	626	2,665				
PHILIPPINES	20,895	4,792	20,105				
SYRIA	1,108	334	1,440				
THAILAND	1,811	548	2,057				
TURKEY	1,194	330	1,145				
VIETNAM	1,068	442	3,196				
YEMEN (S.A.S.)	451	109	273				
OTHER ASIA	1,123	322	1,432				
AFRICA	4,557	1,306	6,441				
GHANA	157	53	227				
KENYA	371	89	418				
MOROCCO	195	54	239				
NIGERIA	439	118	286				
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF	588	226	1,619				
TANZANIA	269	68	274				
UGANDA	332	62	210				
EGYPT	1,560	403	1,949				
OTHER AFRICA	646	237	1,197				
OCEANIA	2,283	623	2,501				
AUSTRALIA	647	206	548				
FIJI	646	117	794				
NEW ZEALAND	198	67	280				
PACIFIC ISLANDS	64	14	47				
TONGA	427	106	404				
WESTERN SAMOA	279	113	386				
OTHER OCEANIA	2	-	2				

1/ ADMITTED UNDER THE ACT OF OCTOBER 20, 1976, P.L. 94-571, EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1977.

TABLE 7A.
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY AND PREFERENCES UNDER THE NUMERICAL LIMITATIONS OF
170,000 FOR THE EASTERN HEMISPHERE AND 120,000 FOR THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

(FIGURES INCLUDE ADJUSTMENT OF STATUS CASES. NUMBERS OF VISAS ISSUED AND IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WILL NOT NECESSARILY AGREE.
DIFFERENCES MAY BE CAUSED BY FAILURE OF ALIENS TO MAKE USE OF THE VISAS ISSUED OR BY IMMIGRANTS WHO ARE ADMITTED
TO THE UNITED STATES IN THE YEAR FOLLOWING THE ONE IN WHICH THE VISA WAS ISSUED.)

1.

FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY	TOTAL IMMIGRANTS	RELATIVE PREFERENCES				OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES				7TH PREFERENCE		NONPREFERENCE IMMIGRANTS		
		TOTAL RELATIVE PREFERENCES	1ST PREF. UNMARRIED SONS & DAUGHTERS OF U.S. CITIZENS & THEIR CHILDREN	2ND PREF. SPOUSES, UNMARRIED SONS & DAUGHTERS OF RESIDENT ALIENS & THEIR CHILDREN	4TH PREF. MARRIED SONS & DAUGHTERS OF U.S. CITIZENS & THEIR CHILDREN	5TH PREF. BROTHERS & SISTERS OF U.S. CITIZENS & THEIR SPOUSES & CHILDREN	3RD PREFERENCE		6TH PREFERENCE		ADMITTED		ADJUSTED	
							IMMIGRANTS IN PROFESSIONS	SPOUSES & CHILDREN	OTHER WORKERS	SPOUSES & CHILDREN				
ALL COUNTRIES	276,500	130,784	1,473	54,914	4,818	69,579	23,585	6,554	7,430	4,673	4,928	8,974	601	112,556
EASTERN HEMISPHERE	170,161	117,649	952	48,622	3,716	64,359	21,616	6,357	7,118	4,083	4,058	8,818	600	21,478
EUROPE	51,491	31,804	311	9,707	1,972	19,808	4,538	437	488	1,774	1,839	5,438	500	9,211
ALBANIA	68	13	-	3	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	46	4	5
AUSTRIA	197	76	4	25	7	40	42	1	-	26	15	7	-	72
BELGIUM	189	67	-	35	2	30	39	8	11	10	10	3	-	80
BULGARIA	149	44	-	19	1	24	6	2	-	2	2	69	1	29
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	418	130	3	48	18	61	52	7	6	18	21	127	12	97
DENMARK	226	89	1	33	8	47	49	5	2	21	21	-	-	88
FINLAND	147	59	-	29	7	23	29	3	3	11	12	-	-	59
FRANCE	883	398	11	144	29	214	186	6	12	95	73	13	-	286
GERMANY	1,664	723	29	276	63	355	368	24	33	162	149	14	5	554
GR. BRITAIN & N. IRE.	8,623	3,857	74	1,502	231	2,050	2,093	168	248	674	1,003	3	-	2,669
GREECE	5,981	5,287	24	1,535	139	3,529	139	25	15	50	49	62	9	484
HUNGARY	657	201	10	71	15	105	54	12	4	21	17	249	22	131
ICELAND	66	42	-	13	9	19	17	2	7	2	6	-	-	7
IRELAND	801	453	7	71	16	359	126	28	13	61	24	-	-	222
ITALY	5,708	4,863	33	1,115	411	3,304	199	19	13	92	75	11	-	635
MALTA	172	151	2	59	11	79	6	1	1	1	3	1	-	14
NETHERLANDS	588	268	2	70	18	178	108	10	12	41	45	-	-	212
NORWAY	171	84	-	35	13	36	43	2	2	23	16	-	-	44
POLAND	3,022	1,992	36	980	191	785	168	30	15	80	43	417	82	363
PORTUGAL	10,220	9,325	30	2,299	410	6,586	142	13	18	47	64	2	-	751
ROMANIA	1,774	668	17	168	143	340	74	14	21	23	16	700	19	313
SPAIN	1,126	561	2	294	33	232	208	16	10	146	36	10	36	311
SWEDEN	294	78	5	40	2	31	104	8	6	35	55	-	-	112
SWITZERLAND	404	125	1	38	7	79	107	11	10	58	28	-	-	172
U. S. S. R.	5,558	298	2	100	46	150	69	5	13	22	29	3,680	288	1,223
YUGOSLAVIA	2,246	1,887	14	690	144	1,039	92	14	11	43	24	24	21	222
OTHER EUROPE	139	65	3	15	4	43	18	3	2	10	3	-	-	56
ASIA	109,228	80,550	614	36,850	1,573	41,513	15,840	5,624	6,314	2,035	1,867	3,320	75	9,943
BURMA	1,079	866	-	301	17	548	93	25	5	5	8	6	-	114
SRI LANKA	323	166	-	91	-	75	99	18	12	37	32	1	-	57
CHINA	19,741	15,904	69	5,273	814	9,748	2,733	676	588	732	737	996	20	88
CYPRUS	372	299	-	94	6	199	24	2	1	13	8	6	1	42
INDIA	17,529	9,472	10	4,319	71	5,072	4,312	1,826	1,758	458	270	5	1	3,739
INDONESIA	592	331	2	100	21	208	53	17	12	15	9	20	-	188
IRAN	2,979	1,900	5	662	35	1,218	178	55	48	44	31	78	-	803
IRAQ	2,578	2,046	-	362	21	1,663	39	16	7	10	6	376	7	110
ISRAEL	2,219	1,341	10	335	110	866	255	40	82	41	92	6	2	615
JAPAN	2,475	1,123	25	488	20	590	489	43	40	252	154	-	-	863
JORDAN	2,314	2,174	3	754	61	1,356	45	23	9	10	3	6	1	88
KOREA	19,865	17,218	18	4,039	96	13,065	2,613	1,054	1,133	152	274	-	-	33
LEBANON	5,027	4,239	20	987	161	3,071	182	47	25	49	61	55	1	550
MALAYSIA	322	191	-	61	6	124	61	23	13	14	11	1	-	69
PAKISTAN	2,665	1,672	2	865	15	790	243	84	72	50	37	1	1	748
PHILIPPINES	20,105	16,589	424	16,141	-	24	3,497	1,361	2,135	1	-	-	-	19
SYRIA	1,440	1,036	2	288	37	769	111	49	26	25	11	103	4	186
THAILAND	2,057	1,316	11	738	17	550	189	79	32	50	28	-	-	552
TURKEY	1,145	655	1	251	30	373	49	3	2	24	20	86	5	350
VIETNAM	3,196	938	4	179	10	745	373	106	205	24	38	1,427	23	435
YEMEN (S.A.)	273	267	3	178	6	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
OTHER ASIA	1,432	787	5	344	19	419	202	77	60	29	36	147	8	288
AFRICA	6,441	3,466	20	1,296	103	2,047	943	255	282	188	218	60	25	1,947
GHANA	227	137	-	117	-	20	44	22	9	7	6	-	-	46
KENYA	418	250	1	116	1	132	45	18	12	10	5	-	-	123
MOROCCO	239	171	1	41	8	121	18	2	2	6	8	-	-	50
NIGERIA	286	124	1	91	3	29	76	24	18	17	17	-	-	86
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF	1,619	468	7	186	49	226	433	83	155	69	126	-	-	718
TANZANIA	276	148	-	55	-	93	23	6	3	10	4	-	-	105
UGANDA	210	117	-	67	1	49	16	9	5	1	1	-	-	76
EGYPT	1,969	1,308	3	291	19	965	157	53	55	32	17	35	11	458
OTHER AFRICA	1,197	743	7	332	22	362	131	38	23	36	34	25	13	285
OCEANIA	2,501	1,829	7	769	62	991	295	41	34	86	134	-	-	377
AUSTRALIA	568	136	3	50	21	62	187	28	20	54	85	-	-	245
FIJI	794	767	1	199	17	550	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	25
NEW ZEALAND	280	98	1	42	13	42	88	10	13	26	39	-	-	94
PACIFIC ISLANDS	67	55	-	31	-	24	11	2	-	2	7	-	-	1
TONGA	404	388	-	188	2	158	5	-	-	3	2	-	-	11
WESTERN SAMOA	386	384	2	258	9	115	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
OTHER OCEANIA	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

TABLE 7A.
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY AND PREFERENCES UNDER THE NUMERICAL LIMITATIONS OF
170,000 FOR THE EASTERN HEMISPHERE AND 120,000 FOR THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

(FIGURES INCLUDE ADJUSTMENT OF STATUS CASES. NUMBERS OF VISAS ISSUED AND IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WILL NOT NECESSARILY AGREE. DIFFERENCES MAY BE CAUSED BY FAILURE OF ALIENS TO MAKE USE OF THE VISAS ISSUED OR BY IMMIGRANTS WHO ARE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES IN THE YEAR FOLLOWING THE ONE IN WHICH THE VISA WAS ISSUED.)

FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY	TOTAL IMMIGRANTS	RELATIVE PREFERENCES					TOTAL OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES	OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES				7TH PREFERENCE		NONPREFERENCE IMMIGRANTS
		TOTAL RELATIVE PREFERENCES	1ST PREF. UNMARRIED SONS & DAUGHTERS OF U.S. CITIZENS & THEIR CHILDREN	2ND PREF. SPOUSES, UNMARRIED SONS & DAUGHTERS OF RESIDENT ALIENS & THEIR CHILDREN	4TH PREF. MARRIED SONS & DAUGHTERS OF U.S. CITIZENS & THEIR SPOUSES & CHILDREN	5TH PREF. BROTHERS & SISTERS OF U.S. CITIZENS & THEIR SPOUSES & CHILDREN		3RD PREFERENCE		6TH PREFERENCE		ADMITTED	ADJUSTED	
								IMMIGRANTS IN PROFESSIONS	SPOUSES & CHILDREN	OTHER WORKERS	SPOUSES & CHILDREN			
ALL COUNTRIES	276,509	130,784	1,473	54,914	4,818	69,579	23,585	6,554	7,430	4,673	4,928	8,974	601	112,556
WESTERN HEMISPHERE	106,339	13,135	521	6,292	1,102	5,220	1,969	197	312	590	870	156	1	91,078
EUROPE	4,717	3,455	93	1,544	256	1,602	1,123	88	77	398	560	-	-	139
DENMARK	72	36	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	22
FRANCE	4,505	3,336	48	1,491	247	1,550	1,087	87	74	379	547	-	-	82
GR. BRITAIN & N. IRE.	139	82	5	35	9	33	22	1	1	14	6	-	-	35
NETHERLANDS														
NORTH AMERICA	47,695	7,794	417	3,857	748	2,772	653	77	180	142	254	152	1	39,095
CANADA	6,117	1,017	39	377	179	422	460	47	133	78	202	-	1	4,639
MEXICO	5,315	2,854	243	1,941	275	355	78	10	12	34	22	-	-	2,383
BAHAMAS	144	28	4	17	-	-	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	112
BARBADOS	2,032	232	16	130	11	75	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1,798
CUBA	1,076	286	5	28	23	230	2	-	-	1	1	151	-	637
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC ..	7,712	156	11	113	1	31	6	-	-	2	4	1	-	7,549
GRENADA	888	88	-	33	9	46	5	1	1	2	1	-	-	795
HAITI	3,567	251	5	94	-	152	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	3,313
JAMAICA	7,859	1,639	31	405	187	1,016	25	3	12	6	4	-	-	6,195
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO ..	4,048	505	17	342	29	117	12	5	3	1	3	-	-	3,531
COSTA RICA	845	66	5	38	-	23	12	1	-	5	6	-	-	767
EL SALVADOR	2,956	117	-	87	-	30	11	4	3	2	2	-	-	2,828
GUATEMALA	2,360	80	3	60	1	16	5	1	2	2	-	-	-	2,275
HONDURAS	793	115	6	56	4	49	5	1	3	-	1	-	-	673
NICARAGUA	1,061	98	9	56	2	31	11	-	-	3	8	-	-	952
PANAMA	922	262	23	80	27	132	12	2	8	2	-	-	-	648
SOUTH AMERICA	18,860	1,886	51	891	98	846	193	32	55	50	56	4	-	16,777
ARGENTINA	1,425	251	4	114	21	112	43	8	20	12	3	-	-	1,131
BOLIVIA	306	37	5	17	-	15	8	2	3	2	1	-	-	261
BRAZIL	547	158	4	85	9	60	17	2	6	4	5	-	-	372
CHILE	1,509	199	4	82	16	97	57	6	8	14	29	2	-	1,251
COLOMBIA	4,444	295	8	158	3	126	21	6	6	5	4	1	-	4,127
ECUADOR	3,301	167	3	104	7	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,134
GUYANA	4,065	372	8	150	19	195	5	-	1	2	2	-	-	3,688
PARAGUAY	113	9	-	2	-	7	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	103
PERU	2,059	220	10	112	5	93	28	5	9	7	7	-	-	1,811
SURINAM	32	12	-	8	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	19
URUGUAY	718	66	1	27	4	34	6	3	-	2	1	-	-	646
VENEZUELA	341	100	4	32	12	52	6	-	2	1	3	1	-	234
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IND. WESTERN HEM.	35,067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,067

TABLE 2.
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	NUMBER ADMITTED	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, & KINDRED WORKERS	MANAGERS & ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	SALES WORKERS	CLERICAL & KINDRED WORKERS	CRAFTSMEN & KINDRED WORKERS	OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	FARMERS & FARM MANAGERS	FARM LABORERS & FARM FOREMEN	SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	HOUSEWIVES, CHILDREN & OTHERS WITH NO OCCUPATION REPT'D
ALL COUNTRIES ...	462,315	45,000	17,398	5,594	20,462	21,337	30,545	4,022	12,236	630	6,891	16,794	8,469	272,937
EUROPE	70,010	7,981	2,974	970	3,265	4,838	3,142	703	1,253	223	2,548	2,810	929	38,374
AUSTRIA	400	76	32	9	32	14	9	2	2	-	-	22	4	196
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	575	138	36	7	49	40	31	9	12	-	8	24	-	221
DENMARK	433	76	45	9	31	24	7	2	3	-	4	18	2	212
FRANCE	1,618	248	142	36	96	54	27	7	16	1	7	112	12	860
GERMANY	6,372	559	259	162	571	185	117	13	32	2	9	248	38	4,175
GREECE	7,838	334	310	71	121	900	504	97	126	46	377	565	27	4,360
HUNGARY	853	164	53	15	56	93	61	25	17	-	11	39	2	317
IRELAND	1,238	339	57	22	105	71	34	7	24	5	10	64	13	487
ITALY	7,510	388	273	51	128	740	433	74	303	31	266	372	94	4,357
NETHERLANDS	1,014	163	82	27	77	40	23	4	9	2	7	33	3	544
POLAND	4,010	592	97	41	185	323	319	47	119	28	167	206	39	1,887
PORTUGAL	9,657	152	127	44	205	841	449	158	262	61	1,066	193	568	5,511
ROMANIA	2,015	437	69	20	126	144	100	42	15	1	98	68	5	890
SPAIN	2,487	235	75	30	57	138	119	15	36	2	122	100	27	1,522
SWEDEN	571	132	50	14	45	16	6	2	7	1	1	12	3	280
SWITZERLAND	610	121	58	14	47	29	10	1	7	1	2	31	3	286
U.S.S.R.	5,742	1,139	180	117	383	435	444	90	83	2	36	246	2	2,585
UNITED KINGDOM	12,477	2,211	893	77	777	464	227	69	117	3	25	259	53	7,171
YUGOSLAVIA	2,791	198	49	26	57	206	152	25	42	22	297	121	16	1,580
OTHER EUROPE	1,799	324	97	28	115	77	70	14	21	15	15	70	18	933
ASIA	157,759	23,772	7,724	1,726	6,926	4,360	3,714	880	1,805	204	1,799	3,900	2,217	98,555
CHINA & TAIWAN	19,764	3,210	1,759	278	1,028	430	768	121	393	19	143	1,001	76	10,538
HONG KONG	5,632	462	180	76	370	73	234	22	29	-	12	158	6	4,010
INDIA	18,613	5,762	868	174	644	272	231	23	35	20	201	121	33	10,229
INDONESIA	771	133	62	6	34	17	23	3	13	-	1	21	3	455
IRAN	4,261	651	327	48	135	103	53	32	22	1	8	184	5	2,692
IRAQ	2,811	214	101	17	111	76	38	8	130	-	9	28	24	2,555
ISRAEL	3,008	419	180	67	162	187	58	25	32	4	14	78	7	1,775
JAPAN	4,178	400	296	60	197	96	45	13	46	-	12	365	27	2,617
JORDAN	2,875	239	147	40	96	121	51	34	115	6	36	30	2	1,900
KOREA	30,917	2,771	1,138	245	950	921	773	221	116	16	208	472	50	23,736
LEBANON	5,685	565	359	76	169	358	147	41	47	4	33	120	7	3,751
PHILIPPINES	29,111	6,310	1,336	413	2,248	964	739	270	335	120	994	646	1,580	27,756
RYUKYU ISLANDS	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
SYRIA	1,676	198	75	23	47	154	100	10	21	1	14	49	2	982
THAILAND	3,945	514	220	46	167	75	95	16	21	-	11	240	37	2,503
TURKEY	1,758	172	107	24	39	182	83	8	9	2	14	58	5	1,055
VIETNAM	4,629	366	87	28	194	115	102	3	216	2	4	113	7	3,392
OTHER ASIA	8,123	1,385	482	105	335	215	174	30	224	9	85	234	39	4,805
AFRICA	10,155	2,366	542	137	555	301	241	71	123	2	48	287	118	5,364
EGYPT	2,328	762	115	33	145	82	53	11	8	-	-	38	10	1,271
OTHER AFRICA	7,827	1,604	427	104	410	219	188	60	115	2	48	249	108	4,293
OCEANIA	4,092	547	202	75	269	178	74	24	118	12	53	76	92	2,372
AUSTRALIA	1,389	309	106	34	108	42	12	3	8	2	2	22	13	728
OTHER OCEANIA	2,703	238	96	41	161	136	62	21	110	10	51	54	79	1,644
NORTH AMERICA	187,345	8,181	4,866	2,247	7,991	9,499	19,721	2,056	8,433	175	2,299	8,106	4,251	109,492
CANADA	12,688	1,982	929	282	562	290	169	53	131	4	41	276	23	7,937
MEXICO	44,079	650	543	237	662	2,289	4,842	423	4,601	63	1,379	2,118	330	25,942
BARBADOS	2,763	146	57	32	198	198	142	30	38	-	8	164	-	1,153
CUBA	69,708	2,500	1,507	1,253	3,224	3,355	9,657	943	2,363	46	71	2,886	162	41,841
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	11,655	282	259	77	266	426	924	274	435	38	539	294	516	7,530
HAITI	5,441	270	90	14	363	242	829	103	67	3	35	326	210	2,889
JAMAICA	11,501	899	826	141	777	653	627	101	136	12	139	483	551	6,326
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	6,106	367	173	78	536	412	382	63	74	-	11	284	332	3,394
COSTA RICA	1,664	68	43	15	79	103	181	5	22	2	6	62	74	1,004
EL SALVADOR	4,426	140	85	22	244	280	645	43	110	1	19	218	439	2,180
GUATEMALA	3,599	82	61	22	124	277	738	33	84	1	9	235	158	1,775
HONDURAS	1,628	81	16	6	96	76	198	16	53	-	2	56	110	906
NICARAGUA	1,850	80	43	14	122	83	238	14	33	1	5	92	89	1,036
PANAMA	2,389	137	56	20	145	72	86	8	16	-	2	69	122	1,656
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	7,850	497	178	134	581	724	343	97	270	4	33	528	578	3,263
SOUTH AMERICA	32,954	2,153	1,090	339	1,528	2,161	3,653	288	504	14	144	1,535	769	18,776
ARGENTINA	2,787	289	140	35	93	271	174	36	25	2	2	128	22	1,570
BRAZIL	1,513	186	60	19	73	67	50	11	13	1	2	65	40	926
CHILE	2,596	256	127	39	121	185	186	31	47	1	4	172	44	1,363
COLOMBIA	8,272	355	201	82	266	499	1,135	63	91	1	14	324	170	5,071
EQUADOR	5,302	143	125	31	209	358	1,000	59	142	1	19	231	56	2,828
GUYANA	5,718	358	174	51	456	331	263	35	67	6	77	209	308	3,381
PERU	3,903	321	143	46	194	232	488	31	66	1	17	251	63	2,000
URUGUAY	1,156	55	47	15	35	133	180	15	35	-	3	64	27	547
VENEZUELA	736	83	32	11	31	19	22	3	3	-	-	14	4	514
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA	971	107	41	10	58	60	55	4	15	1	6	77	35	456

TABLE 8A.
BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES AND OTHER IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY OCCUPATION
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

OCCUPATION	NUMBER ADMITTED	BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES ACT OF OCTOBER 3, 1965					ALL OTHER IMMIGRANTS
		TOTAL	THIRD PREFERENCE		SIXTH PREFERENCE		
			ADMISSIONS	ADJUSTMENTS	ADMISSIONS	ADJUSTMENTS	
ALL OCCUPATIONS	462,315	11,227	3,626	2,920	1,839	2,834	451,088
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL & KINDRED WORKERS	45,000	8,563	3,626	2,920	479	1,530	36,437
ACCOUNTANTS & AUDITORS	2,616	338	232	59	0	39	2,278
ARCHITECTS	403	35	17	9	1	3	368
COMPUTER SPECIALISTS	462	107	19	28	5	8	399
PROGRAMMERS	292	21	-	-	-	52	271
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS	278	63	8	12	-	43	215
OTHER SPECIALISTS	92	23	11	7	1	4	69
ENGINEERS	5,149	1,005	273	173	112	447	4,142
AERONAUTICAL & ASTRONAUTICAL	61	14	2	1	3	8	47
CHEMICAL	470	153	47	36	6	64	317
CIVIL	543	96	44	15	8	29	447
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC	480	140	40	24	17	59	340
INDUSTRIAL	205	50	9	7	5	26	155
MECHANICAL	676	151	69	14	19	49	525
METALLURGICAL & MATERIALS	95	39	12	8	2	17	56
MINING	63	20	6	3	2	9	43
PETROLEUM	67	22	2	6	2	12	45
SALES	59	14	1	-	9	6	45
OTHER ENGINEERS	2,226	306	61	99	36	170	1,920
FARM MANAGEMENT ADVISORS	13	2	-	2	-	-	11
FORESTERS & CONSERVATIONISTS	45	4	3	-	1	-	41
HOME MANAGEMENT ADVISORS	5	1	-	-	-	1	4
LAWYERS & JUDGES	396	25	11	6	2	6	371
JUDGES	17	-	-	-	-	-	17
LAWYERS	179	25	11	6	2	6	159
LIBRARIANS, ARCHIVISTS & CURATORS	280	40	4	12	6	18	240
ARCHIVISTS & CURATORS	98	18	-	2	3	13	80
LIBRARIANS	182	22	4	10	3	5	140
MATHEMATICAL SPECIALISTS	143	31	4	17	5	5	112
ACTUARIES	23	5	-	1	3	1	17
MATHEMATICIANS	93	9	-	5	2	2	64
STATISTICIANS	68	17	4	11	-	2	51
NURSES, DIETITIANS & THERAPISTS	6,392	2,008	1,428	515	29	36	4,364
DIETITIANS	306	131	68	60	-	3	175
REGISTERED NURSES	5,825	1,839	1,342	449	29	23	3,986
THERAPISTS	261	38	18	10	-	10	223
OPERATIONS & SYSTEMS RESEARCHERS & ANALYST	51	9	2	1	2	4	42
PERSONNEL & LABOR RELATIONS WORKERS	88	11	2	4	1	4	77
PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS & RELO. PRACTITIONERS	9,618	2,856	1,340	1,321	47	148	8,243
CHIROPRACTORS	28	3	1	2	-	-	25
DENTISTS	550	191	165	21	4	1	359
OPTOMETRISTS	38	7	3	2	2	-	31
PHARMACISTS	1,087	515	396	106	4	9	572
PHYSICIANS, MEDICAL & OSTEOPATHIC	7,073	2,099	759	1,472	39	131	4,900
PODIATRISTS	9	1	-	1	-	-	8
VETERINARIANS	181	39	18	11	1	5	146
OTHER HEALTH PRACTITIONERS	52	11	2	6	1	2	41
RELIGIOUS WORKERS	1,551	232	61	48	38	89	1,319
CLERGYMEN	1,117	90	26	24	11	29	1,027
OTHER RELIGIOUS WORKERS	434	142	15	24	47	56	292
RESEARCH WORKERS, NOT SPECIFIED	776	186	14	87	7	78	590
SCIENTISTS, LIFE & PHYSICAL	1,584	404	192	146	47	102	1,180
AGRICULTURAL	257	12	1	3	5	3	243
ATMOSPHERIC & SPACE	23	5	2	2	-	1	18
BIOLOGICAL	263	79	15	34	7	23	186
CHEMISTS	721	181	58	57	22	64	540
GEOLOGISTS	118	38	16	8	2	12	80
MARINE	4	1	1	1	-	2	10
PHYSICISTS & ASTRONOMERS	137	58	6	25	9	18	79
OTHER LIFE & PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS	51	27	3	16	2	6	24
SCIENTISTS, SOCIAL	669	78	22	19	9	28	531
ECONOMISTS	357	35	12	6	8	9	322
POLITICAL	9	1	-	1	-	-	4
PSYCHOLOGISTS	130	19	3	6	1	9	111
SOCIOLOGISTS	21	1	-	-	-	1	20
URBAN & REGIONAL PLANNERS	32	8	4	3	-	1	24
OTHER SOCIAL SCIENTISTS	64	14	3	-	-	8	50
SOCIAL & RECREATION WORKERS	391	14	6	2	2	2	357
RECREATION	57	4	-	-	1	2	53
SOCIAL	294	10	6	1	1	2	284
TEACHERS, COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY	1,453	257	24	97	28	108	1,196
AGRICULTURE	12	2	2	-	-	-	10
ART, DRAMA & MUSIC	111	18	1	6	6	5	93
ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH, MARINE & SPACE	10	1	-	-	-	-	9
BIOLOGY	17	5	1	1	2	1	12
BUSINESS & COMMERCE	24	6	1	2	3	3	18
CHEMISTRY	31	6	-	5	-	1	25
COACHES & PHYSICAL EDUCATION	23	7	-	1	-	6	16
ECONOMICS	17	4	-	3	-	1	13
EDUCATION	27	2	-	1	-	1	25
ENGINEERING	46	21	1	7	3	10	25
ENGLISH	5	1	-	1	1	3	4
FOREIGN LANGUAGE	92	14	-	7	-	7	78
HEALTH SPECIALTIES	45	15	4	5	3	3	30
HISTORY	15	1	-	-	-	1	14
HOME ECONOMICS	8	1	-	1	-	-	7
LAW	3	1	-	-	1	-	2
MATHEMATICS	34	4	-	3	-	1	30
PHYSICS	11	3	-	1	-	2	9
PSYCHOLOGY	7	-	-	-	-	-	7
SOCIOLOGY	6	4	-	2	1	1	2
THEOLOGY	5	1	-	-	-	1	4
TRADE, INDUSTRIAL & TECHNICAL	19	5	-	2	1	2	14
OTHER SOCIAL SCIENCE TEACHERS	11	3	-	1	-	2	8
MISCELLANEOUS TEACHERS, COLLEGE & UNIV..	81	14	-	10	-	4	67

TABLE 8A.
BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES AND OTHER IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY OCCUPATION
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

2.

OCCUPATION	NUMBER ADMITTED	BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES ACT OF OCTOBER 3, 1965						ALL OTHER IMMIGRANTS
		TOTAL	THIRD PREFERENCE		SIXTH PREFERENCE			
			ADMISSIONS	ADJUSTMENTS	ADMISSIONS	ADJUSTMENTS		
TEACHERS, COLLEGE & UNIVERSITIES (CONTD.) SUBJECT NOT SPECIFIED TEACHERS, COL. & U.	750	114	14	30	10	52	636	
TEACHERS, EXCEPT COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY	4,480	65	20	12	17	17	2,416	
ADULT EDUCATION	150	9	3	2	2	2	141	
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	57	6	-	2	1	3	51	
PREKINDERGARTEN & KINDERGARTEN	167	4	1	-	-	3	163	
SECONDARY SCHOOL	60	2	-	-	-	2	58	
OTHER TEACHERS, EXC. COLLEGE & UNIV.	4,046	43	16	8	12	7	4,003	
TECHNICIANS & TECHNOLOGISTS, HEALTH	1,400	164	4	74	12	74	1,236	
CLINICAL LABORATORY	958	98	4	42	10	42	860	
DENTAL HYGIENISTS	37	6	-	-	-	6	31	
HEALTH RECORD	20	1	-	-	-	1	19	
RADIOLOGIC	135	21	-	10	2	9	114	
THERAPY ASSISTANTS	8	1	-	-	-	1	7	
OTHER HEALTH TECHNICIANS & TECHNOLOGISTS	242	37	-	22	-	15	205	
TECHNICIANS, ENGINEERING & SCIENCE	1,708	170	6	74	17	71	1,538	
AGRICULTURE & BIOLOGICAL, EXCEPT HEALTH	126	35	-	20	-	7	93	
CHEMICAL	74	12	1	3	3	5	62	
DRAFTSMEN	435	14	1	3	4	8	419	
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING	450	28	1	3	6	10	422	
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING	30	7	-	3	-	4	23	
MATHEMATICAL	3	2	-	2	-	-	1	
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	47	6	-	2	-	4	41	
SURVEYORS	117	5	-	-	1	4	112	
OTHER ENGINEERING & SCIENCE TECHNICIANS	426	61	3	34	3	21	365	
TECHNICIANS, EXC. HEALTH, ENGIN. & SCIENCE	1,102	31	1	6	5	19	1,078	
AIRPLANE PILOTS	95	2	-	-	-	2	93	
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS	32	-	-	-	-	-	32	
EMBALMERS	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	
FLIGHT ENGINEERS	11	1	-	-	-	1	10	
RADIO OPERATORS	48	-	-	-	-	-	48	
TOOL PROGRAMMERS, NUMERICAL CONTROL	33	-	-	-	-	-	33	
OTHER TECHNICIANS	880	28	1	6	5	16	852	
VOCATIONAL & EDUCATIONAL COUNSELORS	59	7	4	1	2	2	52	
WRITERS, ARTISTS & ENTERTAINERS	4,373	273	29	65	56	123	2,100	
ACTORS & ACTRESSES	119	15	4	8	-	7	106	
ATHLETES & KINDRED WORKERS	381	48	2	4	15	27	333	
AUTHORS	37	2	-	2	-	2	35	
DANCERS	62	1	-	-	1	4	58	
DESIGNERS	592	37	1	5	15	16	555	
EDITORS & REPORTERS	394	44	1	9	7	27	350	
MUSICIANS & COMPOSERS	1,389	35	4	9	5	17	1,354	
PAINTERS & SCULPTORS	446	23	6	11	3	4	423	
PHOTOGRAPHERS	310	5	-	-	1	4	305	
PUBLIC RELATIONS MEN & PUBLICITY WRITERS	80	5	-	-	-	5	75	
RADIO & TELEVISION ANNOUNCERS	37	-	-	-	-	-	37	
OTHER WRITERS, ARTISTS & ENTERTAINERS	526	59	10	17	9	19	471	
OTHER PROFESSIONAL, TECH. & KINDRED WORKERS	290	211	18	148	2	43	79	
MANAGERS & ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	17,398	662	-	-	217	445	16,736	
ASSESSORS, CONTROLLERS, TREASUR./ OC. PUB. ADM.	36	2	-	-	1	1	34	
BANK OFFICERS & FINANCIAL MANAGERS	517	28	-	-	11	17	489	
BUYERS & SHIPPERS, FARM PRODUCTS	37	3	-	-	-	3	34	
BUYERS, WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE	38	2	-	-	1	1	36	
CONSTRUCTION INSPECTORS, PUBLIC ADMIN.	19	-	-	-	-	-	19	
CREDIT MEN	19	1	-	-	-	1	18	
FUNERAL DIRECTORS	10	1	-	-	1	-	9	
HEALTH ADMINISTRATORS	120	5	-	-	4	1	115	
INSPECTORS, EXC. CONSTRUCTION/ PUB. ADMIN.	81	-	-	-	-	-	81	
MANAGERS & SUPERINTENDENTS, BUILDING	144	6	-	-	1	5	138	
OFFICE MANAGERS, OTHER	43	-	-	-	-	-	43	
OFFICERS, PILOTS & PURSERS/ SHIP	75	6	-	-	3	3	69	
OFFICIALS & ADMINISTRATORS/ PUB. ADM., OTHER	316	22	-	-	6	16	294	
OFFICIALS, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	80	3	-	-	-	3	77	
OFFICIALS OF LODGES, SOCIETIES & UNIONS	41	1	-	-	-	-	40	
POSTMASTERS & MAIL SUPERINTENDENTS	17	-	-	-	-	-	17	
PURCHASING AGENTS & BUYERS, OTHER	109	7	-	-	2	5	102	
RAILROAD CONDUCTORS	11	-	-	-	-	-	11	
RESTAURANT, CAFETERIA & BAR MANAGERS	412	14	-	-	3	11	398	
SALES MANAGERS & DEPT. HEADS, RETAIL TRADE	259	13	-	-	5	8	246	
SALES MANAGERS, EXCEPT RETAIL TRADE	6	118	-	-	6	11	101	
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS, COLLEGE	37	6	-	-	1	5	31	
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS, ELEM. & SECONDARY	53	-	-	-	-	-	53	
OTHER MANAGERS & ADMINISTRATORS, EXC. FARM	14,806	525	-	-	171	354	14,281	
SALES WORKERS	5,594	81	-	-	32	49	5,513	
ADVERTISING AGENTS & SALESMEN	88	2	-	-	1	1	86	
AUCTIONEERS	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	
DEMONSTRATORS	25	1	-	-	-	1	24	
HUCKSTERS & PEDDLERS	67	-	-	-	-	-	67	
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & UNDERWRITERS	432	22	-	-	11	11	410	
NEWSBOYS	15	1	-	-	1	-	14	
REAL ESTATE AGENTS & BROKERS	147	2	-	-	-	2	145	
STOCK & BOND SALESMEN	65	5	-	-	-	5	60	
OTHER SALESMEN & SALES CLERKS	4,562	47	-	-	19	28	4,515	
SALES CLERKS, RETAIL TRADE	284	-	-	-	-	-	284	
SALESMEN OF SERVICES & CONSTRUCTION	85	-	-	-	-	-	85	
SALESMEN, RETAIL TRADE	598	3	-	-	-	3	595	
SALES REPRESENTATIVES, MANUFACTURING IND.	122	8	-	-	-	8	114	
SALES REPRESENTATIVES, WHOLESALE TRADE	51	1	-	-	-	1	50	
OTHER SALESMEN & SALES CLERKS	3,422	35	-	-	19	16	3,387	
OTHER SALES WORKERS	187	1	-	-	-	1	186	
CLERICAL & KINDRED WORKERS	20,462	156	-	-	36	120	20,306	
BANK TELLERS	317	1	-	-	1	-	316	
BILLING CLERKS	21	-	-	-	-	-	21	
BOOKKEEPERS	1,462	10	-	-	3	7	1,452	

TABLE 8A.
BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES AND OTHER IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY OCCUPATION
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

OCCUPATION	NUMBER ADMITTED	BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES ACT OF OCTOBER 3, 1965						ALL OTHER IMMIGRANTS
		TOTAL	THIRD PREFERENCE		SIXTH PREFERENCE			
			ADMISSIONS	ADJUSTMENTS	ADMISSIONS	ADJUSTMENTS		
CLERICAL & KINDRED WORKERS (CONTD.)								
CASHIERS	1,024	-	-	-	-	-	1,024	
CLERICAL ASSISTANTS, SOCIAL WELFARE	651	1	-	-	-	1	650	
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS, OTHER	82	4	-	-	-	4	78	
COLLECTORS, BILL & ACCOUNT	53	-	-	-	-	-	53	
COUNTER CLERKS, EXCEPT FOOD	98	-	-	-	-	-	98	
DISPATCHERS & STARTERS, VEHICLE	32	-	-	-	-	-	32	
ENUMERATORS & INTERVIEWERS	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	
ESTIMATORS & INVESTIGATORS, OTHER	138	3	-	-	1	2	135	
EXPEDITERS & PRODUCTION CONTROLLERS	107	2	-	-	1	1	105	
FILE CLERKS	137	-	-	-	-	-	137	
INSURANCE ADJUSTERS, EXAM. & INVESTIGATORS	58	2	-	-	1	1	56	
LIBRARY ATTENDANTS & ASSISTANTS	61	-	-	-	-	-	61	
MAIL CARRIERS, POST OFFICE	40	-	-	-	-	-	40	
MAIL HANDLERS, EXCEPT POST OFFICE	49	-	-	-	-	-	49	
MESSENGERS & OFFICE BOYS	105	-	-	-	-	-	105	
METER READERS, UTILITIES	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	
OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS	774	-	-	-	-	-	774	
BOOKKEEPING & BILLING	23	-	-	-	-	-	23	
CALCULATING	44	-	-	-	-	-	44	
COMPUTER & PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT	207	-	-	-	-	-	207	
DUPLICATING	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	
KEY PUNCH	413	-	-	-	-	-	413	
TABULATING	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	
OTHER OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS	79	-	-	-	-	-	79	
PAYROLL & TIMEKEEPING CLERKS	104	-	-	-	-	-	104	
POSTAL CLERKS	124	-	-	-	-	-	124	
PROOFREADERS	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	
REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS	11	-	-	-	-	-	11	
RECEPTIONISTS	355	-	-	-	-	-	355	
SECRETARIES	4,927	76	-	-	16	60	5,051	
LEGAL	83	2	-	-	1	2	80	
MEDICAL	105	2	-	-	2	-	103	
OTHER SECRETARIES	4,339	71	-	-	13	58	4,268	
SHIPPING & RECEIVING CLERKS	812	4	-	-	2	2	808	
STATISTICAL CLERKS	68	-	-	-	-	-	68	
STENOGRAPHERS	172	2	-	-	-	2	170	
STOCK CLERKS & STOREKEEPERS	645	3	-	-	3	-	642	
TEACHER AIDES, EXCEPT SCHOOL MONITORS	168	5	-	-	-	5	163	
TELEGRAPH MESSENGERS	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	
TELEGRAPH OPERATORS	42	-	-	-	-	-	42	
TELEPHONE OPERATORS	541	11	-	-	-	11	530	
TICKET, STATION & EXPRESS AGENTS	146	1	-	-	-	1	145	
TYPISTS	820	1	-	-	-	1	819	
WEIGHERS	55	-	-	-	-	-	55	
MISCELLANEOUS CLERICAL WORKERS	973	10	-	-	3	7	963	
NOT SPECIFIED CLERICAL WORKERS	5,328	18	-	-	4	14	5,310	
OTHER CLERICAL & KINDRED WORKERS	325	2	-	-	1	1	323	
CRAFTSMEN & KINDRED WORKERS	21,337	501	-	-	332	169	20,836	
AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES INSTALLERS	33	1	-	-	-	1	32	
BAKERS	658	30	-	-	16	14	628	
BLACKSMITHS	59	2	-	-	2	-	57	
BOILERMAKERS	24	1	-	-	1	-	23	
BOOKBINDERS	71	1	-	-	-	1	70	
BRICKMASONS & STONEMASONS	999	24	-	-	24	-	975	
BRICKMASONS & STONEMASONS, APPRENTICES	19	-	-	-	-	-	19	
BULLDOZER OPERATORS	53	-	-	-	-	-	53	
CABINETMAKERS	310	13	-	-	5	8	297	
CARPENTERS	2,249	19	-	-	18	1	2,230	
CARPENTER APPRENTICES	70	-	-	-	-	-	70	
CARPET INSTALLERS	67	2	-	-	2	-	65	
CEMENT & CONCRETE FINISHERS	77	-	-	-	-	-	77	
COMPOSITORS & TYPESETTERS	201	5	-	-	3	2	196	
CRANEMEN, DERRICKMEN & HOISTMEN	99	-	-	-	-	-	99	
DECORATORS & WINDOW DRESSERS	109	2	-	-	2	-	107	
DENTAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS	138	2	-	-	1	1	136	
ELECTRICIANS	1,256	10	-	-	7	3	1,246	
ELECTRICIAN APPRENTICES	34	-	-	-	-	-	34	
ELECTRIC POWER LINEMEN & CABLEMEN	29	-	-	-	-	-	29	
ELECTROTYPERS & STEEOTYPERS	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	
ENGRAVERS, EXC. PHOTOENGRAVERS	50	3	-	-	3	-	47	
EXCAVAT., GRAD. & RD. MACH. OPER./E.C. BULLDOZE	72	-	-	-	-	-	72	
FLOOR LAYERS, EXC. TILE SETTERS	20	-	-	-	-	-	20	
FOREMEN, OTHER	845	33	-	-	10	23	812	
FORGENE & HAMMERMEN	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	
FURNITURE & WOOD FINISHERS	49	1	-	-	1	-	48	
FURRIER	64	1	-	-	-	1	63	
GLAZIERS	34	-	-	-	-	-	34	
HEAT TREATERS, ANNEALERS & TEMPERERS	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	
INSPECTORS, SCALERS & GRADERS/L G & LUMBER	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	
INSPECTORS, OTHER	166	2	-	-	-	2	164	
JEWELERS & WATCHMAKERS	703	31	-	-	14	17	672	
JOB & DIE SETTERS, METAL	17	1	-	-	1	-	16	
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS	8	1	-	-	-	-	7	
LOCOMOTIVE FIREMEN	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	
MACHINISTS	662	23	-	-	13	10	639	
MACHINIST APPRENTICES	28	-	-	-	-	-	28	
MECHANICS & REPAIRMEN	6,366	151	-	-	106	45	6,213	
AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING & REFRIGERATION	191	3	-	-	3	-	188	
AIRCRAFT	92	4	-	-	2	2	88	
AUTOMOBILE BODY REPAIRMEN	373	12	-	-	12	-	361	
AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS	1,914	75	-	-	50	25	1,839	
AUTOMOBILE MECHANIC APPRENTICES	42	-	-	-	-	-	42	
DATA PROCESSING MACHINE REPAIRMEN	14	-	-	-	-	-	14	
FARM IMPLEMENT	23	2	-	-	1	1	21	
HEAVY EQUIPMENT MECHANICS, INCL. DIESEL	428	18	-	-	16	2	410	

TABLE 8A.
BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES AND OTHER IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY OCCUPATION
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

OCCUPATION	NUMBER ADMITTED	BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES ACT OF OCTOBER 3, 1965				ALL OTHER IMMIGRANTS	
		TOTAL	THIRD PREFERENCE		SIXTH PREFERENCE		
			ADMISSIONS	ADJUSTMENTS	ADMISSIONS		ADJUSTMENTS
MECHANICS & REPAIRMEN (CONTD.)							
HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE & ACCESS. INSTL. & MECH	45	1	-	-	1	-	44
LOOM FIXERS	18	1	-	-	-	1	17
MECHANIC APPRENTICES, EXCEPT AUTO	36	-	-	-	-	-	36
OFFICE MACHINE	20	2	-	-	-	2	18
RADIO & TELEVISION	269	4	-	-	1	3	265
RAILROAD & CAR SHOP	17	2	-	-	2	-	15
MISCELLANEOUS MECHANICS & REPAIRMEN	382	13	-	-	8	5	369
NOT SPECIFIED MECHANICS & REPAIRMEN	2,500	14	-	-	10	4	2,486
MILITARY, FOREIGN	154	-	-	-	-	-	154
MILITARY, U.S.	47	-	-	-	-	-	47
MILLERS/ GRAIN, FLOUR & FEED	26	-	-	-	-	-	26
MILLWRIGHTS	21	2	-	-	-	2	19
MOLDERS, METAL	40	2	-	-	-	2	38
MOLDER APPRENTICES	5	-	-	-	-	-	5
MOTION PICTURE PROJECTIONISTS	22	2	-	-	1	1	20
OPTICIANS & LENS GRINDERS & POLISHERS	82	2	-	-	2	-	80
PAINTERS, CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE	1,597	16	-	-	14	2	1,581
PAINTER APPRENTICES	23	1	-	-	-	1	22
PAPERHANGERS	13	1	-	-	1	-	12
PATTERN & MODEL MAKERS, EXC. PAPER	22	1	-	-	1	-	21
PHOTOENGRAVERS & LITHOGRAPHERS	51	2	-	-	1	1	49
PIANO & ORGAN TUNERS & REPAIRMEN	22	1	-	-	1	-	21
PLASTERERS	90	-	-	-	-	-	90
PLASTERER APPRENTICES	5	-	-	-	-	-	5
PLUMBERS & PIPE FITTERS	537	8	-	-	7	1	529
PLUMBER & PIPE FITTER APPRENTICES	31	-	-	-	-	-	31
POWER STATION OPERATORS	7	-	-	-	-	-	7
PRESSMEN & PLATE PRINTERS, PRINTING	326	-	-	-	-	-	326
PRESSMAN APPRENTICES	16	-	-	-	-	-	16
PRINTING TRADES APPRENTICES, EXC. PRESSMEN	52	1	-	-	-	1	51
ROLLERS & FINISHERS, METAL	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
ROOFERS & SLATERS	67	-	-	-	-	-	67
SHEETMETAL WORKERS & TINSMITHS	77	1	-	-	1	-	76
SHEETMETAL APPRENTICES	11	-	-	-	-	-	11
SHIPFITTERS	11	-	-	-	-	-	11
SHOE REPAIRMEN	386	6	-	-	5	1	380
SIGN PAINTERS & LETTERERS	18	1	-	-	-	-	17
STATIONARY ENGINEERS	45	3	-	-	-	3	42
STONECUTTERS & STONECARVERS	79	1	-	-	-	1	78
STRUCTURAL METAL CRAFTSMEN	44	7	-	-	4	3	37
TAILORS	880	26	-	-	17	9	854
TELEPHONE INSTALLERS & REPAIRMEN	95	-	-	-	-	-	95
TELEPHONE LINEMEN & SPlicERS	11	-	-	-	-	-	11
TILESETTERS	44	-	-	-	-	-	44
TOOL & DIE MAKERS	177	34	-	-	30	4	143
TOOL & DIE MAKER APPRENTICES	22	5	-	-	4	1	17
UPHOLSTERERS	300	9	-	-	7	2	291
OTHER SPECIFIED CRAFT APPRENTICES	9	-	-	-	-	-	9
NOT SPECIFIED APPRENTICES	38	1	-	-	1	-	37
OTHER CRAFTSMEN & KINDRED WORKERS	162	9	-	-	5	4	153
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	30,555	136	-	-	97	39	30,409
ASBESTOS & INSULATION WORKERS	34	1	-	-	1	-	33
ASSEMBLERS	1,763	5	-	-	3	2	1,758
BLASTERS & POWDERMEN	26	-	-	-	-	-	26
BOTTLING & CANNING OPERATIVES	28	-	-	-	-	-	28
CHAINMEN, ROOMEN & AXMEN/ SURVEYING	8	-	-	-	-	-	8
CHECKERS, EXAMINERS & INSPECTORS/ MANUFACT	277	2	-	-	-	2	275
CLOTHING IRONERS & PRESSERS	161	1	-	-	1	-	160
CUTTING OPERATIVES, OTHER	299	1	-	-	-	1	298
DRESSMAKERS & SEAMSTRESSES, EXC. FACTORY	3,141	8	-	-	3	5	3,133
DRILLERS, EARTH	31	2	-	-	2	-	29
DRY WALL INSTALLERS & LATHERS	44	-	-	-	-	-	44
DYERS	38	1	-	-	1	-	37
FILERS, POLISHERS, SANDERS & BUFFERS	158	2	-	-	2	-	156
FURNACEMEN, SMELTERMEN & POURERS	41	-	-	-	-	-	41
GARAGE WORKERS & GAS STATION ATTENDANTS	246	8	-	-	8	-	238
GRADERS & PACKERS, PRODUCE/ EXC. FACT. & FARM	219	-	-	-	-	-	219
GRADERS & SORTERS, MANUFACTURING	23	1	-	-	1	-	22
HEATERS, METAL	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
LAUNDRY & DRY CLEANING OPERATIVES, OTHER	333	10	-	-	9	1	323
MEATCUTTERS & BUTCHERS, EXC. MANUFACTURING	751	5	-	-	3	2	746
MEATCUTTERS & BUTCHERS, MANUFACTURING	129	7	-	-	6	1	122
MEAT WRAPPERS, RETAIL TRADE	33	-	-	-	-	-	33
METAL PLATERS	68	1	-	-	-	1	67
MILLINERS	10	-	-	-	-	-	10
MINE OPERATIVES, OTHER	122	4	-	-	2	2	118
MIXING OPERATIVES	37	-	-	-	-	-	37
OILERS & GREASERS, EXC. AUTO	15	1	-	-	-	1	14
PACKERS & WRAPPERS, EXC. MEAT & PRODUCE	870	-	-	-	-	-	870
PAINTERS, MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	101	1	-	-	1	-	100
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESS WORKERS	156	4	-	-	4	-	152
PRECISION MACHINE OPERATIVES	230	2	-	-	-	2	228
DRILL PRESS	35	-	-	-	-	-	35
GRINDING MACHINE	55	2	-	-	-	2	53
LATHE & MILLING MACHINE	126	-	-	-	-	-	126
OTHER PRECISION MACHINE OPERATIVES	14	-	-	-	-	-	14
PUNCH & STAMPING PRESS OPERATIVES	109	-	-	-	-	-	109
RIVETERS & FASTENERS	8	-	-	-	-	-	8
SAILORS & DECK HANDS	682	5	-	-	4	1	677
SAWYERS	38	-	-	-	-	-	38
SEWERS & STITCHERS	2,364	5	-	-	3	2	2,359
SHOEMAKING MACHINE OPERATIVES	66	-	-	-	-	-	66
SOLDERERS	64	-	-	-	-	-	64
STATIONARY FIREMEN	48	-	-	-	-	-	48
TEXTILE OPERATIVES	601	4	-	-	2	2	597

TABLE 8A.
BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES AND OTHER IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY OCCUPATION
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

5.

OCCUPATION	NUMBER ADMITTED	BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES ACT OF OCTOBER 3, 1965				ALL OTHER IMMIGRANTS	
		TOTAL	THIRD PREFERENCE		SIXTH PREFERENCE		
			ADMISSIONS	ADJUSTMENTS	ADMISSIONS		ADJUSTMENTS
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT (CONTD.)							
TEXTILE OPERATIVES	601	4	-	-	2	2	597
CARDING, LAPPING & COMBING	7	-	-	-	-	-	7
KNITTERS, LOOPERS & TOPPERS	226	-	-	-	-	-	226
SPINNERS, TWISTERS & WINDERS	26	-	-	-	-	-	26
WEAVERS	55	1	-	-	-	1	54
OTHER TEXTILE OPERATIVES	287	3	-	-	2	1	284
WELDERS & FLAME CUTTERS	1,545	10	-	-	8	2	1,535
WINDING OPERATIVES, OTHER	32	1	-	-	1	-	31
MISCELLANEOUS SPECIFIED MACHINE OPERATIVES	1,289	12	-	-	9	3	1,277
NOT SPECIFIED MACHINE OPERATIVES	4,448	5	-	-	2	3	4,443
MISCELLANEOUS OPERATIVES	3,617	20	-	-	15	5	3,597
NOT SPECIFIED OPERATIVES	6,205	7	-	-	6	1	6,198
OTHER OPERATIVES, EXC. TRANSPORT	35	-	-	-	-	-	35
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES							
BOATMEN & CANALMEN	4,022	23	-	-	21	2	3,999
BUS DRIVERS	9	1	-	-	-	1	8
CONDUCTORS & MOTORMEN, URBAN RAIL TRANSIT.	92	2	-	-	2	-	90
DELIVERYMEN & ROUTEMEN	6	-	-	-	-	-	26
218	3	-	-	-	3	-	215
FORK LIFT & TOW MOTOR OPERATIVE	135	-	-	-	-	-	135
MOTORMEN, HOME, FACTORY, LOGGING CAMP, ETC	6	-	-	-	-	-	6
PARKING ATTENDANTS	74	-	-	-	-	-	74
RAILROAD BRAKEMEN	7	2	-	-	2	-	5
RAILROAD SWITCHMEN	7	-	-	-	-	-	7
TAXICAB DRIVERS & CHAUFFEURS	2,238	8	-	-	7	1	2,230
TRUCK DRIVERS	1,205	7	-	-	7	-	1,198
OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	5	-	-	-	-	-	5
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM							
ANIMAL CARETAKERS, EXC. FARM	12,236	98	-	-	79	19	12,138
CARPENTERS' HELPERS	54	-	-	-	-	-	54
CONSTRUCTION LABORERS, EXC. CARPENT. HELPERS	124	-	-	-	-	-	124
FISHERMEN & OYSTERMEN	1,220	9	-	-	9	-	1,211
FREIGHT & MATERIAL HANDLERS	248	16	-	-	5	11	232
GARBAGE COLLECTORS	264	2	-	-	2	-	262
GARDENERS & GROUNDSKEEPERS, EXC. FARM	27	1	-	-	1	-	26
LONGSHOREMEN & STEVEDORES	517	21	-	-	20	1	496
LUMBERMEN, RAFTSMEN & WOODCHOPPERS	50	1	-	-	1	-	49
STOCK HANDLERS	39	-	-	-	-	-	39
TEAMSTERS	189	1	-	-	1	-	188
VEHICLE WASHERS & EQUIPMENT CLEANERS	4	-	-	-	-	-	4
WAREHOUSEMEN, OTHER	55	2	-	-	2	-	53
MISCELLANEOUS LABORERS	397	3	-	-	3	-	394
NOT SPECIFIED LABORERS	1,190	1	-	-	1	-	1,189
OTHER LABORERS, EXC. FARM	7,547	38	-	-	34	4	7,505
FARMERS & FARM MANAGERS	311	3	-	-	-	3	308
FARMERS & FARM MANAGERS							
FARMERS (OWNERS & TENANTS)	630	4	-	-	2	2	626
FARM MANAGERS	555	2	-	-	2	-	553
FARM MANAGERS	75	2	-	-	-	2	73
FARM LABORERS & FARM FOREMEN							
FARM FOREMEN	6,891	109	-	-	8	101	6,782
FARM LABORERS, UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS	25	-	-	-	-	-	25
FARM LABORERS, WAGE WORKERS	868	6	-	-	3	3	862
FARM SERVICE LABORERS, SELF-EMPLOYED	5,931	161	-	-	4	97	5,830
OTHER FARM LABORERS & FARM FOREMEN	18	2	-	-	1	1	16
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD							
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	16,794	649	-	-	398	251	16,145
CHAMBERMAIDS & MAIDS, EXC. PVT. HOUSEHOLD	3,299	46	-	-	42	4	3,253
CLEANERS & CHAMWOMEN	459	8	-	-	8	-	451
JANITORS & SEXTONS	629	9	-	-	7	2	620
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	2,211	29	-	-	27	2	2,182
BARTENDERS	7,694	503	-	-	300	203	7,191
BUSBOYS	324	-	-	-	-	-	324
COOKS, EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	361	-	-	-	-	-	361
DISHWASHERS	3,682	458	-	-	263	195	3,224
FOOD COUNTER & FOUNTAIN WORKERS	318	5	-	-	5	-	313
WAITERS	121	-	-	-	-	-	121
OTHER FOOD SERVICE WORKERS, EXC. PVT. H'HD	2,165	25	-	-	19	6	2,140
HEALTH SERVICE WORKERS	723	15	-	-	13	2	708
DENTAL ASSISTANTS	1,641	34	-	-	15	19	1,607
HEALTH AIDES, EXC. NURSING	96	1	-	-	1	1	93
HEALTH TRAINEES	142	2	-	-	1	1	140
LAY NURSES	21	1	-	-	1	-	19
NURSING AIDES, ORDERLIES & ATTENDANTS ..	147	1	-	-	1	-	146
PRACTICAL NURSES	1,082	18	-	-	9	9	1,064
PERSONAL SERVICE WORKERS	155	10	-	-	3	7	145
AIRLINE STEWARDESSES	3,221	46	-	-	23	23	3,175
ATTENDANTS, RECREATION & AMUSEMENT	90	-	-	-	-	-	90
ATTENDANTS/ PERSONAL SERVICE, OTHER	165	3	-	-	1	2	162
BAGGAGE PORTERS & BELLHOPS	204	12	-	-	8	4	192
BARBERS	442	2	-	-	2	-	440
BOARDING & LODGING HOUSE KEEPERS	238	-	-	-	-	-	238
BOOTBLACKS	8	-	-	-	-	-	8
CHILD CARE WORKERS, EXC. PVT. HOUSEHOLD ..	4	-	-	-	-	-	4
ELEVATOR OPERATORS	92	3	-	-	-	3	89
HAIRDRESSERS & COSMETOLOGISTS	52	-	-	-	-	-	52
HOUSEKEEPERS, EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	1,311	18	-	-	10	8	1,293
PERSONAL SERVICE APPRENTICES	357	8	-	-	6	6	349
SCHOOL MONITORS	11	-	-	-	-	-	11
USHERS, RECREATION & AMUSEMENT	17	-	-	-	-	-	17
WELFARE SERVICE AIDES	7	-	-	-	-	-	7
PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	223	-	-	-	-	-	223
CROSSING GUARDS & BRIDGE TENDERS	773	20	-	-	18	2	753
FIREMEN, FIRE PROTECTION	15	-	-	-	-	-	15
GUARDS & WATCHMEN	47	-	-	-	-	-	47
454	17	-	-	-	16	1	437

TABLE 8A.
 BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES AND OTHER IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY OCCUPATION
 YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

6.

OCCUPATION	NUMBER ADMITTED	BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES ACT OF OCTOBER 3, 1965					ALL OTHER IMMIGRANTS
		TOTAL	THIRD PREFERENCE		SIXTH PREFERENCE		
			ADMISSIONS	ADJUSTMENTS	ADMISSIONS	ADJUSTMENTS	
PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS (CONTD.)							
MARSHALS & CONSTABLES	16	-	-	-	-	-	16
POLICEMEN & DETECTIVES	235	3	-	-	2	1	232
SHERIFFS & BAILIFFS	6	-	-	-	-	-	6
OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, EXC. PVT. HOUSEHOLD	166	-	-	-	-	-	166
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	8,469	244	-	-	137	107	8,225
CHILD CARE WORKERS	305	39	-	-	15	24	466
COOKS	74	6	-	-	1	5	68
HOUSEKEEPERS	3,822	58	-	-	19	39	3,764
LAUNDRESSES	30	-	-	-	-	-	30
MAIDS & SERVANTS	4,007	132	-	-	102	30	3,875
OTHER PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	31	9	-	-	-	9	22
HOUSEWIVES, CHILDREN & OTHERS	272,937	1	-	-	1	-	272,936
HOUSEWIVES	88,814	1	-	-	1	-	88,813
STUDENTS	59,891	-	-	-	-	-	59,891
UNDER 14 YEARS OF AGE	91,081	-	-	-	-	-	91,081
RETIRED	8,774	-	-	-	-	-	8,764
UNEMPLOYED	4,908	-	-	-	-	-	4,908
NONE	18,014	-	-	-	-	-	18,014
OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED	5,465	-	-	-	-	-	5,465

TABLE 9.
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH, SEX, AND AGE
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

1.

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	TOTAL IMMIGRANTS	M A L E S										
		TOTAL	UNDER 5 YEARS	5-9 YEARS	10-19 YEARS	20-29 YEARS	30-39 YEARS	40-49 YEARS	50-59 YEARS	60-69 YEARS	70-79 YEARS	80 YEARS AND OVER
ALL COUNTRIES ...	462,315	216,424	13,996	16,398	41,621	57,408	39,620	20,425	13,615	9,244	4,266	1,631
EUROPE	70,010	32,994	2,246	2,482	4,952	9,023	6,441	3,699	2,026	1,226	712	187
AUSTRIA	400	184	18	11	6	59	94	12	8	6	5	5
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	375	287	5	8	30	94	41	40	30	17	2	-
DENMARK	433	200	12	16	14	70	94	17	8	4	3	-
FRANCE	1,618	692	95	49	68	282	145	43	31	11	5	3
GERMANY	6,372	1,758	229	258	298	332	335	138	61	62	33	12
GREECE	7,858	4,301	207	167	709	1,596	772	434	241	116	53	6
HUNGARY	853	434	10	14	27	168	106	45	37	16	7	4
IRELAND	1,238	543	29	31	44	199	145	92	23	12	8	-
ITALY	7,510	3,903	248	251	655	954	713	509	289	168	93	23
NETHERLANDS	1,014	467	28	27	56	149	109	50	21	23	4	-
POLAND	4,010	1,760	58	68	246	582	314	229	163	86	36	8
PORTUGAL	9,457	4,908	429	422	855	1,452	704	514	311	158	50	13
ROMANIA	2,015	1,007	43	93	85	219	237	153	92	47	22	3
SPAIN	2,487	1,219	82	69	93	270	253	136	69	64	143	60
SWEDEN	571	218	9	20	19	62	61	26	10	6	3	2
SWITZERLAND	610	295	14	19	26	111	80	28	6	5	4	23
U.S.S.R.	5,742	2,811	172	226	463	696	516	394	235	172	114	23
UNITED KINGDOM	12,477	5,877	448	632	984	1,281	1,358	605	284	181	90	14
YUGOSLAVIA	2,791	1,300	83	63	155	441	235	171	67	36	22	5
OTHER EUROPE	1,799	800	67	38	104	206	189	101	40	36	15	4
ASIA	157,759	72,707	6,232	6,176	11,247	21,837	13,240	5,439	3,584	3,428	1,321	203
CHINA & TAIWAN	19,764	9,465	392	491	811	2,772	2,058	1,259	843	620	201	38
HONG KONG	5,632	2,691	289	391	984	741	171	44	37	11	3	-
INDIA	10,613	10,076	741	637	646	4,133	2,751	729	197	186	46	10
INDONESIA	771	345	23	13	39	94	91	51	17	7	9	-
IRAN	4,261	2,534	93	122	332	986	478	210	183	78	43	9
IRAQ	2,811	1,576	101	133	416	435	210	144	72	41	21	3
ISRAEL	3,008	1,666	163	179	203	657	307	106	31	14	4	2
JAPAN	4,178	1,599	105	91	134	621	460	124	32	16	6	10
JORDAN	2,875	1,564	106	85	385	508	232	130	80	29	8	1
KOREA	30,917	12,116	2,065	1,560	2,147	2,373	2,132	1,018	429	302	84	6
LEBANON	5,685	3,193	276	288	748	852	462	262	189	73	30	13
PHILIPPINES	39,111	15,787	1,105	1,263	2,600	4,581	2,062	573	1,045	1,742	729	87
RYUKYU ISLANDS	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
SYRIA	1,676	847	36	47	148	255	165	104	61	25	5	1
THAILAND	3,945	1,675	106	185	280	573	423	65	27	14	2	-
TURKEY	1,758	889	24	30	76	212	108	80	108	144	90	17
VIETNAM	4,629	2,294	302	358	599	459	220	208	88	45	14	1
OTHER ASIA	8,123	4,369	305	303	699	1,584	910	312	145	81	26	4
AFRICA	10,155	5,662	360	418	717	2,901	1,465	438	154	85	20	4
EGYPT	2,328	1,264	71	54	85	401	424	138	48	31	11	1
OTHER AFRICA	7,827	4,398	289	364	632	1,600	1,041	300	106	54	9	3
OCEANIA	4,092	1,919	165	195	309	581	421	139	69	21	18	1
AUSTRALIA	1,389	605	58	77	43	180	155	43	14	6	2	1
OTHER OCEANIA	2,703	1,314	107	118	246	401	266	96	55	15	10	-
NORTH AMERICA	187,345	87,628	4,049	5,809	21,295	19,945	13,634	9,581	6,508	4,078	2,107	622
CANADA	12,688	5,974	584	643	1,108	1,160	1,065	584	425	333	59	13
MEXICO	44,079	22,983	2,117	1,964	4,432	8,911	3,851	884	441	227	133	23
BARBADOS	2,763	1,160	35	95	323	292	220	94	67	28	4	2
CUBA	69,708	31,436	72	912	8,465	2,893	3,571	6,195	4,276	2,763	1,732	557
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	11,655	5,191	323	297	1,558	1,508	408	277	348	218	51	3
HAITI	5,441	2,337	52	194	627	597	651	205	116	73	21	1
JAMAICA	11,501	5,675	242	488	1,754	994	1,069	574	330	175	43	6
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	6,106	2,691	96	214	778	684	554	155	129	71	8	2
COSTA RICA	1,664	696	60	82	139	220	136	27	19	11	1	1
EL SALVADOR	4,424	1,763	100	179	391	586	360	72	37	25	6	5
GUATEMALA	3,599	1,608	78	140	258	579	375	84	59	29	5	1
HONDURAS	1,626	647	43	82	128	210	125	38	10	6	5	-
NICARAGUA	1,850	754	37	89	194	201	148	39	24	10	10	2
PANAMA	2,389	810	73	115	228	171	101	42	50	26	4	-
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	7,850	3,703	137	315	912	939	800	311	177	83	23	6
SOUTH AMERICA	32,954	15,514	944	1,318	3,101	4,021	3,819	1,129	674	406	88	14
ARGENTINA	2,787	1,441	100	118	184	349	450	131	76	26	6	1
BRAZIL	1,513	625	72	54	124	186	132	35	12	8	2	-
CHILE	2,594	1,287	66	102	174	355	410	97	44	34	5	-
COLOMBIA	8,272	3,659	381	281	724	935	872	240	106	97	18	5
ECUADOR	5,302	2,498	94	205	573	627	622	175	103	73	23	3
GUYANA	5,718	2,734	78	277	855	578	421	183	216	105	18	3
PERU	3,903	1,874	73	156	252	551	572	149	67	41	12	1
URUGUAY	1,156	570	24	35	77	151	167	72	30	12	1	1
VENEZUELA	736	359	33	50	95	110	44	16	6	2	1	-
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA	971	467	23	40	43	179	129	29	14	8	2	-

TABLE 9.
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH, SEX, AND AGE
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

2.

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	F E M A L E S										
	TOTAL	UNDER 5 YEARS	5-9 YEARS	10-19 YEARS	20-29 YEARS	30-39 YEARS	40-49 YEARS	50-59 YEARS	60-69 YEARS	70-79 YEARS	80 YEARS AND OVER
ALL COUNTRIES	245,891	14,623	15,642	42,302	69,628	40,336	23,023	17,902	14,471	6,332	1,632
EUROPE	37,016	2,118	2,351	5,693	10,862	6,469	3,631	2,527	1,930	1,141	294
AUSTRIA	216	9	6	12	71	54	12	15	18	13	6
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	288	4	6	22	69	79	39	30	20	10	7
DENMARK	233	4	13	19	79	74	20	11	6	4	3
FRANCE	926	73	42	89	369	174	74	42	23	26	14
GERMANY	4,614	288	251	801	1,947	755	214	109	146	72	31
GREECE	3,537	193	149	746	935	474	480	302	161	82	15
HUNGARY	419	5	15	28	140	85	43	44	35	22	2
IRELAND	695	25	24	45	305	146	60	40	31	13	6
ITALY	3,607	214	234	671	819	539	435	293	232	143	27
NETHERLANDS	547	27	36	40	222	134	43	24	14	5	2
POLAND	2,220	47	89	246	683	374	317	264	121	65	14
PORTUGAL	4,748	418	418	963	1,064	715	508	325	217	99	22
ROMANIA	1,008	36	92	98	213	200	128	115	76	43	7
SPAIN	1,268	87	49	116	342	168	135	81	116	134	40
SWEDEN	353	11	17	29	161	84	27	12	8	4	3
SWITZERLAND	315	30	21	23	126	68	23	6	9	6	3
U.S.S.R.	2,931	126	162	406	510	532	370	317	323	153	32
UNITED KINGDOM	4,600	406	583	1,007	1,975	1,368	467	322	251	171	50
YUGOSLAVIA	1,491	80	88	247	480	225	148	105	72	39	7
OTHER EUROPE	999	33	56	85	352	221	88	70	51	37	6
ASIA	85,052	7,152	5,722	11,515	29,419	13,350	5,767	5,391	4,922	1,622	212
CHINA & TAIWAN	10,279	348	415	942	3,533	1,786	1,184	1,002	770	251	48
HONG KONG	2,941	263	354	1,002	1,029	157	71	41	18	3	2
INDIA	8,537	787	582	736	3,960	1,464	399	343	214	48	4
INDONESIA	426	15	17	47	160	97	40	26	14	9	1
IRAN	1,727	100	109	309	434	338	197	139	68	27	6
IRAQ	1,235	85	124	336	236	198	132	70	38	14	2
ISRAEL	1,342	134	176	214	463	229	78	27	12	9	-
JAPAN	2,579	107	88	107	1,109	675	289	88	58	44	14
JORDAN	1,311	94	93	389	324	157	136	68	36	10	4
KOREA	18,801	3,239	1,568	2,580	6,535	2,561	965	595	582	184	12
LEBANON	2,492	224	251	584	535	360	270	168	72	20	8
PHILIPPINES	23,324	1,012	1,165	2,595	7,862	3,622	1,208	2,300	2,651	637	72
RYUKYU ISLANDS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SYRIA	829	43	43	135	206	143	137	79	27	13	3
THAILAND	2,270	140	151	304	977	518	95	52	24	8	1
TURKEY	869	25	39	88	140	84	62	130	171	102	28
VIETNAM	2,335	271	286	477	602	333	215	84	47	17	3
OTHER ASIA	3,754	265	261	670	1,314	627	289	179	120	26	3
AFRICA	4,493	350	377	779	1,507	830	292	184	130	38	6
EGYPT	1,064	46	51	109	377	212	86	78	63	19	3
OTHER AFRICA	3,429	284	326	670	1,130	618	206	106	67	19	3
OCEANIA	2,173	151	212	390	768	392	126	67	44	19	4
AUSTRALIA	784	53	67	105	305	165	36	24	18	9	2
OTHER OCEANIA	1,389	98	145	285	463	227	90	43	26	10	2
NORTH AMERICA	99,717	3,998	5,746	20,910	21,982	15,641	11,766	8,490	6,751	3,351	1,082
CANADA	6,714	523	590	1,105	1,863	1,098	614	514	333	61	13
MEXICO	21,096	2,040	2,058	4,383	6,804	3,228	1,310	707	390	150	26
BARBADOS	1,603	30	88	348	446	271	174	156	74	12	4
CUBA	38,272	60	906	7,757	4,061	5,834	7,060	4,338	4,517	2,761	978
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	6,464	328	265	1,773	1,689	670	557	764	351	61	6
HAITI	2,904	60	171	650	652	592	274	272	170	51	12
JAMAICA	5,826	250	481	1,642	1,088	909	529	522	283	100	22
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	3,415	89	231	809	870	543	279	385	173	30	6
COSTA RICA	968	64	84	120	361	195	62	54	19	7	2
EL SALVADOR	2,663	108	149	424	987	512	171	170	110	28	4
GUATEMALA	1,991	91	132	281	776	368	135	132	63	11	2
HONDURAS	979	50	75	147	370	166	65	59	35	12	-
NICARAGUA	1,096	55	80	207	346	221	74	64	41	8	-
PANAMA	1,579	92	127	286	593	235	84	89	59	13	1
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	4,147	158	309	978	1,076	799	378	264	133	46	6
SOUTH AMERICA	17,440	854	1,234	3,015	5,090	3,654	1,441	1,243	694	181	34
ARGENTINA	1,346	86	103	183	330	365	117	85	61	14	2
BRAZIL	888	58	64	102	335	199	70	39	17	4	-
CHILE	1,309	53	108	168	417	296	109	87	56	15	-
COLOMBIA	4,613	351	302	711	1,297	1,000	388	296	207	51	10
ECUADOR	2,804	103	195	522	841	559	205	200	122	48	9
GUYANA	2,984	68	246	832	691	413	269	326	118	18	3
PERU	2,029	42	135	288	717	478	154	113	74	21	7
URUGUAY	586	27	30	81	148	159	67	57	13	4	-
VENEZUELA	377	32	28	94	117	53	28	10	11	3	1
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA	504	34	23	34	197	132	34	30	15	3	2

TABLE 10.
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY SEX AND AGE
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1968-1976,
JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976, AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

SEX AND AGE	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977
NUMBER ADMITTED.	454,448	358,379	373,326	370,478	384,685	400,063	394,861	386,194	396,613	103,676	462,315
UNDER 5 YEARS	32,587	30,879	31,709	30,140	31,163	32,984	31,452	30,089	29,758	7,772	28,619
5-9 YEARS	36,919	32,268	34,677	34,225	34,296	35,315	35,151	32,934	31,445	8,404	32,040
10-14 YEARS	35,039	29,152	32,076	31,543	32,044	35,307	36,727	35,392	34,224	9,203	38,660
15 YEARS	7,249	5,868	6,418	6,443	6,364	7,209	7,490	6,966	6,816	1,895	8,494
16-17 YEARS	15,575	12,648	14,114	13,985	14,434	16,022	16,665	15,320	14,477	4,035	17,456
18-19 YEARS	18,682	15,008	15,888	15,613	15,651	17,176	18,050	17,105	16,718	4,495	19,313
20-24 YEARS	58,472	46,434	47,984	49,354	53,533	56,306	54,872	50,133	53,125	13,783	57,637
25-29 YEARS	60,548	49,946	54,961	56,644	62,497	63,513	62,915	62,142	65,953	16,284	69,399
30-34 YEARS	45,886	38,270	40,483	40,711	42,003	40,254	38,750	38,147	40,036	10,235	47,457
35-39 YEARS	35,467	27,691	27,884	26,381	26,013	25,450	25,249	25,386	26,017	6,533	31,899
40-44 YEARS	27,968	20,684	20,220	18,335	17,902	18,430	17,453	17,740	17,695	4,590	23,764
45-49 YEARS	21,416	15,344	14,725	13,681	13,571	13,811	13,343	14,088	14,532	3,677	19,684
50-54 YEARS	17,208	10,600	9,556	9,621	9,600	10,933	10,519	11,551	12,597	3,154	16,815
55-59 YEARS	15,148	9,443	8,244	8,396	8,182	8,961	8,881	10,398	10,598	2,764	14,102
60-64 YEARS	11,081	6,307	6,099	6,446	6,799	7,494	7,182	8,269	9,648	2,596	12,814
65-69 YEARS	7,084	4,108	4,236	4,592	5,057	5,414	5,477	5,806	7,279	2,071	10,901
70-74 YEARS	4,008	2,027	2,193	2,520	2,976	3,202	3,109	3,578	4,488	1,284	6,974
75-79 YEARS	2,450	1,155	1,134	1,267	1,573	1,543	1,441	1,566	2,030	536	3,624
80 YEARS AND OVER	1,659	745	715	779	1,022	1,069	1,015	1,101	1,417	365	2,663
NOT REPORTED	2	2	10	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
MALES	199,732	165,472	176,990	172,528	179,715	186,320	184,518	180,741	184,863	48,283	216,424
UNDER 5 YEARS	16,478	15,649	16,078	15,178	15,573	16,207	15,579	14,850	14,533	3,780	15,996
5-9 YEARS	18,668	16,378	17,595	17,348	17,410	17,831	17,750	16,563	15,831	4,283	16,398
10-14 YEARS	17,767	14,610	16,176	15,856	16,030	17,787	18,613	18,102	17,470	4,742	19,653
15 YEARS	3,712	3,022	3,234	3,295	3,412	3,708	3,856	3,603	3,477	999	4,352
16-17 YEARS	7,312	6,208	7,001	6,908	7,241	8,051	8,443	7,761	7,178	2,030	8,917
18-19 YEARS	6,419	5,573	6,257	5,994	6,103	6,930	7,543	7,310	7,170	1,994	8,699
20-24 YEARS	17,785	15,871	16,930	17,160	19,276	21,452	21,532	19,916	20,642	5,374	23,868
25-29 YEARS	26,775	23,124	26,420	27,054	30,225	30,638	30,360	29,808	31,506	7,809	33,540
30-34 YEARS	21,979	19,151	21,191	20,774	21,854	20,433	19,480	19,155	20,154	5,116	23,620
35-39 YEARS	16,352	13,835	14,441	13,504	13,055	12,528	12,290	12,414	12,777	3,154	15,400
40-44 YEARS	12,599	9,970	10,370	8,960	8,713	8,776	8,288	8,596	8,499	2,171	11,281
45-49 YEARS	9,511	7,351	7,204	6,290	6,286	6,636	6,422	6,665	6,665	1,697	9,144
50-54 YEARS	7,319	4,759	4,490	4,256	4,133	4,645	4,464	4,855	5,308	1,320	7,324
55-59 YEARS	6,504	4,202	3,714	3,590	3,431	3,412	3,132	3,533	3,979	1,080	5,691
60-64 YEARS	4,764	2,616	2,581	2,666	2,770	3,004	2,771	3,186	3,687	1,002	4,896
65-69 YEARS	2,949	1,745	1,739	1,938	2,039	2,221	2,215	2,300	2,916	856	4,348
70-74 YEARS	1,497	758	875	994	1,157	1,289	1,271	1,414	1,759	512	2,817
75-79 YEARS	832	381	421	471	609	576	534	550	776	221	1,449
80 YEARS AND OVER	509	268	267	290	397	397	361	493	536	143	1,031
NOT REPORTED	1	1	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
FEMALES	254,716	193,107	196,336	197,950	204,970	213,743	210,343	205,453	213,750	55,393	245,891
UNDER 5 YEARS	16,109	15,230	15,631	14,962	15,590	16,777	15,873	15,239	15,225	3,992	14,623
5-9 YEARS	18,251	15,890	17,082	16,877	16,886	17,484	17,401	16,371	15,614	4,121	15,642
10-14 YEARS	17,272	14,542	15,900	15,687	16,014	17,520	18,114	17,290	16,754	4,461	19,007
15 YEARS	3,537	2,846	3,184	3,148	2,952	3,501	3,634	3,363	3,339	896	4,142
16-17 YEARS	8,263	6,440	7,113	7,077	7,193	7,971	8,222	7,559	7,299	2,005	8,539
18-19 YEARS	12,263	9,435	9,631	9,619	9,548	10,246	10,507	9,795	9,548	2,501	10,614
20-24 YEARS	40,687	30,563	31,054	32,194	34,257	34,854	33,340	30,217	32,483	8,409	33,769
25-29 YEARS	33,773	26,822	28,541	29,590	32,272	32,875	32,555	32,334	34,447	8,475	35,859
30-34 YEARS	23,907	19,119	19,292	19,937	20,149	19,821	19,270	18,992	19,882	5,119	23,837
35-39 YEARS	19,115	13,856	13,443	12,877	12,958	12,922	12,959	12,972	13,240	3,379	16,499
40-44 YEARS	15,369	10,714	9,850	9,375	9,189	9,654	9,165	9,144	9,196	2,419	12,483
45-49 YEARS	11,905	7,993	7,521	7,191	7,285	7,376	7,307	7,666	7,867	1,980	10,540
50-54 YEARS	9,889	5,841	5,066	5,365	5,447	6,288	6,095	6,696	7,289	1,834	9,491
55-59 YEARS	8,644	5,241	4,530	4,806	4,751	5,219	4,869	5,348	6,379	1,684	8,411
60-64 YEARS	6,317	3,691	3,518	3,780	4,029	4,490	4,411	5,083	5,961	1,594	7,918
65-69 YEARS	4,135	2,363	2,497	2,654	3,018	3,193	3,262	3,506	4,363	1,215	6,553
70-74 YEARS	2,511	1,269	1,318	1,526	1,819	1,913	1,838	2,164	2,729	772	4,157
75-79 YEARS	1,618	774	713	796	964	967	907	1,016	1,254	315	2,175
80 YEARS AND OVER	1,150	477	448	489	625	672	654	698	881	222	1,632
NOT REPORTED	1	1	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 10A.
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SEX, MARITAL STATUS, MEDIAN AGE,
AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1974-1976,
JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976, AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

SEX, MARITAL STATUS, MEDIAN AGE, AND OCCUPATION	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977
NUMBER ADMITTED	394,861	386,194	398,613	103,676	462,315
SEX AND MARITAL STATUS					
MALES	184,518	180,741	184,863	48,283	216,424
SINGLE	92,735	90,129	89,418	23,751	100,557
MARRIED	89,918	88,684	92,858	23,864	112,186
WIDOWED	1,054	983	1,352	366	1,824
DIVORCED	811	945	1,235	302	1,857
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	-
FEMALES	210,343	205,453	213,750	55,393	245,891
SINGLE	84,854	83,546	83,071	21,832	93,899
MARRIED	116,918	112,169	118,760	30,542	135,576
WIDOWED	6,895	7,682	9,264	2,299	11,919
DIVORCED	1,676	2,056	2,655	720	4,497
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	-
MALES PER 1,000 FEMALES	877	880	865	872	880
MEDIAN AGE (YEARS)					
BOTH SEXES	23.8	24.5	24.9	24.8	26.1
MALES	23.8	24.4	24.9	24.8	25.8
FEMALES	23.7	24.5	24.9	24.7	26.3
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP					
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED					
WORKERS	35,483	38,491	41,068	10,411	45,000
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	9,206	10,012	11,635	3,576	17,398
SALES WORKERS	2,962	3,411	3,904	986	5,594
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	13,203	14,141	14,852	4,057	20,462
CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS	20,001	20,615	18,760	4,477	21,337
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	15,504	18,437	20,855	5,488	30,545
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	2,520	2,870	3,163	751	4,022
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	18,315	12,991	12,068	3,026	12,236
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	238	927	1,354	464	630
FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN	6,912	6,281	6,224	1,629	6,891
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE					
HOUSEHOLD	18,135	15,510	13,956	3,259	16,794
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	8,789	5,919	6,811	1,751	8,469
HOUSEWIVES, CHILDREN, AND OTHERS WITH					
NO OCCUPATION REPORTED	243,593	236,589	243,955	63,801	272,937

TABLE 11.
ALIENS AND CITIZENS ADMITTED AND DEPARTED
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1908-1976,
TRANSITION QUARTER JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976
AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

Period	ALIENS ADMITTED		ALIENS DEPARTED 2/	U. S. CITIZENS 3/	
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant 1/		Arrived	Departed
	1908-1977	22,720,757	84,134,167	73,248,346	122,705,927
1908-1910	2,576,226	490,741	1,495,638	660,811	342,600
1911-1920	5,735,811	1,376,271	3,988,157	1,938,508	2,517,889
1911	878,587	151,713	518,215	269,128	349,472
1912	839,172	178,983	615,292	280,801	353,890
1913	1,197,892	229,335	611,924	286,604	347,702
1914	1,218,480	184,601	633,805	286,586	368,797
1915	326,700	107,344	384,174	239,379	172,371
1916	298,826	67,922	240,807	121,930	110,733
1917	295,403	67,474	146,379	127,420	126,011
1918	110,618	101,235	193,268	72,867	275,837
1919	141,132	95,889	216,231	96,420	218,929
1920	430,001	191,575	428,062	157,173	194,147
1921-1930	4,107,209	1,774,881	2,694,778	3,522,713	3,519,519
1921	805,228	172,935	426,031	222,712	271,560
1922	309,556	122,949	345,384	243,563	309,477
1923	522,919	150,487	200,586	308,471	270,601
1924	706,896	172,406	216,745	301,281	277,850
1925	294,314	164,121	225,490	339,239	324,323
1926	304,488	191,618	227,755	370,757	372,460
1927	335,175	202,826	253,508	378,520	369,788
1928	307,255	193,376	274,356	430,955	429,575
1929	279,678	199,649	252,498	449,955	431,842
1930	241,700	204,514	272,425	477,260	462,023
1931-1940	528,431	1,574,071	2,196,650	3,365,432	3,357,936
1931	97,139	183,540	290,916	439,897	446,386
1932	35,576	139,295	287,657	339,262	380,837
1933	23,068	127,660	243,802	305,001	338,545
1934	29,470	134,434	177,172	273,257	262,091
1935	34,956	144,765	189,050	282,515	272,400
1936	36,329	154,570	193,284	318,273	311,480
1937	50,244	181,640	224,582	386,872	390,196
1938	67,895	184,802	222,614	406,999	397,875
1939	82,998	185,333	201,409	354,438	333,399
1940	70,756	138,032	166,164	258,918	224,727
1941-1950	1,035,039	2,461,359	2,262,293	3,223,233	2,880,414
1941	51,776	100,008	88,477	175,935	168,961
1942	28,781	82,457	74,552	118,454	113,216
1943	23,725	81,117	58,722	105,729	62,403
1944	28,551	113,641	84,409	108,444	63,525
1945	38,119	164,247	93,362	175,568	103,019
1946	108,721	203,469	204,353	274,543	230,578
1947	147,292	366,305	323,422	437,690	451,845
1948	170,570	476,006	448,218	542,932	478,988
1949	188,317	447,272	430,089	620,371	552,361
1950	249,187	426,837	456,689	663,567	655,518
1951-1960	2,515,479	7,113,023	6,682,387	12,531,988	12,306,984
1951	205,717	465,106	472,901	760,486	667,126
1952	265,520	516,082	509,497	807,225	814,289
1953	170,434	485,714	544,502	930,874	925,861
1954	208,177	566,613	599,161	1,021,327	971,025
1955	237,790	620,946	665,800	1,171,612	1,096,146
1956	321,625	686,259	715,200	1,281,110	1,272,516
1957	326,867	758,858	574,608	1,365,075	1,402,107
1958	253,265	847,764	710,428	1,469,262	1,483,915
1959	260,686	1,024,945	885,913	1,804,435	1,739,046
1960	265,398	1,140,736	1,004,377	1,920,582	1,934,953
1961-1970	3,321,677	24,107,224	19,277,334	36,560,993	35,836,695
1961	271,344	1,220,315	1,093,937	2,043,416	1,969,119
1962	283,763	1,331,383	1,158,960	2,199,326	2,159,857
1963	306,260	1,507,091	1,266,843	2,433,463	2,421,348
1964	292,248	1,744,808	1,430,736	2,786,907	2,709,196
1965	296,697	2,075,967	1,734,939	3,099,951	3,084,921
1966	323,040	2,341,923	1,919,951	3,613,855	3,542,751
1967	361,972	2,608,193	2,144,127	4,073,538	4,033,283
1968	454,448	3,100,336	2,473,742	4,645,045	4,587,389
1969	358,579	3,645,328	2,807,618	5,457,266	5,221,574
1970	373,326	4,431,880	3,246,481	6,208,226	6,107,257
1971	370,478	4,403,761	3,483,698	6,997,377	6,713,468
1972	384,685	5,171,460	3,865,778	8,417,954	7,735,499
1973	400,063	5,977,324	4,594,358	9,309,354	8,630,848
1974	394,861	6,908,708	5,059,337	9,038,335	8,636,812
1975	386,194	7,083,937	5,130,387	8,146,111	7,968,752
1976	398,613	7,694,491	5,398,137	8,310,942	8,491,364
1976, TQ	103,676	2,673,632	1,855,448	2,637,399	2,570,836
1977	462,315	8,036,916	5,263,966	8,044,777	8,099,570

1/ Excludes border crossers, crewmen, Mexican agricultural laborers admitted under the Act of October 31, 1949, and aliens admitted on documentary waivers.

2/ Includes aliens who departed by international common carrier and for whom documentation was required.

3/ Includes citizens arrived and departed by sea and air, except direct arrivals from or departures to Canada.

TABLE 12.
 IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY STATE OF INTENDED PERMANENT RESIDENCE
 YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1968-1976,
 JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976, AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

STATE OF INTENDED PERMANENT RESIDENCE	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1Q 1976	1977
TOTAL	654,448	358,379	373,326	370,478	384,685	400,063	394,861	386,194	398,613	103,676	462,315
ALABAMA	736	499	776	627	770	874	980	751	924	225	871
ALASKA	285	196	308	229	279	338	339	357	526	124	582
ARIZONA	3,159	3,501	3,221	3,176	4,142	4,384	4,583	4,274	3,158	821	3,708
ARKANSAS	399	292	267	398	392	432	419	457	624	122	609
CALIFORNIA	72,371	71,183	74,268	69,825	80,121	85,062	86,861	83,184	88,700	25,122	98,937
COLORADO	1,911	1,499	1,582	1,832	1,910	2,301	2,258	2,547	2,600	542	2,633
CONNECTICUT	11,154	8,332	8,758	8,032	7,214	6,565	5,855	5,872	5,117	1,631	6,726
DELAWARE	714	424	527	465	517	458	459	463	487	137	460
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	3,533	3,012	2,908	2,760	3,240	3,218	3,481	2,549	2,346	612	2,622
FLORIDA	69,586	13,783	13,902	17,438	17,027	22,117	19,409	22,921	25,182	6,638	57,071
GEORGIA	2,319	1,571	1,518	1,677	1,619	2,046	2,263	2,341	2,420	536	2,835
HAWAII	4,693	5,199	9,013	6,055	6,765	6,881	6,549	7,012	7,789	1,882	7,825
IDAHO	392	430	419	390	509	518	562	402	461	154	460
ILLINOIS	24,901	20,420	20,910	23,254	25,611	25,489	24,814	24,684	27,497	7,243	25,006
INDIANA	3,048	2,614	2,501	2,544	2,406	2,325	2,404	2,394	2,523	595	2,094
IOWA	1,210	1,042	1,074	1,143	997	854	899	1,045	1,112	320	1,260
KANSAS	931	868	919	1,137	1,068	1,109	1,251	1,214	1,346	375	1,451
KENTUCKY	771	631	752	900	833	939	910	811	920	300	1,022
LOUISIANA	2,919	1,787	1,693	1,992	1,779	1,662	1,758	1,897	2,275	599	3,279
MAINE	1,853	1,391	1,200	1,003	1,008	874	746	650	647	132	664
MARYLAND	5,118	4,650	5,002	5,560	6,606	6,633	7,359	6,478	6,112	1,566	5,134
MASSACHUSETTS	19,339	19,043	15,212	15,760	13,364	12,484	12,417	13,102	12,493	3,267	12,553
MICHIGAN	10,691	9,407	10,730	9,274	9,166	9,882	10,072	8,908	8,399	2,696	10,851
MINNESOTA	2,021	1,837	1,986	2,264	2,236	2,179	1,956	2,273	2,739	743	2,986
MISSISSIPPI	364	370	377	489	466	562	523	492	625	184	681
MISSOURI	2,316	2,207	2,350	2,541	2,444	2,666	2,340	2,192	2,431	645	2,716
MONTANA	328	249	310	351	318	314	305	306	296	84	417
NEBRASKA	563	601	547	715	690	660	683	641	655	220	745
NEVADA	814	682	491	856	492	1,048	1,094	1,065	1,398	353	1,987
NEW HAMPSHIRE	1,176	1,046	881	833	620	551	494	376	521	135	558
NEW JERSEY	27,712	18,935	23,499	23,593	24,011	25,236	24,679	25,980	24,905	5,805	33,499
NEW MEXICO	999	982	937	1,289	1,074	1,369	1,570	1,218	1,431	352	1,486
NEW YORK	97,802	94,403	97,821	92,478	93,833	93,626	88,068	86,492	85,928	19,816	88,811
NORTH CAROLINA	1,664	1,477	1,614	1,628	1,764	1,780	1,856	1,793	1,832	476	1,876
NORTH DAKOTA	337	207	281	318	274	287	295	323	310	68	370
OHIO	8,677	8,434	8,565	8,377	7,114	6,993	6,045	6,147	6,649	1,687	7,129
OKLAHOMA	884	758	804	902	949	1,065	975	991	1,037	412	1,351
OREGON	1,964	1,602	1,506	1,570	1,621	1,775	1,651	1,837	2,081	605	2,574
PENNSYLVANIA	10,772	10,041	10,584	10,132	9,431	8,886	8,721	8,641	8,792	2,294	9,068
RHODE ISLAND	2,987	3,802	3,092	3,115	2,476	2,271	2,058	2,128	1,935	652	2,802
SOUTH CAROLINA	779	601	671	787	884	1,053	982	1,021	1,057	261	1,005
SOUTH DAKOTA	211	186	178	201	171	174	165	196	222	48	204
TENNESSEE	1,053	927	899	1,170	1,089	1,201	1,158	1,142	1,343	305	1,453
TEXAS	17,335	17,739	18,264	20,210	23,624	26,619	28,976	23,972	23,805	6,624	21,430
UTAH	747	769	975	890	895	979	918	836	1,225	371	1,339
VERMONT	683	513	458	444	351	342	274	286	284	67	319
VIRGINIA	3,581	3,010	2,968	3,334	4,199	4,670	5,307	5,126	5,858	1,546	6,556
WASHINGTON	7,160	4,321	4,100	3,572	3,359	3,717	4,023	4,519	5,183	1,423	5,690
WEST VIRGINIA	499	535	464	544	615	515	614	503	658	180	709
WISCONSIN	2,661	2,065	2,360	2,137	2,052	2,120	2,117	2,099	2,169	612	2,279
WYOMING	156	163	196	153	169	183	288	166	358	61	218
U.S. TERRITORIES & POSSESSIONS											
GUAM	1,215	1,403	1,941	1,707	2,028	2,182	2,519	2,317	2,563	544	2,211
PUERTO RICO	10,630	4,361	4,269	4,869	4,772	4,902	4,809	4,142	3,992	729	4,739
VIRGIN ISLANDS	3,413	1,940	2,024	3,320	2,707	2,654	2,717	2,654	2,651	721	3,840
ALL OTHER	952	639	314	218	192	39	53	33	27	14	14

TABLE 12A.
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SPECIFIED COUNTRIES OF BIRTH AND RURAL AND URBAN AREA AND CITY
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

RURAL - POPULATION OF LESS THAN 2,500. URBAN - POPULATION OF 2,500-99,999. CITIES - POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE.1

CLASS OF PLACE AND CITY	ALL COUNTRIES	CANADA	CHINA & TAIWAN	COLOMBIA	CUBA	DORIN-CAN REP.	GERMANY	GREECE	HAITI	HONG KONG	INDIA	ITALY	JAMAICA	KOREA	MEXICO	PHILIPPINES	PORTUGAL	THAILAND	UNITED KINGDOM	U.S.S.R.	ALL OTHER	
TOTAL	442,315	12,608	19,764	8,272	69,708	11,655	6,372	7,838	5,441	5,632	18,613	7,510	11,501	30,917	44,079	39,111	9,657	3,945	12,477	5,742	131,393	
ALABAMA	871	47	37	9	8		82	21		6	65	8	11	140	8	46	10	26	66	1	252	
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	8	1												3					1			2
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	500	18	21	5	3		56	14		2	29	5	7	115	3	34	3	11	43		131	
BIRMINGHAM	187	20	11	3	2		4	3		1	29	1		12		6		5	12		58	
HUNTSVILLE	39		3	1			7	2			5			5	1				2		9	
MOBILE	55	7	1		3		5	1			1	1		3	2	4			4		17	
MONTGOMERY	50	1	1				6	1			1				2	2			4	1	25	
CITY NOT REPORTED	52						3					1			2		7		5		10	
ALASKA	582	64	18	6	4	6	14	8		5	4	1	2	125	30	142		5	19	2	127	
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS																						
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	562	64	18	6	4	6	14	8		5	4	1	2	118	24	137		5	19	2	125	
CITY NOT REPORTED	20													7	6	5					2	
ARIZONA	3,708	408	129	12	5	1	92	22	1	69	70	13	9	293	1,597	151	10	53	176	5	592	
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	1																					
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	1,860	240	43	7	1	1	27	4		22	22		1	134	96	57	9	20	85	1	221	
PHOENIX	900	120	40	2			32	12		22	23	5	2	181	311	27	1	7	51	3	184	
TUCSON	845	78	40	3	4		32	5	1	20	25	3	6	54	311	57		17	27	1	161	
CITY NOT REPORTED	96	2	6				1	1						24	6	10		9	13		24	
ARKANSAS	609	29	18	2	1		41			3	16	6	9	73	30	56	1	15	80	3	226	
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	112													1							9	
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	410	23	7	1	1		37			3	15	4	6	66	29	36		10	50		122	
LITTLE ROCK	168	4	9	1			2				1	2	3	5	1	13	1	3	29	3	91	
CITY NOT REPORTED	19	2	2				1							1				2	1		4	
CALIFORNIA	98,937	1,937	7,027	488	6,422	37	867	549	33	2,492	2,352	489	237	7,400	21,531	16,821	1,390	1,187	2,337	682	24,652	
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	171	4	5	1	24		8	1		3	3	5	2	5	22	24	3	3	9	1	47	
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	49,836	1,308	2,793	232	3,732	19	562	244	16	675	1,478	287	101	3,513	13,435	7,444	1,084	572	1,439	75	10,869	
ANAHEIM	685	18	44	8	117		13	9		1	31			69	157	46		6	17		164	
BERKELEY	455	9	87				8			15	29	5		1	32	17	27	1	7	26	105	
EAST LOS ANGELES	17				4					1					1						9	
FREMONT	265	5	49				8			9	19	2		28	29	62	13	1	8		32	
FRESNO	786	49	50	1		1	8			16	32	11	2	31	188	74	39	11	7	4	243	
GARDEN GROVE	250	8	11	4	23		5			2	3			24	64	91		3	3		74	
GLENDALE	1,352	11	99	23	391		5	10		16	19	3	5	81	149	125		24	15	8	410	
HUNTINGTON BEACH	243	22	23	4	7					3	4	2		26	19	47		8	12	1	81	
LONG BEACH	1,300	36	64	14	64		15	15	2	4	26	2	5	126	194	431	2	30	31	2	239	
LOS ANGELES	21,543	188	1,040	124	1,462	4	74	103	14	466	248	47	76	2,271	4,568	2,575	5	310	312	508	7,105	
LONDON	1,524	17	280				15			134	5			106	201	343	9	4	19	3	311	
PASADENA	1,028	15	103	9	90		10			22	23	4	14	48	156	104		4	30	5	385	
RIVERSIDE	213	8	11		18						11	2		13	53	22	1	3	6		59	
SACRAMENTO	1,026	19	172	4	9	2	17	18		60	37	3	1	59	158	174	23	6	24		242	
SAN BERNARDINO	150	9	17				9			1	2			8	34	12		6	10	1	34	
SAN DIEGO	2,836	74	93	11	19	1	32	6	1	28	37	27	3	107	604	1,282	30	11	61	3	394	
SAN FRANCISCO	9,813	73	1,740	23	123	5	45	54		978	183	50	21	409	313	2,778	11	61	131	69	2,734	
SAN JOSE	2,325	41	205	14	26	1	31	30		72	95	14	2	205	415	488	194	12	61	2	457	
SANTA ANA	1,079	8	29	5	132	2	14	1		5	2	3	1	72	527	68		10	19		101	
STOCKTON	509	2	31		2	1	1			30	16	2		9	142	168	4	2	7	1	89	
TORRANCE	649	18	47	2	143	1	3	5		17	15	3	1	73	104	85	1	11	19		121	
CITY NOT REPORTED	822	1	33	6	12		8	2		1	3	1	1	104	16	421	4	36	43		130	
COLORADO	2,633	138	91	12	44	2	91	42	1	19	61	49	7	512	513	164	6	47	84	16	743	
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS																						
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	1,293	92	50	10	22	1	49	16		12	26	9		232	264	96	5	15	51	2	341	
COLORADO SPRINGS	315	17	8				15	4			3	1	2	155	12	20		11	5	1	59	
DENVER	922	22	24	2	22		20	20	1	7	32	29	5	99	231	44	1	21	25	13	304	
CITY NOT REPORTED	100	7	8				1	7						26	4				3		39	
CONNECTICUT	6,726	278	150	183	408	33	95	303	85	37	299	256	456	257	36	171	987	18	353	32	1,989	
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	4																					
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	3,745	195	103	77	129	12	78	163	42	21	200	352	2	134	195	27	114	373	15	275	13	1,223
BRIDGEPORT	828	9	18	178	3	5	52	1			15	47	44	6	3	256			18	1	168	
HARTFORD	1,151	43	8	45	96	7	6	54	3	6	33	48	198	25	2	16	225	1	22	16	271	
NEW HAVEN	291	8	12	21	2	1	4	12	5	1	19	34	22	8		17	22	1	14	1	87	
STAMFORD	419	14	21	19		4		17	34	9	29	34	39	9	6	18	2		17	1	146	
WATERBURY	285	9	2	3	4	6	2	5			3	19	19	13	3	105			6		85	
CITY NOT REPORTED	3																		1			1
DELAWARE	440	14	43	10	22	2	17	10		1	41	2	28	47	5	46	5	2	16	3	146	
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS																						
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	431	14	43	10	22	1	17	10		1	41	2	28	46	5	45	5	2	15	3	141	
CITY NOT REPORTED	9						1												1			5
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	2,622	27	139	32	49	38	18	20	60	24	72	12	225	102	21	128	30	27	57	6	1,531	
FLORIDA	57,071	1,641	298	645	41,198	200	379	137	347	188	241	233	2,865	514	302	688	38	140				

TABLE 12A.
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SPECIFIED COUNTRIES OF BIRTH AND RURAL AND URBAN AREA AND CITY
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

(RURAL - POPULATION OF LESS THAN 2,500. URBAN - POPULATION OF 2,500-99,999. CITIES - POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE.)

CLASS OF PLACE AND CITY	ALL COUNTRIES	CANADA	CHINA & TAIWAN	COLON- DIA	CUBA	DOMINI- CAN REP.	GER- MANY	GREECE	HAWAII	HONG KONG	INDIA	ITALY	JAMAICA	KOREA	MEXICO	PHILIP- PINES	PORTU- GAL	THAI- LAND	UNITED KING- DOM	U.S.S.R.	ALL OTHER
FLORIDA (CONT'D.)																					
JACKSONVILLE	562	15	8	4	44	5	17	6	3	0	15	17	16	22	-	186	1	5	25	-	165
MIAMI	37,087	213	105	337	31,571	155	47	32	367	36	54	57	1,499	55	54	61	4	14	105	24	2,277
ST. PETERSBURG	199	57	3	4	4	1	4	-	3	-	-	2	24	9	1	17	-	4	1	27	41
TAMPA	1,298	35	13	31	805	1	22	2	2	0	15	10	46	35	6	19	1	6	27	2	212
CITY NOT REPORTED	322	3	11	-	173	1	5	-	-	-	-	6	3	17	2	26	-	1	15	32	27
GEORGIA																					
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	2,835	152	163	41	337	8	166	26	1	25	120	23	38	593	39	135	7	44	156	15	788
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	1	90	83	25	93	5	69	9	1	19	76	7	20	326	14	98	2	25	81	2	389
ATLANTA	1,434	51	43	15	240	3	23	12	-	6	34	10	17	143	25	17	6	1	11	45	12
COLUMBUS	115	3	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	48	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Macon	25	4	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	8	-	4	-	-	-	-	4
Savannah	71	4	3	-	1	-	4	2	-	-	4	-	1	21	-	3	-	3	12	-	13
CITY NOT REPORTED	160	-	5	1	-	-	21	1	-	-	5	-	-	47	-	9	-	4	13	-	54
HAWAII																					
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	7,025	175	527	2	1	-	43	2	-	230	20	4	1	1,488	17	3,568	6	84	37	-	1,620
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
HONOLULU	2,708	53	45	-	-	-	10	-	-	23	10	-	1	408	3	1,778	3	18	4	-	330
CITY NOT REPORTED	5,036	122	456	2	1	-	33	2	-	206	10	-	-	1,062	14	1,752	3	58	31	-	1,780
IDAHO																					
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	460	60	16	3	1	1	24	2	-	3	11	-	-	39	99	29	-	10	39	1	122
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	30	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	3	2	-	-	1	-	21
CITY NOT REPORTED	408	60	15	3	1	1	21	2	-	3	11	-	-	38	96	18	-	2	36	1	99
ILLINOIS																					
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	25,006	327	897	331	1,208	46	264	909	121	189	2,458	610	194	2,162	4,461	3,209	10	252	421	103	6,774
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	5
CHICAGO	8,802	254	517	73	226	4	185	334	12	53	1,182	265	83	946	1,114	1,199	6	7	97	301	12
PEORIA	15,894	69	357	244	969	42	74	569	109	133	1,337	334	111	1,163	3,325	1,972	3	153	102	168	4,640
ROCKFORD	131	2	11	1	3	-	3	-	-	3	11	1	-	10	8	13	-	-	6	-	59
CITY NOT REPORTED	129	2	6	13	10	-	2	4	-	-	6	8	-	14	11	10	-	1	9	2	31
INDIANA																					
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	2,094	80	78	20	72	2	91	61	5	5	151	10	21	322	214	199	3	36	126	9	589
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	5	11	200	161	1	-	1	25	62	8
EVANSVILLE	1,249	50	55	11	51	2	64	29	3	4	-	1	14	1	11	5	4	-	12	12	23
FORT WAYNE	88	2	5	1	-	-	3	5	-	-	15	-	1	11	5	4	-	-	-	-	25
GARY	156	6	-	-	10	-	1	18	2	-	6	-	-	6	12	10	-	-	-	-	85
HAMMOND	91	1	4	-	3	-	2	2	-	-	7	-	2	8	10	19	-	-	7	-	26
INDIANAPOLIS	386	16	9	8	-	-	11	4	-	1	38	3	7	80	19	39	2	4	34	1	102
SOUTH BEND	60	1	3	-	-	-	7	2	-	-	11	-	-	2	5	2	-	-	7	7	7
CITY NOT REPORTED	19	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	5	3	-	-	5	2	3
IOWA																					
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	1,260	51	78	12	1	1	52	20	-	16	111	7	3	222	53	92	1	28	54	3	386
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	22	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	15
CEDAR RAPIDS	906	49	64	11	1	1	43	20	-	14	69	6	-	213	40	77	1	23	36	2	236
DES MOINES	112	5	6	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	9	-	-	12	6	1	-	1	1	-	67
CITY NOT REPORTED	213	7	4	-	-	-	7	3	-	2	33	1	3	46	6	14	-	4	17	1	65
KANSAS																					
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	1,451	47	92	15	42	2	47	6	2	13	115	9	6	307	158	81	1	21	63	6	418
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
KANSAS CITY	866	29	56	9	21	1	30	6	-	8	66	2	2	193	109	50	-	13	44	5	226
TOPEKA	158	1	8	-	13	-	1	-	-	1	12	8	1	28	27	5	-	2	7	1	43
NICHITA	44	6	4	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	9	-	-	9	2	3	-	-	3	3	23
CITY NOT REPORTED	259	11	23	1	4	-	9	-	2	27	-	1	34	20	20	1	1	3	7	-	96
KENTUCKY																					
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	1,022	59	37	6	13	6	110	8	3	6	62	5	11	222	14	73	-	18	66	11	293
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEXINGTON	471	43	12	2	-	-	76	6	2	5	23	1	3	104	11	28	-	5	22	1	126
LOUISVILLE	128	5	15	-	-	-	11	3	-	14	1	1	1	13	1	7	-	2	6	-	62
CITY NOT REPORTED	268	10	8	4	13	1	13	2	-	1	22	8	7	64	1	24	-	3	33	10	72
LOUISIANA																					
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	3,279	57	115	70	819	2	79	36	1	13	137	22	40	243	64	163	1	40	119	5	1,275
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BATON ROUGE	1,426	39	57	25	279	-	57	11	1	1	56	13	21	166	22	109	1	21	56	3	513
METairie	250	2	15	10	35	1	4	-	-	8	27	-	10	24	3	1	-	-	5	7	98
NEW ORLEANS	259	3	22	12	49	-	2	7	-	17	1	2	15	1	4	-	-	5	11	-	168
SHREVEPORT	1,228	13	18	20	456	1	6	15	-	3	37	7	7	16	18	44	-	7	41	2	517
CITY NOT REPORTED	54	-	1	2	-	-	8	1	-	1	1	1	-	16	5	5	-	2	3	-	19
MAINE																					
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	684	220	10	3	2	-	20	9	1	7	28	5	20	84	6	62	1	10	59	2	115
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	22	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	10	9	1
MARYLAND																					
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	8,134	111	601	118	361	16	125	199	58	82	757	103	282	1,228	54	621	31	125	331	63	2,920
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BALTIMORE	5,654	83	425	89	215	9	88	85	40	31	537	69	160	928	34	449	23	8	222	12	2,899
CITY NOT REPORTED	2,466	27	148	29	126	5	36	114	8	27	210	33	113	289	10	162	4	39	91	51	864
CITY NOT REPORTED																					
	70	1	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	1	-	11	-	8	-	3	18	-	16

TABLE 12A.
 IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SPECIFIED COUNTRIES OF BIRTH AND RURAL AND URBAN AREA AND CITY
 YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

(RURAL - POPULATION OF LESS THAN 2,500. URBAN - POPULATION OF 2,500-99,999. CITIES - POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE.)

CLASS OF PLACE AND CITY	ALL COUNTRIES	CANADA	CHINA & TAIWAN	COLOMBIA	CUBA	DOMINICAN REP.	GERMANY	GREECE	HAITI	HONG KONG	INDIA	ITALY	JAMAICA	KOREA	MEXICO	PHILIPPINES	PORTUGAL	THAILAND	UNITED KINGDOM	U.S.S.R.	ALL OTHER
MASSACHUSETTS	12,153	378	472	209	401	231	153	639	392	174	379	390	235	492	33	150	3,036	66	300	120	3,815
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	8,713	316	290	150	201	196	123	444	301	73	267	289	143	412	20	123	2,198	43	283	55	2,750
BOSTON	1,538	31	133	28	167	29	14	39	42	91	54	75	43	28	3	15	24	5	62	63	590
CAMBRIDGE	643	16	34	5	13	1	4	19	45	8	33	10	25	17	7	2	214	4	16	2	168
NEW BEDFORD	769	9	4	5	13	1	1	1	2	3	1	5	12	13	13	2	3	593	2	4	134
SPRINGFIELD	1,071	4	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	33
WORCESTER	345	2	4	11	20	1	10	106	1	1	18	3	11	6	1	4	1	11	8	7	122
CITY NOT REPORTED	32	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	8
MICHIGAN	10,821	682	370	54	225	8	213	182	19	72	801	207	96	916	217	714	17	67	403	77	5,478
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	6,040	479	271	40	123	5	166	106	8	51	513	96	41	700	102	429	13	41	290	34	2,940
DEARBORN	965	34	8	3	5	2	2	12	1	3	36	21	10	5	8	205	1	2	12	12	904
DETROIT	2,705	89	59	6	47	2	31	47	11	9	102	65	46	93	81	2	1	1	37	33	1,658
FLINT	157	14	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	69
GRAND RAPIDS	186	25	4	1	31	1	4	5	1	1	6	5	3	27	6	19	1	1	1	1	62
LANSING	219	0	11	2	30	2	2	1	1	1	12	3	4	14	11	6	2	5	3	1	98
LIVONIA	146	12	5	1	4	1	1	11	1	1	4	4	1	19	1	4	1	1	1	1	72
WARREN	319	8	4	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	38	12	1	35	1	27	1	1	4	2	152
CITY NOT REPORTED	98	14	4	1	6	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	14	1	6	17	10	17
MINNESOTA	2,984	294	217	60	10	1	94	19	1	42	152	9	14	843	59	209	1	24	127	45	766
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	1,636	213	92	45	1	1	62	8	1	10	65	6	6	600	36	104	1	12	67	4	314
DULUTH	34	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
MINNEAPOLIS	789	54	63	8	3	1	14	7	19	60	1	7	137	18	46	7	7	38	13	292	
ST. PAUL	513	22	67	7	7	1	16	3	10	26	2	1	100	4	55	3	3	12	28	150	
CITY NOT REPORTED	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
MISSISSIPPI	681	38	56	8	5	1	53	8	1	6	72	3	4	77	14	89	1	21	35	1	191
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	514	31	30	5	3	1	48	8	1	5	58	3	3	63	13	65	1	15	23	1	128
JACKSON	121	7	16	3	2	1	4	1	1	1	14	1	1	12	2	2	1	2	4	1	52
CITY NOT REPORTED	40	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
MISSOURI	2,716	85	237	26	22	5	112	30	7	30	252	52	22	430	114	282	2	90	139	26	763
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	953	36	79	11	2	1	59	14	1	10	80	6	13	216	20	116	2	30	45	1	214
INDEPENDENCE	19	4	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	1	2	1	1	14
KANSAS CITY	473	8	37	3	16	1	16	2	1	3	33	12	7	59	58	45	1	20	21	1	130
SPRINGFIELD	70	9	4	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	41
ST. LOUIS	1,088	27	105	11	6	4	30	12	1	15	133	21	2	112	35	88	1	38	55	25	367
CITY NOT REPORTED	56	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	1	3	6	1	15
MONTANA	417	128	13	4	1	1	22	3	1	4	7	5	1	34	6	32	1	1	4	1	111
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	54	11	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	28
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	354	117	11	1	1	1	21	2	1	3	6	4	1	29	4	28	1	4	36	1	83
CITY NOT REPORTED	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NEBRASKA	745	20	28	6	5	1	15	9	1	7	49	2	14	131	75	80	6	17	52	6	223
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	304	6	6	2	1	1	10	1	1	4	11	1	1	70	39	38	6	8	27	1	73
LINCOLN	99	1	15	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	20	1	5	11	4	5	1	1	3	1	30
OMAHA	299	12	7	2	4	1	5	7	1	3	18	1	8	48	32	25	7	8	13	5	101
CITY NOT REPORTED	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	11	1	1	1	1	3
NEVADA	1,987	84	95	15	456	3	39	41	1	39	35	10	3	147	257	212	5	63	83	3	397
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	29	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	459	36	33	2	4	1	22	11	1	17	15	7	2	47	56	61	1	16	13	1	115
LAS VEGAS	1,455	42	58	13	450	3	17	30	1	22	19	3	2	95	199	137	4	45	55	2	259
CITY NOT REPORTED	44	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
NEW HAMPSHIRE	558	101	7	16	1	9	25	72	2	1	23	1	1	41	2	23	21	11	85	1	116
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	543	98	7	15	1	8	24	72	2	1	23	1	1	40	2	22	21	8	84	1	113
CITY NOT REPORTED	12	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
NEW JERSEY	33,499	362	757	1,893	9,773	915	234	762	475	75	1,709	911	799	870	122	1,488	1,606	101	548	129	9,970
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	345	8	28	2	6	2	23	13	1	1	36	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	123
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	22,525	344	655	1,138	4,771	520	171	601	275	62	1,325	698	620	704	96	906	473	75	475	53	6,561
CAMDEN	112	2	4	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	1	51
ELIZABETH	3,030	4	10	274	1,759	30	5	46	4	1	47	22	7	20	2	26	269	1	6	7	443
JERSEY CITY	2,105	3	27	124	201	119	7	52	42	6	116	32	12	39	6	395	11	7	4	10	6
NEWARK	3,278	2	10	42	84	62	13	16	92	2	138	30	64	23	5	78	822	1	1</		

TABLE 12A.
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SPECIFIED COUNTRIES OF BIRTH AND RURAL AND URBAN AREA AND CITY
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

CLASS OF PLACE AND CITY	RURAL - POPULATION OF LESS THAN 2,500.														URBAN - POPULATION OF 2,500-99,999.										CITIES - POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE.1									
	ALL COUNTRIES	CANADA	CHINA & TAIWAN	COLORADO	CUBA	DOMINICAN REP.	GERMANY	GREECE	HAWAII	HONG KONG	INDIA	ITALY	JAMAICA	KOREA	MEXICO	PHILIPPINES	PORTUGAL	THAILAND	UNITED KINGDOM	U.S.S.R.	ALL OTHER													
NEW YORK	88,811	1,087	3,546	3,196	3,507	8,588	587	2,482	3,728	1,265	3,951	2,821	5,218	2,517	334	2,547	734	439	1,877	3,694	36,697													
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	25	-	-	1	-	4	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-													
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	6,749	460	490	281	406	161	194	240	207	72	597	523	338	691	56	357	171	80	498	32	2,075													
ALBANY	222	4	11	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	31	26	8	12	-	9	-	-	-	-	17													
BUFFALO	780	71	64	10	1	3	21	13	2	7	81	59	9	21	5	9	2	10	45	17	330													
NEW YORK	76,625	489	2,873	2,866	2,910	8,400	346	2,115	3,514	1,141	3,112	2,044	4,761	1,710	268	2,092	460	329	1,233	3,613	32,429													
ROCHESTER	1,004	43	58	16	78	4	10	55	2	12	86	70	52	3	11	7	7	4	43	10	376													
SYRACUSE	14	17	2	-	-	-	-	14	-	3	11	36	34	9	18	1	9	8	3	18	4													
WORKERS	936	6	15	20	108	15	6	17	3	-	98	60	41	3	-	32	85	8	22	2	394													
CITY NOT REPORTED	103	-	14	-	3	1	2	3	-	-	3	4	-	6	1	20	1	4	7	-	34													
NORTH CAROLINA	1,876	102	90	16	47	6	158	77	3	9	112	19	17	339	27	130	2	19	141	4	558													
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-													
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	1,335	64	61	7	23	5	142	39	1	5	85	10	13	265	24	98	2	17	98	1	375													
CHARLOTTE	193	14	11	2	24	-	8	27	-	-	8	-	-	15	1	5	-	-	19	-	59													
GREENSBORO	88	9	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	3	21	1	-	-	5	-	35													
RALEIGH	71	9	8	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	9	-	3	-	-	1	3	25													
WINSTON-SALEM	71	5	2	1	-	-	2	10	2	-	10	1	1	3	-	3	-	-	8	-	33													
CITY NOT REPORTED	117	1	4	5	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	6	-	26	2	18	-	1	10	-	40													
NORTH DAKOTA	370	81	-	-	-	-	23	2	1	1	16	-	-	3	47	3	40	-	13	27	81													
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-													
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	338	77	10	19	-	-	21	2	1	1	16	-	-	3	43	3	37	-	11	23	70													
CITY NOT REPORTED	32	4	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	-	4	-	11													
OHIO	7,129	319	424	37	83	8	262	227	6	80	732	195	90	818	136	551	4	91	389	99	2,638													
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	49	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	16	28													
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	3,226	199	183	11	27	4	113	90	1	26	311	98	19	454	89	294	1	35	203	30	1,038													
AKRON	196	10	18	-	-	-	9	12	-	-	6	-	-	14	2	14	-	9	12	2	70													
CANTON	126	3	6	-	-	1	5	13	-	-	4	6	1	24	-	1	-	-	5	10	58													
CINCINNATI	470	23	42	-	2	14	18	1	11	85	4	20	66	4	14	66	2	10	50	11	234													
CLEVELAND	1,360	24	51	16	24	1	15	67	1	15	138	60	35	70	13	80	1	10	45	51	643													
COLUMBUS	572	23	62	4	24	-	18	12	-	16	57	13	6	96	5	30	-	12	24	2	168													
DAYTON	243	5	19	5	2	-	14	2	-	3	35	2	-	40	4	14	-	4	12	1	81													
PARMA	185	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	18	2	-	3	6	14	-	1	2	-	57													
TOLEDO	390	23	27	1	4	-	2	10	3	3	48	1	5	27	16	24	-	3	18	1	174													
YOUNGSTOWN	143	2	8	-	-	-	6	1	-	4	24	3	1	12	3	9	-	1	3	-	66													
CITY NOT REPORTED	48	1	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	4	-	5	5	-	21													
OKLAHOMA	1,351	45	98	15	13	1	68	8	-	13	86	4	4	319	90	69	-	36	91	5	386													
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	83	2	5	-	4	-	4	1	-	1	9	-	-	4	1	2	-	-	1	6	43													
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	711	12	57	5	2	1	46	2	-	5	32	2	1	233	38	54	-	22	44	1	154													
OKLAHOMA CITY	277	9	12	5	3	-	12	4	-	-	23	-	-	48	44	5	-	7	7	-	96													
TULSA	234	22	24	5	4	-	6	-	-	7	22	-	-	24	7	3	-	2	28	4	76													
CITY NOT REPORTED	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	10	-	5	-	6	6	-	17													
OREGON	2,574	260	185	10	59	1	85	30	-	67	42	16	8	424	194	200	3	31	126	17	814													
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	67	5	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	14	38													
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	1,435	183	80	7	18	1	66	16	-	26	28	4	3	237	173	91	-	19	76	6	409													
PORTLAND	1,056	71	102	3	38	-	16	20	-	40	13	12	5	186	20	104	3	11	38	10	364													
CITY NOT REPORTED	16	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	2	1	3													
PENNSYLVANIA	9,868	287	377	131	258	30	250	417	53	66	998	350	268	1,056	44	680	254	89	404	210	2,837													
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	57	6	1	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	2	5	-	19												
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	4,621	211	215	54	95	15	162	246	16	27	448	211	74	690	28	283	97	48	247	31	1,463													
ALLENTOWN	264	-	5	-	1	6	3	12	-	-	14	1	10	13	1	2	4	-	-	-	192													
ERIE	128	8	9	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	7	4	7	21	-	10	-	-	1	20	30													
PHILADELPHIA	3,190	38	91	74	20	3	35	138	33	28	84	168	4	346	4	346	152	20	98	160	836													
PITTSBURGH	764	32	53	2	1	-	19	18	4	11	119	46	39	45	8	35	1	16	40	19	286													
SCRANTON	38	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	18	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	10													
CITY NOT REPORTED	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	3													
RHODE ISLAND	2,892	37	59	103	66	79	23	36	7	9	47	24	7	90	6	81	1,345	8	59	31	625													
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-													
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	1,592	28	20	92	8	6	19	23	4	7	39	58	1	64	1	66	747	8	32	5	356													
PROVIDENCE	1,267	9	19	11	58	73	4	13	3	2	8	36	6	26	5	14	598	-	27	26	269													
CITY NOT REPORTED	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-													
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,005	61	41	35	13	3	89	28	-	3	63	6	7	121	11	139	7	30	106	1	241													
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10													
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	852	56	37	33	13	2	82	27	-	2	65	5	6	79	9	123	7	22	100	1	203													
COLUMBIA	98	5	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	1	18	1	1	16	1	5	-	-	5	-	16													
CITY NOT REPORTED	44	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	11	-	3	6	-	12													
SOUTH DAKOTA	284	21	5	2	-	2	3	-	-	1	7	-	1	60	4	12	-	8	30	1	47													
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1													
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	181	21	4	2	-	2	3	-	-	1	7	-	-	55	4	6	-	7	22	1	46													
CITY NOT REPORTED	21	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	5	-	1	8</															

TABLE 12A.
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SPECIFIED COUNTRIES OF BIRTH AND RURAL AND URBAN AREA AND CITY
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

5.

(RURAL - POPULATION OF LESS THAN 2,500. URBAN - POPULATION OF 2,500-99,999. CITIES - POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE.)

CLASS OF PLACE AND CITY	ALL COUNTRIES	CANADA	CHINA & TAIWAN	COLOMBIA	CUBA	DOMINICAN REP.	GERMANY	GREECE	HAITI	HONG KONG	INDIA	ITALY	JAMAICA	KOREA	MEXICO	PHILIPPINES	PORTUGAL	THAILAND	UNITED KINGDOM	U.S.S.R.	ALL OTHER
TEXAS	21,430	604	700	162	483	27	415	124	11	79	805	70	63	1,397	11,540	699	12	161	618	62	3,410
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	191	3	14	-	25	-	1	1	-	2	11	1	-	15	10	9	-	10	25	-	56
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	7,914	244	165	48	48	9	210	27	7	16	230	27	21	640	4,663	279	3	50	186	7	1,005
AMARILLO	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	18
AUSTIN	517	15	58	6	3	-	10	2	-	10	15	-	1	37	138	7	-	6	35	1	173
BEAUMONT	30	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	20	1	1	15	100	4	-	14
CORPUS CHRISTI	209	22	5	0	-	-	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	1	45	-	1	-	45
DALLAS	1,500	41	57	0	57	3	21	10	3	6	113	1	0	135	523	37	2	5	68	26	424
EL PASO	3,418	19	19	4	2	3	54	2	-	0	7	3	-	107	3,186	38	-	9	15	1	141
FORT WORTH	424	23	3	1	22	2	9	-	-	1	10	6	0	16	172	17	-	4	54	-	76
HOUSTON	4,802	180	318	65	271	6	32	70	-	34	366	28	15	191	1,668	173	6	28	170	22	1,161
LUBBOCK	98	10	23	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	1	8	24	1	0	2	0	9
SAN ANTONIO	1,610	18	31	5	24	3	23	2	-	1	20	2	0	133	1,014	46	1	25	43	3	204
WICHITA FALLS	38	1	2	-	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	6	-	1	-	-	15
CITY NOT REPORTED	308	5	12	3	1	1	32	2	1	-	3	1	-	94	24	40	2	11	0	-	67
UTAH	1,339	156	95	7	1	1	40	10	-	15	46	5	2	184	102	32	1	33	97	2	510
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	759	109	40	3	-	1	22	1	-	5	14	2	2	122	82	18	1	20	65	1	251
SALT LAKE CITY	536	44	53	4	1	-	13	9	-	10	32	3	-	48	16	14	-	10	29	1	247
CITY NOT REPORTED	42	1	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	3	-	-	3	2	-	12
VERMONT	319	92	11	1	3	-	9	3	-	2	23	2	1	41	-	4	-	2	42	-	83
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	35	9	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	19
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	282	83	10	1	1	-	8	3	-	2	23	2	1	41	-	2	-	2	40	-	63
CITY NOT REPORTED	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
VIRGINIA	6,556	182	313	76	262	8	180	102	9	49	420	56	51	952	29	1,056	27	112	327	19	2,203
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	5
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	2,814	104	162	35	131	2	10	45	1	21	220	23	29	435	25	234	12	56	154	2	1,020
ALEXANDRIA	713	12	24	10	14	1	13	13	5	6	39	3	0	143	10	31	1	14	21	3	340
ARLINGTON	1,083	11	47	27	80	4	7	20	-	6	75	10	6	156	17	52	13	17	16	3	519
HARPTON	95	3	5	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	10	-	2	20	-	6	-	9	8	-	26
NEWPORT NEWS	170	4	12	-	7	-	17	8	-	1	5	7	-	44	-	6	-	4	12	-	34
NORFOLK	466	15	15	1	10	-	12	6	-	8	20	5	4	11	4	415	-	6	40	9	116
PORTSMOUTH	71	1	4	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	9	-	35	-	-	2	-	16
RICHMOND	331	11	30	2	15	-	10	2	-	4	35	3	2	69	1	23	-	3	12	2	107
VIRGINIA BEACH	448	21	12	-	3	-	7	7	-	6	14	3	-	19	1	213	1	2	52	-	87
CITY NOT REPORTED	124	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	45	1	20	-	2	9	-	35
WASHINGTON	5,690	741	465	17	21	1	107	39	-	97	141	36	18	1,102	278	1,029	27	103	237	20	1,131
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	19	1	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	5
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	2,780	583	137	8	6	-	89	13	-	16	56	22	14	474	250	402	2	40	152	9	507
SEATTLE	2,015	98	289	6	15	1	38	24	-	72	73	7	3	243	27	505	24	42	61	10	477
SPOKANE	207	44	17	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	8	1	-	52	-	21	-	3	6	-	48
TACOMA	533	15	13	3	-	-	44	1	-	9	3	4	1	295	1	63	1	16	11	-	53
CITY NOT REPORTED	136	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	35	-	34	-	2	7	1	41
WEST VIRGINIA	709	26	26	2	-	-	55	15	1	7	85	10	7	99	4	100	1	17	79	-	175
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	38	8	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	0	1	-	2	2	-	13
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	649	18	26	2	-	-	53	15	1	7	84	10	7	98	4	92	-	15	77	-	160
CITY NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
WISCONSIN	2,279	95	119	11	24	1	138	48	-	22	182	45	32	290	195	162	4	28	153	27	703
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	5
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	1,371	81	47	9	12	-	111	29	-	7	91	28	13	232	110	127	2	21	94	4	355
RADISON	219	6	45	1	1	-	8	2	-	7	29	1	1	11	2	8	-	5	21	1	70
MILWAUKEE	642	8	27	1	10	-	14	17	-	0	61	14	20	44	83	26	2	37	22	22	263
CITY NOT REPORTED	19	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
WYOMING	218	28	11	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	2	3	-	26	44	13	-	11	37	-	61
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	2	20	10	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	2	3	-	20	44	13	-	11	35	-	39
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	212	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
CITY NOT REPORTED	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S. TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS	10,795	24	232	123	2,294	1,376	62	4	18	25	18	23	30	313	57	1,451	1	11	51	1	4,731
AMERICAN SAMOA	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
GUAM	2,211	5	208	-	-	-	7	-	-	22	5	1	-	277	-	1,434	-	9	6	-	237
PANAMA CANAL ZONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUERTO RICO	4,739	14	18	118	2,288	1,276	51	4	16	3	5	22	22	28	55	12	1	2	22	1	779
VIRGIN ISLANDS	3,840	3	6	5	6	49	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	0	2	5	-	-	23	-	3,712
ALL OTHER	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

TABLE 13.
IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY, FOR DECADES
1820-1977 1/

1/From 1820-1867, figures represent alien passengers arrived; from 1868-1891 and 1895-1897, immigrant aliens arrived; from 1892-1894 and 1898 to the present time, immigrant aliens admitted. Data for years prior to 1906 relates to country whence alien came; thereafter, to country of last permanent residence. Because of changes in boundaries and changes in lists of countries, data for certain countries is not comparable throughout.

Countries	1820	1821-1830	1831-1840	1841-1850	1851-1860	1861-1870	1871-1880
All countries	8,385	143,439	599,125	1,713,251	2,598,214	2,314,824	2,812,191
Europe	7,690	98,797	495,681	1,597,442	2,452,577	2,065,141	2,271,925
Austria-Hungary 2/ 5/	-	-	-	-	-	7,800	72,969
Belgium	1	27	22	5,074	4,738	6,734	7,221
Denmark	20	169	1,063	539	3,749	17,094	31,771
France	371	8,497	45,575	77,262	76,358	35,986	72,206
Germany 2/ 5/	968	6,761	152,454	434,626	951,667	787,468	718,182
Great Britain: England	1,782	14,055	7,611	32,092	247,125	222,277	437,706
Scotland	268	2,912	2,667	3,712	38,331	38,769	87,564
Wales	-	170	185	1,261	6,319	4,313	6,631
Not specified 3/ ..	360	7,942	65,347	229,979	132,199	341,537	16,142
Greece	-	20	49	16	31	72	210
Ireland	3,614	50,724	207,381	780,719	914,119	435,778	436,871
Italy	30	409	2,253	1,870	9,231	11,725	55,759
Netherlands	49	1,078	1,412	8,251	10,789	9,102	16,541
Norway)	3	91	1,201	13,903	20,931	(71,631	(95,323
Sweden) 4/	-	-	-	-	-	(37,667	(115,922
Poland 5/	5	16	369	105	1,164	2,027	12,970
Portugal	35	145	829	550	1,055	2,658	14,082
Romania 12/	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Spain	139	2,477	2,125	2,209	9,298	6,697	5,266
Switzerland	31	3,226	4,821	4,644	25,011	23,286	28,293
U.S.S.R. 5/ 6/	14	75	277	551	457	2,512	39,284
Other Europe	-	3	40	79	5	8	1,001
Asia	6	30	55	141	41,538	64,759	124,160
China	1	2	8	35	41,397	64,301	123,201
India	1	8	39	36	43	69	163
Japan 7/	-	-	-	-	-	186	149
Turkey	1	20	7	59	83	131	404
Other Asia	3	-	1	11	15	72	243
America	387	11,564	33,424	62,469	74,720	166,607	404,044
Canada & Newfoundland 8/	209	2,277	13,624	41,723	59,309	153,878	383,640
Mexico 9/	1	4,817	6,599	3,271	3,078	2,191	5,162
West Indies	164	3,834	12,301	13,528	10,660	9,046	13,957
Central America	2	105	44	360	449	95	157
South America	11	531	856	3,579	1,224	1,397	1,128
Africa	1	16	54	55	210	312	358
Australia & New Zealand	-	-	-	-	-	36	9,886
Pacific Islands (U.S. adm.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,028
Not specified	301	33,032	69,911	53,144	29,169	17,969	790

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 13.
IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY, FOR DECADES (Contd.)
1820-1977 1/

2.

Countries	1881-1890	1891-1900	1901-1910	1911-1920	1921-1930	1931-1940	1941-1950
All countries	5,246,613	3,687,564	8,795,386	5,735,811	4,107,209	528,431	1,035,039
Europe	4,735,484	3,555,352	8,056,040	4,321,887	2,463,194	347,552	621,124
Albania 11/	-	-	-	-	-	2,040	85
Austria)	-	-	-	(453,649	32,868	3,563	24,860
Hungary) 2/ 5/	353,719	592,707	2,145,266	(442,693	30,680	7,861	3,469
Belgium	20,177	18,167	41,635	33,746	15,846	4,817	12,189
Bulgaria 10/	-	160	39,280	22,533	2,945	938	375
Czechoslovakia 11/	-	-	-	3,426	102,194	14,393	8,347
Denmark	88,132	50,231	65,285	41,983	32,430	2,559	5,393
Estonia	-	-	-	-	-	506	212
Finland 11/	-	-	-	756	16,691	2,146	2,503
France	50,464	30,770	73,379	61,897	49,610	12,623	38,809
Germany 2/ 5/	1,452,970	505,152	341,498	143,945	412,202	114,058	226,578
Great Britain: England	644,680	216,726	388,017	249,944	157,420	21,756	112,252
Scotland	149,869	44,188	120,469	78,357	159,781	6,887	16,131
Wales	12,640	10,557	17,464	13,107	13,012	735	3,209
Not specified 3/ ...	168	67	-	-	-	-	-
Greece	2,308	15,979	167,519	184,201	51,084	9,119	8,973
Ireland	655,482	388,416	339,065	146,181	220,591	13,167	26,967
Italy	307,309	651,893	2,045,877	1,109,524	455,315	68,028	57,661
Latvia 11/	-	-	-	-	-	1,192	361
Lithuania 11/	-	-	-	-	-	2,201	683
Luxembourg 15/	-	-	-	-	-	565	820
Netherlands	53,701	26,758	48,262	43,718	26,948	7,150	14,860
Norway 4/	176,586	95,015	190,505	66,395	68,531	4,740	10,100
Poland 5/	51,806	96,720	-	4,813	227,734	17,026	7,571
Portugal	16,978	27,508	69,149	89,732	29,994	3,329	7,423
Romania 12/	6,348	12,750	53,008	13,311	67,646	3,871	1,076
Spain	4,419	8,731	27,935	68,611	28,958	3,258	2,898
Sweden 4/	391,776	226,266	249,534	95,074	97,249	3,960	10,665
Switzerland	81,988	31,179	34,922	23,091	29,676	5,512	10,547
U.S.S.R. 5/ 6/	213,282	505,290	1,597,306	921,201	61,742	1,356	548
Yugoslavia 10/	-	-	-	1,888	49,064	5,835	1,576
Other Europe	682	122	665	8,111	22,983	2,361	3,983
Asia	69,942	74,862	323,543	247,236	112,059	16,081	32,360
China	61,711	14,799	20,605	21,278	29,907	4,928	16,709
India	269	68	4,713	2,082	1,886	496	1,761
Japan 7/	2,270	25,942	129,797	83,837	33,462	1,948	1,555
Turkey	3,782	30,425	157,369	134,066	33,824	1,065	798
Other Asia	1,910	3,628	11,059	5,973	12,980	7,644	11,537
America	426,967	38,972	361,888	1,143,671	1,516,716	160,037	354,804
Canada & Newfoundland 8/	393,304	3,311	179,226	742,185	924,515	108,527	171,718
Mexico 9/	1,913	971	49,642	219,004	459,287	22,319	60,589
West Indies	29,042	33,066	107,548	123,424	74,899	15,502	49,725
Central America	404	549	8,192	17,159	15,769	5,861	21,665
South America	2,304	1,075	17,280	41,899	42,215	7,803	21,831
Other America 13/	-	-	-	-	31	25	29,276
Africa	857	350	7,368	8,443	6,286	1,750	7,367
Australia & New Zealand	7,017	2,740	11,975	12,348	8,299	2,231	13,805
Pacific Islands (U.S. adm.)	5,557	1,225	1,049	1,079	427	780	5,437
Not specified 14/	789	14,063	33,523	1,147	228	-	142

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 13.
IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY, FOR DECADES (Contd.)
1820-1977 1/

Countries	1951-1960	1961-1970	1971-1975	1976	TO 1976	1977	Total 158 years 1820-1977
All countries	2,515,479	3,321,677	1,936,281	398,613	103,676	462,315	48,063,523
Europe	1,325,640	1,123,363	422,194	73,035	18,641	74,048	36,126,807
Albania 11/	59	98	156	25	1	51	2,515
Austria 2/ 5/	67,106	20,621	6,961	519)	127)	459)	4,314,512
Hungary 2/ 5/	36,637	5,401	3,422	561)	119)	475)	
Belgium	18,375	9,192	2,414	537	164	531	201,807
Bulgaria 10/	104	619	510	107	23	98	67,692
Czechoslovakia 11/	918	3,273	3,444	267	56	273	136,591
Denmark	10,984	9,201	2,230	400	125	403	363,761
Estonia 11/	185	163	45	10	-	1	1,122
Finland 11/	4,925	4,192	1,413	232	43	227	33,128
France	51,121	45,237	12,277	2,030	560	2,651	747,683
Germany 2/ 5/	477,765	190,796	37,070	6,642	1,960	7,414	6,970,176
Great Britain: England	156,171	174,452	52,506	11,444	2,981	12,579	3,163,576
Scotland	32,854	29,849	4,410	997	209	884	819,108
Wales	2,589	2,052	465	105	40	139	94,993
Not specified 3/	3,884	3,675	2,207	424	99	438	804,468
Greece	47,608	85,969	56,191	8,553	2,198	7,792	667,892
Ireland	57,332	37,461	6,559	962	265	967	4,722,621
Italy	185,491	214,111	93,506	7,993	2,032	7,369	5,287,386
Latvia 11/	352	510	90	20	6	8	2,539
Lithuania 11/	242	562	94	21	8	11	3,822
Luxembourg 13/	684	356	164	17	10	27	2,843
Netherlands	52,277	30,606	4,780	850	288	1,039	358,459
Norway 4/	22,935	15,484	1,963	287	78	344	856,046
Poland 5/	9,985	53,539	16,808	3,192	820	3,331	510,001
Portugal	19,588	76,065	52,016	11,031	2,693	9,977	434,837
Romania 12/	1,039	2,531	4,156	1,670	340	1,506	169,263
Spain	7,894	44,659	20,760	2,758	625	5,568	255,285
Sweden 4/	21,697	17,116	3,043	568	168	576	1,271,281
Switzerland	17,675	18,453	4,113	776	187	812	348,243
U.S.S.R. 5/ 6/	584	2,336	7,211	7,417	1,751	5,443	3,368,637
Yugoslavia 10/	8,225	20,381	19,139	2,310	589	2,315	111,322
Other Europe	8,155	4,203	2,071	310	76	340	55,198
Asia 16/	150,106	427,771	590,223	146,725	37,725	150,842	2,610,164
China 17/	9,657	34,764	44,500	9,925	3,031	12,513	513,272
India	1,973	27,189	66,550	16,130	4,128	16,849	144,553
Japan 2/	46,250	39,988	26,005	4,789	1,215	4,545	401,938
Turkey	3,519	10,142	6,629	956	262	991	384,533
Other Asia	88,707	315,688	446,439	114,925	29,089	115,944	1,165,868
America	996,944	1,716,374	878,027	169,180	44,272	223,174	8,784,241
Canada and Newfoundland 8/	377,952	413,310	79,621	11,439	3,591	18,003	4,081,362
Mexico 9/	299,811	453,937	319,359	58,354	16,095	44,646	2,031,046
West Indies	123,091	470,213	318,027	65,734	15,364	109,959	1,599,084
Central America	44,751	101,330	45,633	10,097	2,860	16,892	292,382
South America	91,628	257,954	114,641	23,555	6,362	33,671	670,944
Other America 13/	59,711	19,630	746	1	-	3	109,423
Africa	14,092	28,954	27,948	5,723	1,967	9,612	121,723
Australia and New Zealand	11,506	19,562	11,155	2,133	606	2,544	115,843
Pacific Islands (U.S. adm.) 16/	4,698	1,769	935	195	60	195	24,434
Not specified 14/	12,493	3,884	5,799	1,622	405	1,900	280,311

1/ Since July 1, 1868, the data is for fiscal years ending June 30. Prior to fiscal year 1869, the periods covered are as follows: from 1820-1831 and 1843-1849, the years ended on September 30--1843 covers 9 months; and from 1832-1842 and 1850-1867, the years ended on December 31--1832 and 1850 cover 15 months. For 1868, the period ended on June 30 and covers 6 months. The transition quarter (TQ) for 1976 covers the 3-month period, July-September 1976.

2/ Data for Austria-Hungary was not reported until 1861. Austria and Hungary have been recorded separately since 1905. From 1938-1945, Austria is included in Germany.

3/ Great Britain not specified. From 1901-1951, included in other Europe.

4/ From 1820-1868, the figures for Norway and Sweden are combined.

5/ Poland recorded as a separate country from 1820-1898 and since 1920. From 1899-1919, Poland is included with Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Russia.

6/ From 1931-1963, the U.S.S.R. is broken down into European U.S.S.R. and Asian U.S.S.R. Since 1964 total U.S.S.R. has been reported in Europe.

7/ No record of immigration from Japan until 1861.

8/ Prior to 1920, Canada and Newfoundland are recorded as British North America. From 1820-1898, the figures include all British North American possessions.

9/ No record of immigration from Mexico from 1886-1893.

10/ Bulgaria, Serbia, and Montenegro were first reported in 1899. Bulgaria has been reported separately since 1920; also in 1920, a separate enumeration was made for the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes. Since 1922, the Serbs, Croat, and Slovene Kingdom has been recorded as Yugoslavia.

11/ Countries added to the list since the beginning of World War I are included with the countries to which they belonged. Figures available since 1920 for Czechoslovakia and Finland and, since 1924, for Albania, Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

12/ No record of immigration from Romania until 1880.

13/ Included with countries not specified to 1925.

14/ The figure 33,523 in column headed 1901-1910 includes 32,897 persons returning in 1906 to their homes in the United States.

15/ Figures for Luxembourg are available since 1925.

16/ Beginning with the year 1952, Asia includes the Philippines. From 1934-1951, the Philippines are included in the Pacific Islands. Prior to 1934, the Philippines are recorded in separate tables as insular travel.

17/ Beginning with the year 1957, China includes Taiwan.

TABLE 14.
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1968-1976,
JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976, AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TU 1976	1977
ALL COUNTRIES ...	454,448	358,579	373,326	370,478	384,685	400,063	394,861	388,194	398,615	103,676	462,315
EUROPE	137,754	118,028	116,039	96,506	89,993	92,870	81,212	73,996	72,411	10,166	70,010
AUSTRIA	1,249	758	888	628	601	528	416	402	344	108	400
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1,678	3,307	4,520	1,795	1,783	1,552	683	525	551	128	575
DENMARK	1,307	435	602	502	504	428	440	353	408	120	433
FRANCE	3,402	2,024	2,477	2,001	1,966	1,845	1,634	1,364	1,478	397	1,618
GERMANY	15,920	9,289	9,684	7,519	6,848	6,600	6,320	5,154	5,836	1,665	6,372
GREECE	13,047	17,724	16,464	15,939	11,021	10,751	10,824	9,984	8,417	2,144	7,838
HUNGARY	2,063	1,795	1,770	1,549	1,698	1,624	1,288	882	861	205	853
IRELAND	3,004	1,989	1,562	1,614	1,780	2,000	1,572	1,205	1,171	302	1,238
ITALY	23,593	23,617	24,973	22,137	21,427	22,151	15,884	11,552	8,380	2,035	7,510
NETHERLANDS	2,245	1,303	1,457	1,163	988	1,016	1,024	816	943	286	1,014
POLAND	5,995	4,052	3,585	2,883	4,784	4,914	4,033	3,941	3,805	960	4,010
PORTUGAL	12,212	16,528	13,195	11,692	10,343	10,751	11,302	11,845	10,511	2,455	9,657
ROMANIA	1,833	1,435	1,768	1,643	1,532	1,623	1,161	1,161	2,179	474	2,015
SPAIN	5,260	3,916	4,139	4,125	4,386	4,434	3,390	2,849	2,254	532	2,407
SWEDEN	1,665	722	601	722	506	573	587	482	544	146	571
SWITZERLAND	1,898	691	1,051	786	695	577	534	538	597	144	610
U.S.S.R.	1,113	931	912	714	902	1,248	1,161	5,118	8,220	1,856	5,742
UNITED KINGDOM	28,586	15,014	14,158	10,787	10,078	10,638	10,710	10,807	11,392	3,020	12,447
YUGOSLAVIA	6,783	8,868	8,575	6,063	5,922	7,582	5,817	3,524	2,820	704	2,791
OTHER EUROPE	4,901	3,430	3,537	2,357	2,335	2,335	2,041	1,714	1,700	435	1,799
ASIA	58,989	75,679	94,883	103,461	121,058	124,160	130,662	132,469	149,881	39,184	157,759
CHINA & TAIWAN	12,738	15,440	14,093	14,417	17,339	17,297	18,056	18,823	16,823	5,034	19,764
HONG KONG	3,696	5,453	3,863	3,205	4,391	4,359	4,629	4,891	5,766	1,493	5,632
INDIA	4,682	5,963	10,114	14,310	16,926	13,124	12,779	15,773	17,487	4,549	16,613
INDONESIA	583	805	825	677	507	449	443	444	520	145	771
IRAN	1,280	1,352	1,825	2,411	3,059	2,998	2,608	2,337	2,700	1,031	4,261
IRAQ	540	1,208	1,202	1,231	1,491	1,039	2,281	2,796	3,432	606	2,811
ISRAEL	1,989	2,049	1,980	1,739	2,099	1,917	1,998	2,125	2,982	845	3,008
JAPAN	3,613	3,957	4,485	4,457	4,757	5,461	4,860	4,274	4,258	1,138	4,178
JORDAN	2,010	2,617	2,842	2,588	2,752	2,450	2,838	2,578	2,566	762	2,875
KOREA	3,811	6,045	9,314	14,297	18,876	22,930	28,028	28,362	30,803	6,887	30,917
LEBANON	16,731	1,313	1,903	1,867	1,984	1,977	2,400	2,075	2,840	5,685	5,685
PHILIPPINES	16,731	20,744	31,203	28,471	29,376	30,799	32,857	31,751	37,281	9,738	39,111
RYUKYU ISLANDS	525	819	621	865	1,013	184	27	8	2	-	2
SYRIA	644	904	1,024	951	1,012	1,128	1,082	1,222	1,271	395	1,676
THAILAND	645	1,250	1,826	2,915	4,102	4,956	4,217	6,923	1,173	3,945	3,945
TURKEY	1,760	2,058	2,067	1,742	1,906	1,899	1,867	1,592	1,676	479	1,758
VIETNAM	590	983	1,450	2,038	3,412	4,569	3,192	3,039	3,048	1,182	4,629
OTHER ASIA	2,260	3,019	4,244	5,272	5,972	6,639	5,761	6,449	7,503	2,015	8,123
AFRICA	5,078	5,876	8,115	6,772	6,612	6,655	6,182	6,729	7,725	2,322	10,155
EGYPT	2,124	3,411	4,937	3,643	2,512	2,274	1,831	1,707	1,824	466	2,328
OTHER AFRICA	2,954	2,465	3,178	3,129	4,100	4,381	4,351	5,022	5,901	1,856	7,827
OCEANIA	2,588	2,639	3,198	2,923	3,266	3,255	3,052	3,347	3,591	988	4,092
AUSTRALIA	1,319	1,384	1,714	1,400	1,551	1,400	1,256	1,116	1,346	394	1,356
OTHER OCEANIA	1,269	1,255	1,484	1,523	1,715	1,855	1,816	2,231	2,225	594	2,703
NORTH AMERICA	228,060	132,426	129,114	140,114	144,375	152,788	151,444	146,668	142,307	36,807	187,345
CANADA	27,662	18,582	13,804	13,128	10,776	8,951	7,654	7,308	7,638	2,458	12,688
MEXICO	43,563	44,623	44,469	50,103	64,040	70,141	71,586	62,205	57,863	16,001	44,079
BARBADOS	2,024	1,957	1,774	1,731	1,620	1,448	1,461	1,618	1,743	467	2,763
CUBA	99,312	13,751	16,334	21,611	20,045	24,147	18,929	25,955	29,233	6,763	69,708
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	9,250	10,670	10,807	12,624	10,760	13,921	15,680	14,066	12,562	2,561	11,655
HAITI	6,806	6,542	6,932	7,444	5,809	4,786	3,946	5,145	5,410	1,281	5,441
JAMAICA	17,470	16,947	15,033	14,571	13,427	9,963	12,408	11,076	9,026	2,074	11,501
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	5,266	6,855	7,350	7,130	6,615	7,035	6,516	5,982	4,839	2,071	6,106
COSTA RICA	1,668	1,925	1,456	968	907	901	752	889	1,137	315	1,664
EL SALVADOR	1,625	1,762	1,698	1,776	2,001	2,042	2,278	2,416	2,363	659	4,426
GUATEMALA	2,148	2,291	2,130	2,194	1,640	1,759	1,638	1,859	1,970	585	3,599
HONDURAS	1,720	1,286	1,263	1,146	984	1,330	1,390	1,357	1,310	288	1,626
NICARAGUA	646	419	670	546	666	670	942	947	934	326	1,850
PANAMA	1,976	1,585	1,630	1,457	1,507	1,612	1,664	1,694	1,699	463	2,389
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	6,924	3,251	3,764	3,665	3,658	4,082	4,600	4,151	4,616	1,364	7,850
SOUTH AMERICA	21,976	23,928	21,973	20,700	19,359	20,335	22,307	22,984	22,699	6,209	32,954
ARGENTINA	3,425	3,938	3,443	1,992	1,819	2,034	2,077	2,227	2,267	522	2,787
BRAZIL	2,525	1,713	1,919	1,413	1,089	1,213	1,114	1,070	1,038	265	1,513
CHILE	965	860	832	956	857	1,139	1,285	1,111	1,266	418	2,596
COLOMBIA	6,902	7,627	6,724	6,440	5,173	5,230	5,837	6,434	5,742	1,470	8,272
ECUADOR	3,663	5,086	4,410	4,981	4,337	4,139	4,795	4,727	4,504	1,128	5,302
GUYANA	1,148	1,615	1,763	2,115	2,826	2,969	3,241	3,169	3,324	1,171	5,718
PERU	1,426	1,180	909	1,086	1,443	1,713	1,942	2,256	2,640	716	3,903
URUGUAY	446	645	800	601	591	617	705	781	676	155	1,156
VENEZUELA	698	599	548	507	485	640	604	527	530	191	736
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA	778	665	625	609	739	641	707	682	710	176	971
OTHER COUNTRIES	3	3	4	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	-

TABLE 15.
NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1968-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

(DATA EXCLUDES BORDER CROSSERS, CREWMEN, AND INSULAR TRAVELERS. STUDENTS AND OTHERS
ENTERING WITH MULTIPLE ENTRY DOCUMENTS ARE ONLY COUNTED ON THE FIRST ADMISSION.)

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	T0 1976	1977
ALL COUNTRIES ...	3,200,336	3,645,328	4,431,880	4,403,761	5,171,460	5,977,324	6,908,708	7,083,937	7,654,491	2,673,652	8,036,916
EUROPE	1,323,290	1,385,545	1,508,098	1,490,784	1,776,084	2,013,371	2,212,756	2,076,281	2,245,856	882,214	2,451,126
AUSTRIA	23,753	23,454	26,322	24,586	25,758	28,197	33,963	31,588	31,644	14,377	38,376
BELGIUM	24,360	24,279	24,998	27,777	31,764	32,958	41,653	37,174	39,520	19,038	46,235
DENMARK	28,259	28,017	29,043	28,340	29,783	32,542	35,236	33,454	38,627	12,396	44,360
FINLAND	10,901	11,353	14,590	14,657	17,367	20,082	19,961	22,365	25,383	8,585	26,043
FRANCE	151,647	133,042	147,598	155,723	184,531	210,564	214,977	190,982	215,553	95,436	245,651
GERMANY	215,750	232,406	256,583	257,369	308,459	361,063	412,370	385,296	413,854	156,186	449,581
GREECE	35,583	40,093	42,268	39,632	47,636	53,572	63,051	52,000	53,707	22,252	59,734
IRELAND	30,343	34,617	40,528	42,375	52,488	55,372	54,900	48,237	50,405	20,880	52,644
ITALY	131,250	154,618	161,324	151,414	178,005	179,166	184,428	170,628	185,730	71,624	182,666
NETHERLANDS	61,997	68,978	72,477	74,693	83,897	89,810	95,045	97,703	108,208	43,191	126,013
NORWAY	24,283	25,370	27,550	28,259	36,565	40,004	41,766	41,321	44,999	14,793	49,997
POLAND	22,327	22,382	24,633	22,213	25,188	28,046	38,258	42,242	41,080	17,298	38,974
PORTUGAL	17,526	22,072	30,686	29,011	36,437	37,963	44,218	42,990	42,469	22,184	48,343
SPAIN	38,713	43,820	45,780	41,577	51,456	65,727	71,481	68,350	79,972	28,639	85,747
SWEDEN	38,834	42,307	46,299	44,028	53,098	61,668	63,365	64,892	75,906	22,314	89,968
SWITZERLAND	50,660	43,190	46,756	45,845	52,316	63,574	72,783	72,521	79,950	31,511	97,634
UNITED KINGDOM	353,231	367,754	389,587	389,907	489,952	570,915	630,876	581,795	619,114	240,549	664,594
YUGOSLAVIA	14,148	18,056	20,585	21,236	20,922	24,353	28,621	27,337	28,526	12,202	29,674
OTHER EUROPE	49,725	49,737	60,491	53,142	50,462	57,795	65,804	65,406	71,209	28,759	76,892
ASIA	287,679	353,910	441,017	568,917	712,291	905,780	1,201,084	1,260,297	1,310,429	493,724	1,460,836
CHINA & TAIWAN	23,230	29,415	34,010	39,718	47,874	49,869	62,415	63,105	73,498	30,687	79,729
HONG KONG	7,832	10,061	13,070	14,842	16,407	18,700	24,687	27,527	33,981	17,932	30,092
INDIA	24,945	27,641	32,161	35,904	46,220	62,305	68,773	68,709	77,250	28,917	79,486
IRAN	9,533	11,237	14,475	14,927	18,238	22,561	30,164	35,088	54,230	26,964	98,018
ISRAEL	19,684	22,961	24,215	28,379	33,379	35,966	39,936	45,609	48,988	20,342	57,063
JAPAN	104,977	136,431	193,212	287,686	385,912	561,457	782,546	809,714	769,833	263,467	807,217
KOREA	9,309	12,478	13,171	17,617	23,473	23,075	30,337	30,554	35,843	12,086	44,951
LEBANON	6,436	7,819	8,677	8,806	9,627	9,437	11,012	12,076	17,684	7,370	24,603
PHILIPPINES	34,636	41,298	45,726	57,900	61,614	43,108	55,687	65,171	74,407	24,472	82,002
THAILAND	6,432	9,244	9,455	10,748	10,748	11,916	14,147	14,211	16,278	5,644	15,574
TURKEY	8,420	9,771	11,968	11,054	11,473	13,174	14,022	12,464	14,365	5,680	16,973
OTHER ASIA	32,245	35,554	40,877	43,020	47,326	54,212	67,358	76,069	94,032	48,163	125,328
AFRICA	45,130	46,846	54,282	54,843	60,495	67,141	81,224	89,358	104,456	49,396	129,578
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF	9,944	10,193	12,008	11,687	14,566	14,708	18,185	20,474	22,905	9,497	30,794
OTHER AFRICA	35,186	36,653	42,274	43,156	45,929	52,433	63,039	68,884	81,551	39,899	98,784
OCEANIA	90,814	93,474	115,633	115,120	129,025	160,670	177,424	180,090	219,393	79,757	244,920
AUSTRALIA	57,646	54,732	72,962	68,181	73,597	93,451	104,153	106,598	135,292	48,665	149,749
NEW ZEALAND	19,478	21,415	22,453	24,776	27,038	36,089	41,949	42,342	51,652	18,232	59,720
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM)	10,355	12,397	14,862	14,409	18,705	21,020	21,545	20,668	19,114	7,041	19,537
OTHER OCEANIA	3,335	4,930	5,366	7,754	9,685	10,110	9,777	10,482	13,335	5,819	15,914
NORTH AMERICA	1,061,144	1,402,630	1,917,873	1,795,358	2,096,220	2,412,539	2,769,036	2,962,862	3,211,986	961,749	3,104,954
CANADA	120,455	155,962	173,947	135,834	163,914	206,698	235,770	222,739	248,506	61,853	274,572
MEXICO	480,956	720,995	1,110,137	1,120,504	1,303,941	1,506,375	1,760,105	1,996,457	2,169,936	608,233	1,990,421
ANGUILLA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,002
ANTIGUA	15,530	16,350	20,697	12,507	12,586	14,279	14,763	11,445	9,639	3,199	8,657
BAHAMAS	57,740	79,874	101,739	89,090	84,372	87,378	83,594	71,165	72,307	28,743	87,062
BARBADOS	8,168	6,089	11,552	9,792	11,633	13,641	15,444	13,116	14,067	7,172	19,111
BERMUDA	10,158	10,945	14,321	14,059	17,710	20,147	20,352	18,053	19,666	9,796	24,157
BRIT. VIRGIN IS.	14,282	13,474	9,571	5,933	5,895	7,300	7,550	9,368	7,550	3,018	9,091
DOMINICA	3,074	4,154	7,578	9,294	11,276	6,458	7,130	5,692	3,193	1,125	2,726
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	81,073	101,454	105,191	74,252	111,845	124,528	143,512	149,386	155,930	51,505	154,964
HAITI	17,259	19,209	24,535	25,299	28,351	32,523	37,287	42,589	49,875	21,059	52,091
JAMAICA	54,520	60,169	81,727	70,743	97,337	113,300	123,073	124,312	136,930	51,966	127,990
NETH. ANTILLES	11,433	9,765	11,201	9,197	9,710	12,405	21,871	13,672	13,780	6,160	15,868
ST. CHRISTOPHER	22,463	22,620	27,244	14,656	14,695	14,620	14,771	12,626	11,145	3,021	8,605
ST. LUCIA	4,710	5,905	8,722	4,075	4,447	5,072	5,486	4,055	3,632	1,693	3,480
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	25,474	28,764	41,788	34,570	37,466	44,605	48,295	42,631	47,051	21,051	51,976
BELIZE	3,280	3,728	4,393	3,697	3,695	4,404	6,153	6,866	7,293	2,669	6,986
COSTA RICA	11,971	13,516	15,562	19,952	21,991	24,221	28,450	28,218	31,258	9,007	37,370
EL SALVADOR	16,292	19,061	20,684	21,246	20,011	21,436	24,841	25,927	30,217	10,213	37,026
GUATEMALA	25,415	29,200	31,649	29,812	27,402	30,790	33,776	32,848	41,114	10,243	49,500
HONDURAS	12,602	15,089	16,255	18,116	20,043	24,023	27,752	26,015	24,289	8,442	28,247
NICARAGUA	12,285	11,773	13,509	16,479	18,235	20,988	22,108	22,426	26,455	7,927	27,612
PANAMA	16,383	16,329	19,200	22,319	28,684	28,256	32,371	29,151	32,440	12,062	36,006
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	35,621	36,205	46,671	33,932	40,981	49,112	54,582	54,105	55,505	21,592	50,434
SOUTH AMERICA	273,226	306,646	328,946	357,733	375,291	405,893	464,868	513,985	562,170	206,796	645,429
ARGENTINA	37,274	52,590	50,887	54,605	50,238	47,963	62,952	60,060	65,594	20,833	89,742
BOLIVIA	5,862	6,139	6,382	7,955	8,526	7,775	9,146	9,715	10,584	3,716	13,473
BRAZIL	39,195	40,938	44,294	47,841	57,363	68,440	86,780	92,752	119,090	32,693	67,661
CHILE	21,571	24,530	27,231	33,898	29,219	27,394	26,239	27,026	26,858	10,403	38,672
COLOMBIA	46,120	55,775	59,031	67,307	84,414	95,255	94,978	90,539	101,419	34,512	120,824
ECUADOR	22,742	25,506	30,331	28,089	28,679	29,284	34,706	38,181	45,567	18,528	58,723
GUYANA	8,009	10,565	12,697	9,266	9,793	12,443	14,151	11,119	13,570	6,182	14,933
PERU	29,603	25,438	30,763	39,340	33,304	36,506	44,109	47,286	48,579	14,966	46,985
URUGUAY	5,392	7,330	9,470	8,516	6,624	7,209	9,453	9,001	9,629	3,123	11,094
VENEZUELA	54,098	54,613	54,743	57,121	63,191	69,147	77,140	86,6			

TABLE 15A.
TEMPORARY VISITORS ADMITTED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1968-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

(ALIENS ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 101(a)(15)(B) OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT.)

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977
ALL COUNTRIES ...	2,300,466	2,682,008	3,345,169	3,460,771	3,837,621	4,528,471	5,326,332	5,587,410	6,096,893	2,077,012	6,381,436
EUROPE	995,412	1,002,109	1,103,633	1,143,779	1,252,450	1,450,930	1,628,316	1,551,744	1,731,288	667,411	1,905,120
AUSTRIA	19,141	18,033	20,679	19,651	18,739	20,801	26,303	24,784	25,182	11,909	31,161
BELGIUM	20,324	19,583	19,875	23,235	25,157	26,707	33,140	30,664	32,976	16,154	40,756
DENMARK	22,443	21,373	22,384	22,242	22,044	24,387	26,510	25,211	30,495	9,107	35,119
FINLAND	8,562	8,371	10,970	11,764	13,313	15,021	15,004	17,325	20,349	6,218	20,721
FRANCE	122,869	98,863	115,328	122,790	142,249	166,604	171,704	151,849	175,343	78,061	202,318
GERMANY	49,663	174,022	197,377	206,996	233,287	280,089	332,138	313,540	342,001	128,253	373,791
GREECE	19,052	21,827	23,619	23,103	21,173	21,064	26,996	23,251	26,005	9,072	27,607
IRELAND	18,188	17,742	23,141	26,709	30,593	33,687	34,853	31,473	34,908	13,593	36,280
ITALY	100,007	117,054	118,019	118,224	121,802	114,939	119,294	110,139	122,935	45,091	123,376
NETHERLANDS	49,663	53,056	56,272	61,148	63,027	67,759	73,994	76,640	86,090	34,042	102,204
NORWAY	13,302	13,807	16,068	17,693	21,113	23,865	25,734	26,174	30,240	9,232	34,151
POLAND	18,740	16,928	19,213	18,454	19,176	19,513	28,078	32,112	30,899	11,804	30,065
PORTUGAL	9,922	12,668	15,485	16,311	17,050	17,506	18,328	18,698	22,043	9,925	23,755
SPAIN	27,107	29,608	30,514	29,908	34,552	46,583	50,075	48,607	58,362	20,480	63,597
SWEDEN	30,827	32,307	36,281	35,928	40,853	48,090	49,039	51,273	61,838	16,580	71,584
SWITZERLAND	43,144	33,781	37,113	37,858	40,970	50,767	59,277	60,971	68,631	26,834	85,017
UNITED KINGDOM	255,119	259,491	277,366	291,533	337,921	418,510	472,036	442,005	488,444	191,849	523,179
YUGOSLAVIA	10,962	14,610	16,608	17,373	18,846	15,715	17,827	18,354	19,420	7,187	19,741
OTHER EUROPE	38,386	38,985	47,321	42,859	35,585	41,323	47,986	48,674	55,127	22,020	60,698
ASIA	184,282	235,916	301,693	405,365	502,242	667,764	914,548	969,070	989,335	368,638	1,093,983
CHINA & TAIWAN	12,317	16,583	19,486	22,572	24,108	24,917	32,840	33,167	42,648	18,526	46,749
HONG KONG	4,311	5,660	7,565	8,924	8,964	9,678	12,689	13,350	19,338	11,068	18,777
INDIA	11,843	13,432	15,104	18,401	20,686	27,589	32,079	32,289	38,794	16,991	39,380
IRAN	4,831	5,165	6,560	7,272	7,482	9,568	12,535	15,941	26,739	14,745	54,468
ISRAEL	13,525	15,235	16,339	21,086	22,091	23,884	27,239	33,748	35,563	13,594	40,749
JAPAN	79,707	110,076	159,752	242,485	337,771	505,632	716,003	743,473	698,371	240,621	734,787
KOREA	3,715	5,775	6,375	7,611	8,323	8,885	11,315	12,067	13,075	4,795	16,824
LEBANON	4,835	5,649	6,289	6,415	5,884	5,570	6,869	7,671	13,145	4,965	16,572
PHILIPPINES	23,792	29,701	32,211	37,544	34,521	16,030	17,846	25,257	34,518	12,486	35,748
THAILAND	1,803	2,258	2,537	2,852	3,170	3,359	4,225	5,373	6,448	2,176	7,706
TURKEY	6,108	6,570	8,194	7,593	6,223	7,599	8,045	7,691	9,065	2,830	10,336
OTHER ASIA	17,495	19,812	21,281	22,610	22,419	25,053	32,861	39,043	51,431	25,881	71,887
AFRICA	31,905	31,683	37,381	37,607	36,618	39,820	49,239	54,666	65,959	32,896	84,442
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF	8,002	7,801	9,349	9,501	11,620	11,914	14,870	17,059	19,462	8,027	25,782
OTHER AFRICA	23,903	23,882	28,032	28,106	24,998	27,906	34,369	37,607	46,497	24,869	58,660
OCEANIA	59,228	64,413	76,703	78,062	90,702	114,376	138,655	143,424	186,653	69,059	207,016
AUSTRALIA	37,577	39,540	49,026	48,946	54,376	68,260	85,504	90,097	120,337	43,955	131,720
NEW ZEALAND	13,190	14,546	15,916	17,511	21,100	27,429	31,576	32,125	42,999	16,083	50,878
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM)	-	-	8,929	7,801	10,294	12,659	15,172	14,334	13,668	4,386	12,593
OTHER OCEANIA	8,461	10,327	2,832	3,804	4,932	6,028	6,403	6,868	9,646	4,635	11,825
NORTH AMERICA	822,997	1,130,107	1,585,733	1,533,429	1,701,097	1,978,070	2,275,420	2,494,627	2,713,440	786,138	2,608,653
CANADA	62,179	92,415	98,917	77,696	80,583	129,811	146,567	149,170	176,032	33,316	195,793
MEXICO	442,205	681,901	1,064,401	1,079,054	1,246,634	1,440,297	1,680,324	1,909,605	2,073,153	575,203	1,900,127
ANGUILLA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	441
ANTIGUA	10,673	10,788	12,821	8,494	7,171	8,580	8,645	6,237	4,727	1,476	4,639
BAHAMAS	54,215	74,310	96,470	83,558	78,985	80,331	74,686	62,836	63,567	25,557	78,709
BARBADOS	5,235	4,569	6,530	6,663	6,865	7,664	8,650	6,873	8,448	4,693	12,502
BERMUDA	7,785	8,418	11,799	11,777	14,888	16,195	16,903	14,873	15,588	8,318	20,466
BRIT. VIRGIN IS. ...	12,307	10,832	2,438	2,014	1,942	2,942	4,433	2,338	575	4,909	888
DOMINICA	1,893	2,588	3,671	5,670	3,835	2,141	2,441	2,225	987	363	888
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC ..	46,992	56,566	57,704	49,652	49,122	50,715	59,807	67,835	60,688	20,169	59,481
HAITI	9,948	10,876	12,869	14,878	13,108	15,268	17,518	22,613	28,769	11,867	28,168
JAMAICA	31,176	32,190	42,186	41,042	46,925	51,972	56,068	60,993	73,724	29,946	62,229
NETH. ANTILLES	7,274	7,324	7,815	6,693	7,660	9,812	17,661	11,056	10,855	5,025	12,839
ST. CHRISTOPHER	14,423	13,075	15,434	8,496	6,873	6,723	7,118	5,663	3,772	927	4,479
ST. LUCIA	3,013	3,618	5,354	2,535	1,670	2,237	2,545	1,752	1,354	998	1,433
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO ..	17,365	16,899	25,665	24,111	20,396	23,658	24,781	21,839	25,344	13,855	30,002
BELIZE	2,450	2,794	3,167	2,545	2,500	2,938	4,529	4,750	5,139	1,941	4,659
COSTA RICA	9,306	10,648	12,644	14,500	15,886	17,095	19,219	19,880	22,954	6,370	28,659
EL SALVADOR	12,902	15,557	16,433	15,054	13,005	14,168	16,462	17,464	19,996	6,691	26,459
GUATEMALA	21,090	24,796	27,026	23,006	19,948	22,442	24,761	24,132	29,271	7,038	38,974
HONDURAS	8,636	10,523	11,068	11,238	12,394	15,085	18,035	16,060	19,158	4,732	16,703
NICARAGUA	9,083	8,466	9,791	11,661	12,857	14,335	15,713	16,060	19,158	5,309	19,823
PANAMA	13,034	12,338	14,413	15,730	20,273	20,165	22,297	20,968	23,392	8,989	26,987
OTHER NORTH AMERICA.	19,813	18,616	27,117	17,362	17,577	23,743	28,048	26,638	29,641	12,480	29,214
SOUTH AMERICA	206,639	217,779	240,024	262,528	254,510	277,504	320,099	373,864	410,218	152,870	482,221
ARGENTINA	28,096	33,004	39,029	43,724	34,623	43,702	48,708	78,008	47,538	15,823	71,678
BOLIVIA	3,812	4,018	4,225	5,052	5,008	4,437	5,266	6,545	7,140	2,468	9,727
BRAZIL	28,448	28,770	30,353	34,247	40,468	50,482	66,655	74,255	99,784	25,835	50,868
CHILE	16,624	18,595	20,427	25,316	20,614	18,537	16,298	18,011	17,495	7,037	27,633
COLOMBIA	35,687	42,049	42,668	46,280	53,407	60,363	56,212	51,968	61,392	19,744	76,928
ECUADOR	19,217	20,749	24,082	19,923	17,674	16,846	20,299	24,004	28,347	11,337	38,263
GUYANA	5,042	5,551	7,590	6,362	5,666	7,945	6,132	7,779	8,325	8,444	8,644
PERU	24,307	19,916	23,986	30,676	23,340	26,160	31,333	35,267	35,559	10,627	32,647
URUGUAY	2,450	4,755	6,533	5,306	3,871	4,179	5,592	5,336	5,897	1,983	7,364
VENEZUELA	39,419	38,333	39,214	43,151	47,418	54,973	62,047	70,358	93,679	51,666	152,496
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA.	3,537	2,039	1,917	2,491	2,421	2,852	3,750	3,980	5,508	2,425	5,763
OTHER COUNTRIES	3	1	2	1	2	7	55	15	-	-	1

TABLE 16.
NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

(DATA EXCLUDE BORDER CROSSERS, CREWMEN, AND INSULAR TRAVELERS. STUDENTS AND OTHERS ENTERING WITH MULTIPLE ENTRY DOCUMENTS ARE ONLY COUNTED ON THE FIRST ADMISSION.)

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	NUMBER ADMITTED	FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS	TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR BUSINESS	TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR PLEASURE	TRANSIT ALIENS	TREATY TRADERS AND INVESTORS	STUDENTS	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF STUDENTS	INTERNATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES	TEMPORARY WORKERS AND TRAINEES	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF TEMPORARY WORKERS AND TRAINEES	REPRESENTATIVES OF FOREIGN INFORMATION MEDIA	EXCHANGE VISITORS	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF EXCHANGE VISITORS	FINANCEES OF U.S. CITIZENS	CHILDREN OF FINANCEES OF U.S. CITIZENS	INTRACOMPANY TRANSFERREES	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF INTRACOMPANY TRANSFERREES	NATO OFFICIALS	RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS
ALL COUNTRIES	8,036,916	71,216	684,118	5,697,318	252,124	43,931	154,674	16,330	38,235	46,675	9,649	8,361	50,507	20,996	6,476	740	17,673	15,098	5,076	897,719
EUROPE	2,451,126	17,540	339,716	1,565,404	105,957	17,516	15,931	1,153	14,406	9,716	2,452	4,816	21,522	7,305	2,052	182	10,205	8,614	4,691	301,948
AUSTRIA	36,376	188	4,703	25,458	646	144	203	3	336	197	20	104	373	128	22	1	123	85	1	4,641
BELGIUM	48,235	466	9,127	31,629	1,135	246	414	43	544	231	60	90	651	220	13	2	167	206	92	2,899
BULGARIA	2,764	85	455	1,721	99	13	25	6	93	219	14	13	43	14	1	-	2	26	7	150
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	12,181	144	1,581	6,339	344	54	48	4	109	126	20	126	26	5	-	-	62	26	7	513
DENMARK	44,360	329	7,157	27,962	1,712	458	328	14	307	91	24	93	747	151	23	2	99	99	196	4,573
FINLAND	26,043	179	2,690	18,031	1,047	235	292	33	313	80	77	34	762	164	16	5	37	33	-	2,070
FRANCE	245,651	2,226	40,599	161,719	10,342	2,566	1,993	137	1,888	781	230	1,076	2,368	821	91	5	994	1,070	378	16,777
GERMANY	449,581	2,634	57,236	316,355	4,120	2,038	99	1,571	1,016	227	1,064	2,925	855	467	27	1	1,297	1,250	2,497	46,518
GREECE	59,734	349	3,246	24,361	9,042	78	1,868	68	176	182	26	22	264	91	109	2	18	6	119	19,707
HUNGARY	15,770	172	1,436	11,903	295	38	73	5	145	173	14	29	179	61	17	-	39	13	1	1,177
ICELAND	7,588	36	832	5,278	78	1	138	20	105	11	3	-	81	45	2	-	1	1	-	957
IRELAND	52,644	158	4,297	31,983	1,224	612	361	20	161	282	54	34	900	132	43	3	136	103	10	12,141
ITALY	182,666	836	25,005	98,371	15,131	1,621	311	52	658	636	140	310	847	439	123	2	618	475	41	36,530
LUXEMBOURG	2,240	46	260	1,491	24	1	19	-	18	3	-	-	17	7	-	-	8	5	-	343
MALTA	2,693	8	163	1,695	197	5	15	2	28	4	4	3	16	4	-	-	5	6	-	5
NETHERLANDS	126,013	492	19,784	82,200	5,556	393	836	52	783	250	112	287	1,080	373	72	5	74	719	261	11,995
NORWAY	49,907	409	7,113	27,036	7,190	561	738	89	291	82	35	173	506	229	17	2	115	54	224	5,131
POLAND	38,974	387	3,753	26,312	1,306	64	111	11	276	315	21	80	683	158	27	1	86	37	-	5,344
PORTUGAL	48,143	425	2,296	21,459	3,759	11	242	6	132	132	19	28	220	78	74	1	64	39	17	19,841
ROMANIA	14,362	251	1,458	9,594	5,991	55	80	7	171	149	8	6	168	37	1	-	19	1	-	783
SPAIN	85,747	1,149	11,814	51,983	5,304	460	708	53	525	530	169	185	666	274	66	6	171	109	1	11,770
SWEDEN	85,968	549	14,535	57,049	1,855	56	833	43	529	558	69	172	1,452	341	28	2	503	396	6	7,258
SWITZERLAND	97,634	549	10,919	74,098	1,168	978	784	74	284	291	86	94	861	387	25	1	413	247	2	6,599
U.S.S.R.	15,664	1,069	7,457	7,086	1,148	12	52	18	1,428	405	83	94	192	57	13	-	6	67	1	783
UNITED KINGDOM	4,131	102	11,114	4,233	27,300	4,233	2,670	270	3,138	3,237	1,049	1,181	4,949	2,079	734	55	4,349	3,527	826	76,983
YUGOSLAVIA	29,674	214	3,140	16,601	1,442	487	189	23	333	199	15	35	422	131	25	1	15	20	-	6,351
OTHER EUROPE	3,630	25	346	2,703	137	14	21	1	36	13	-	-	4	20	9	6	1	15	2	264
ASIA	1,460,836	26,100	160,148	933,835	54,224	23,668	69,149	7,941	7,648	6,976	798	1,934	10,854	6,503	2,569	334	1,694	1,397	134	144,910
AFGHANISTAN	1,340	55	338	808	16	2	66	7	43	1	-	-	107	28	5	-	2	-	-	162
CAMBODIA	310	3	11	251	5	-	3	-	12	-	-	-	74	6	-	-	142	17	4	16,366
CHINA	79,729	1,239	11,770	39,179	6,893	1,096	4,266	798	273	480	30	74	615	180	6	-	4	80	4	10,577
HAINLAND	52,404	649	6,347	27,497	7,747	1,096	4,266	798	273	480	30	74	615	180	6	-	4	80	4	10,577
TAIWAN	27,050	590	5,023	7,887	2,046	547	3,546	571	27	213	13	29	426	127	66	1	53	94	-	5,791
CYPRUS	2,053	28	157	916	161	20	236	9	92	13	2	2	47	10	9	-	4	2	-	344
HONG KONG	30,092	43	2,333	16,444	3,596	126	3,696	68	56	71	13	5	162	37	47	3	67	66	11	3,261
INDIA	79,486	438	8,162	31,218	7,259	102	2,328	351	1,459	323	88	17	1,021	431	33	3	170	121	9	25,952
INDONESIA	15,993	763	2,296	9,251	1,204	18	815	52	335	24	3	23	480	182	12	3	65	24	18	421
IRAN	98,018	5,644	4,658	49,810	736	407	25,086	2,165	218	48	26	20	534	299	27	-	65	60	1	8,222
IRAQ	7,789	76	832	4,443	259	32	712	339	136	12	3	1	81	71	4	-	4	1	-	8,721
ISRAEL	57,063	1,187	6,529	34,220	758	816	1,221	325	204	236	245	40	978	1,396	65	3	54	65	-	12,027
JAPAN	807,217	4,270	92,136	642,657	10,797	17,882	11,140	879	1,362	1,022	130	1,454	2,588	2,597	216	12	630	554	4	16,893
JORDAN	10,091	896	1,029	3,597	204	30	1,327	87	89	11	6	4	156	58	11	-	4	1	-	2,581
KOREA	44,951	1,417	7,778	9,046	7,914	2,091	1,255	340	193	991	59	161	390	89	982	100	64	54	1	12,027
KUWAIT	5,831	1,630	373	1,899	44	23	1,284	273	2	2	-	-	208	54	-	-	2	-	-	3
LAOS	125	2	3	37	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
LEBANON	24,403	97	2,992	13,580	1,843	75	2,034	59	130	43	7	29	84	37	40	-	1	30	1	3,641
MALAYSIA	9,901	464	1,206	5,051	627	15	1,068	248	182	41	6	6	337	111	11	-	16	32	8	471
NEPAL	23	84	-	27	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
PAKISTAN	17,155	315	1,953	7,612	1,256	230	793	87	348	46	13	5	227	70	10	1	34	40	7	4,108
PHILIPPINES	82,002	1,009	6,894	28,854	8,619	454	953	90	843	3,482	105	35	867	145	664	145	179	65	-	28,599
RUYUKU ISLANDS	7	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAUDI ARABIA	20,397	5,194	1,420	6,782	98	61	4,577	1,384	44	25	1	4	367	268	3	-	40	34	10	67
SINGAPORE	7,464	89	1,269	4,175	399	15	334	21	48	25	12	3	89	44	16	1	20	29	8	1,069
SRI LANKA	3,119	38	286	1,929	181	9	136	15	289	11	6	-	123	47	2	1	23	14	4	607
SYRIA	7,803	232	937	4,333	380	11	567	137	121	5	1	4	138	51	15	-	4	4	1	843
THAILAND	15,574	405	1,417	6,289	264	69	2,243	129	176	9	9	9	311	82	219	51	13	25	-	3,959
TURKEY	14,973	224	2,115	9,210	50	1,192	108	396	53	8	16	337	115	25	-	-	48	25	49	3,590
VIETNAM	4,630	19	266	3,370	120	3	56	7	75	7	3	1	32	13	5	2	8	1	1	641
OTHER ASIA	10,559	318	1,110	4,530	532	24	1,394	51	460	46	17	3	491	75	28	2	7	8	1	1,462
AFRICA</																				

TABLE 16.
NONMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

(DATA EXCLUDE BORDER CROSSERS, CREWMEN, AND INSULAR TRAVELERS. STUDENTS AND OTHERS ENTERING WITH MULTIPLE ENTRY DOCUMENTS ARE ONLY COUNTED ON THE FIRST ADMISSION.)

2.

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	NUMBER ADMITTED	FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS	TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR BUSINESS	TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR PLEASURE	TRANSIT ALIENS	TREATY TRADERS AND INVESTORS	STUDENTS	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF STUDENTS	INTERNATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES	TEMPORARY WORKERS AND TRAINEES	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF TEMPORARY WORKERS AND TRAINEES	REPRESENTATIVES OF FOREIGN INFORMATION MEDIA	EXCHANGE VISITORS	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF EXCHANGE VISITORS	EMBASSY/CONSUL STAFF OF U.S. CITIZENS	CHILDREN OF U.S. CITIZENS	INTRACOMPANY TRANSFERREES	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF INTRACOMPANY TRANSFERREES	NATO OFFICIALS	RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS
AFRICA (CONTD.)																				
SUDAN	1,410	90	230	463	36	3	166	64	145	2	-	-	108	44	2	-	-	4	1	52
TANZANIA	2,127	64	207	593	206	6	86	7	141	13	3	6	170	16	2	-	-	6	5	216
TUNISIA	3,291	198	956	1,823	132	22	47	8	146	15	4	11	154	28	1	-	-	36	5	98
UGANDA	1,585	60	175	847	111	3	89	25	136	3	7	1	38	12	1	-	-	1	4	73
ZAMBIA	1,582	45	186	813	84	6	140	36	79	6	9	-	55	5	2	-	-	1	10	97
OTHER AFRICA	7,888	628	975	3,177	603	23	435	59	795	30	8	17	588	88	13	5	21	10	3	410
OCEANIA																				
AUSTRALIA	149,749	2,322	16,648	115,072	4,032	43	721	228	572	302	165	148	1,722	1,008	119	11	750	952	5	12,245
FIJI	4,650	11	153	3,102	592	-	60	14	24	20	-	-	16	2	1	-	-	-	2	652
FR. POLYNESIA	5,863	3	76	5,239	322	1	58	1	8	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	115
GILBERT & ELLICE IS.	213	5	1	17	182	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
NEW CALEDONIA	552	1	20	482	22	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
NEW ZEALAND	59,720	347	4,687	46,191	4,615	17	414	41	209	139	65	26	476	201	36	3	138	88	1	2,026
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM)	19,537	7	1,499	11,094	1,983	5	2,229	-	-	-	-	-	60	13	2	-	-	-	3	2,557
TONGA	1,158	19	27	658	71	-	110	44	4	1	-	-	6	1	1	-	-	2	1	214
WESTERN SAMOA	2,066	41	106	1,322	121	-	108	21	2	7	-	-	11	1	1	-	-	1	1	323
OTHER OCEANIA	1,412	34	45	569	96	6	480	15	44	4	1	-	51	1	1	-	-	-	-	63
NORTH AMERICA																				
CANADA	274,572	1,349	6,834	188,959	19,993	171	10,812	1,062	583	7,410	1,151	77	1,240	737	499	40	1,934	2,195	120	29,406
MEXICO	1,990,421	3,452	39,374	1,860,823	5,912	175	10,090	961	693	1,934	571	288	795	400	394	110	492	394	43	63,372
UNITED STATES	6,463	135	644	4,870	84	-	49	8	49	8	45	-	45	35	2	-	-	6	6	280
WEST INDIES	610,545	3,106	30,715	314,174	18,701	181	9,683	342	1,913	17,507	3,699	199	732	201	143	6	433	33	20	208,450
ANGUILLA	1,002	-	107	334	24	-	11	1	227	149	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	144
ANTIGUA	8,657	39	677	5,962	173	3	109	4	9	1,199	938	2	12	1	-	-	-	15	5	1,507
BAHAMAS	87,062	553	1,107	77,462	27	27	2,616	28	28	57	2	8	110	8	1	1	15	8	23	4,402
BARBADOS	19,111	179	1,009	11,493	818	11	706	7	84	786	9	2	73	10	15	-	-	0	2	1,178
BERMUDA	24,157	25	856	19,610	1,387	11	643	26	8	8	9	1	6	4	7	4	3	5	-	1,544
BRIT. VIRGIN IS.	9,091	5	283	4,626	69	5	125	5	132	1	84	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	3,758
CAYMAN ISLANDS	5,819	5	395	4,412	314	-	314	-	25	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	500
CUBA	23,202	77	923	6,842	55	-	169	6	293	42	1	13	21	5	4	-	51	11	-	14,489
DOMINICA	2,726	13	147	741	97	1	32	2	10	294	320	4	9	1	3	-	-	-	-	1,051
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	154,964	819	5,999	53,882	1,824	13	1,222	80	273	654	178	67	244	54	27	-	71	81	10	89,866
GUINEA	3,147	41	156	1,622	320	-	109	2	41	12	2	-	7	3	1	1	4	2	1	819
GUADELOUPE	2,469	3	353	1,915	79	-	18	2	4	18	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
HAITI	52,091	313	5,852	22,316	6,650	3	575	11	333	41	3	6	36	9	6	-	1	2	2	15,924
JAMAICA	127,990	659	6,575	55,654	4,058	38	2,183	73	488	10,824	38	13	165	49	35	-	195	107	-	46,836
MARTINIQUE	2,576	11	374	1,988	80	2	34	2	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87
MONTSERAT	1,797	2	82	1,294	83	-	31	2	1	37	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	241
NETH. ANTILLES	15,868	64	1,681	11,158	673	48	469	12	8	56	18	7	23	20	1	-	16	26	3	1,585
ST. CHRISTOPHER	8,605	3	512	3,987	154	2	79	3	-	1,816	1,329	1	16	1	3	-	2	2	-	726
ST. LUCIA	3,400	6	310	1,123	127	2	31	1	1	857	492	1	6	3	2	-	3	3	-	507
ST. VINCENT	2,665	4	212	1,194	401	1	35	3	4	214	66	2	6	1	2	-	2	1	-	517
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	51,976	283	3,458	26,544	1,053	14	701	36	293	229	24	3	62	30	22	-	46	40	1	19,137
TURKS & CAICOS IS.	2,090	2	47	1,895	43	-	22	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	76
CENTRAL AMERICA																				
BELIZE	222,760	2,784	15,751	146,515	10,083	228	7,382	417	1,195	318	58	88	812	313	115	14	102	108	3	36,474
CANAL ZONE	13	1	1	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
COSTA RICA	37,370	368	2,609	26,050	1,276	19	866	106	220	54	5	28	150	62	15	4	13	20	-	5,511
EL SALVADOR	414	1,921	24,536	1,403	127	35	1,364	86	230	9	3	19	187	6	18	4	11	8	-	6,626
GUATEMALA	49,500	398	4,031	34,943	1,088	19	3,083	108	283	40	16	2	152	87	20	4	24	12	-	7,812
HONDURAS	28,247	362	2,037	14,666	4,155	43	1,251	55	97	8	5	1	91	40	15	1	8	7	-	5,405
NICARAGUA	27,612	402	1,914	17,909	734	78	1,544	100	151	41	10	21	108	37	5	-	15	29	-	4,514
PANAMA	36,006	743	2,537	24,450	832	31	1,428	29	193	80	17	16	105	19	40	4	26	27	-	5,409
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	193	1	5	89	23	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
SOUTH AMERICA																				
ARGENTINA	89,742	1,215	6,223	65,638	1,708	361	540	70	1,313	244	115	149	458	246	30	-	414	254	2	10,767
BOLIVIA	13,473	203	1,689	8,048	1,403	34	671	21	311	13	-	-	170	29	5	1	1	1	-	1,710
BRAZIL	67,661	1,461	10,663	40,205	2,478	61	1,888	405	838	271	65	198	1,712	648	70	6	321	332	1	6,938
CHILE	38,672	1,088	5,004	22,629	1,669	36	616	65	1,188	122	78	79	657	286	33	2	174	116	2	4,828
COLOMBIA	120,824	807	8,425	88,503	5,043	620	2,787	148	929	264	63	34	508	229	76	7	240	130	1	31,440
ECUADOR	50,137	1,137	2,921	35,542	2,113	21	1,000	40	412	5	11	232	81	14	2	-	31	21	1	15,235
GUYANA	14,933	144	937	7,707	853	13	425	63	201	55	9	8	32	15	11	4	38	23	1	4,394
PARAGUAY	3,963	153	463	2,165	348	14	51	4	160	5	-	-	14	137	5	4	2	2	-	445
PERU	46,985	1,110	2,864	29,783	1,223	23	1,412	64	877	136	43	32	294	126	36	5	175	106	3	8,671
SURINAM	3,393	28	429	2,582	91	1	76	-	3	4	-	-	13	1	-	-	1	1	-	122
URUGUAY	11,094	107	1,025	6,339	916	10	99	21	521	32	12	27	177	40	15	-	44	16	-	1,629
VENEZUELA	175,801	2,074	6,277	146,219	2,500	101	6,518	1,068	341	256	29	58	3,186	1,022	8	1	142	137	3	5,861
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA	175	7	6	138	6	-	10	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
OTHER COUNTRIES																				

TABLE 16A.
TEMPORARY WORKERS ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 101(a)(15)(H), IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT,
BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE 1/
YEARS ENDED SEPT 30, 1977 AND JUNE 30, 1976

COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	1 9 7 7				1 9 7 6			
	TOTAL	WORKERS OF DISTINGUISHED MERIT AND ABILITY (M(I))	OTHER TEMPORARY WORKERS (M(I))	INDUSTRIAL TRAINEES (M(I))	TOTAL	WORKERS OF DISTINGUISHED MERIT AND ABILITY (M(I))	OTHER TEMPORARY WORKERS (M(I))	INDUSTRIAL TRAINEES (M(I))
ALL COUNTRIES ...	46,675	15,702	27,760	3,213	47,387	14,831	29,778	2,778
EUROPE	9,114	6,490	1,155	1,469	8,817	6,480	1,147	1,190
AUSTRIA	176	78	74	24	291	224	55	12
BELGIUM	314	242	25	47	202	143	9	50
DENMARK	71	56	4	11	190	158	8	24
FINLAND	74	49	6	19	103	78	11	14
FRANCE	809	560	84	165	600	318	137	145
GERMANY	972	702	37	233	918	694	29	195
GREECE	170	116	51	3	207	98	97	12
IRELAND	244	168	25	51	225	147	44	34
ITALY	507	371	53	83	335	243	40	52
NETHERLANDS	243	155	15	73	272	189	10	73
NORWAY	69	29	16	24	148	107	10	31
POLAND	260	196	55	9	302	262	38	2
PORTUGAL	125	34	73	18	68	28	32	8
SPAIN	536	343	169	24	573	396	144	33
SWEDEN	232	156	19	57	331	253	17	61
SWITZERLAND	348	213	26	109	289	134	30	125
UNITED KINGDOM	3,109	2,229	370	510	2,980	2,270	399	311
YUGOSLAVIA	164	121	40	3	170	135	32	3
OTHER EUROPE	691	672	13	6	613	603	5	5
ASIA	6,781	2,413	3,834	534	4,572	2,273	1,736	563
CHINA & TAIWAN	388	230	123	35	161	29	103	29
HONG KONG	72	34	18	20	55	26	7	22
INDIA	266	194	61	11	227	178	30	19
IRAN	44	11	13	20	21	2	7	12
ISRAEL	303	166	90	47	265	142	96	27
JAPAN	1,000	322	505	173	1,088	375	421	292
KOREA	992	28	914	50	510	197	278	35
LEBANON	41	13	10	18	40	9	18	13
PHILIPPINES	3,446	1,336	2,070	40	1,987	1,198	754	39
THAILAND	11	7	-	4	18	8	2	8
TURKEY	34	15	14	5	55	48	1	6
OTHER ASIA	184	57	16	111	145	61	19	65
AFRICA	550	187	70	293	534	331	39	164
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF	153	107	9	37	84	55	10	19
OTHER AFRICA	397	80	61	256	450	276	29	145
OCEANIA	512	282	63	167	461	178	163	120
AUSTRALIA	313	185	22	106	248	133	44	69
NEW ZEALAND	114	43	21	50	90	33	19	38
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM)	12	-	2	10	12	-	1	1
OTHER OCEANIA	73	54	18	1	111	12	97	2
NORTH AMERICA	28,323	5,506	22,283	534	31,713	4,887	26,280	546
CANADA	8,629	3,883	4,493	253	8,992	2,879	5,848	265
MEXICO	2,011	904	977	130	1,746	871	761	114
ANGUILLA	225	1	224	-	-	-	-	-
ANTIGUA	1,201	13	1,187	1	1,737	19	1,718	-
BAHAMAS	65	13	26	26	25	8	5	12
BARBADOS	770	27	734	9	685	24	632	9
BERMUDA	9	2	5	2	17	7	8	2
BRIT. VIRGIN IS.	148	7	135	6	287	4	283	-
DOMINICA	295	10	285	-	618	7	611	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC ..	653	275	335	43	945	386	524	35
HAITI	40	12	28	-	76	6	60	10
JAMAICA	10,796	139	10,650	7	9,591	245	9,325	21
NETH. ANTILLES	50	7	43	-	77	14	63	-
ST. CHRISTOPHER	1,821	52	1,767	2	4,421	33	4,388	2
ST. LUCIA	852	1	851	-	1,062	4	1,058	-
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO ..	170	65	97	8	322	107	211	4
BELIZE	5	-	2	3	14	1	13	-
COSTA RICA	56	15	27	14	90	9	41	40
EL SALVADOR	88	9	75	4	78	9	59	10
GUATEMALA	38	13	18	7	159	63	90	6
HONDURAS	8	3	4	1	46	4	35	7
NICARAGUA	44	8	32	4	32	11	16	5
PANAMA	79	25	45	9	208	166	40	2
OTHER NORTH AMERICA ..	270	22	243	5	485	10	473	2
SOUTH AMERICA	1,395	824	355	216	1,290	682	413	195
ARGENTINA	206	150	17	39	263	194	34	35
BOLIVIA	12	11	-	1	9	5	-	4
BRAZIL	255	172	39	44	215	138	17	60
CHILE	101	72	9	20	93	67	10	16
COLOMBIA	254	144	88	24	204	73	101	30
ECUADOR	89	32	44	13	64	5	53	6
GUYANA	41	6	21	14	42	8	25	9
PERU	136	88	37	11	195	121	59	15
URUGUAY	22	12	5	5	33	22	9	2
VENEZUELA	276	136	95	45	163	41	105	17
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA ..	1	1	-	-	9	8	-	1

1/ CHANGE IN FISCAL YEAR OCCURRED IN 1977. DATA FOR TRANSITION QUARTER, JULY 1 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1976, IS PRINTED IN 1976 ANNUAL REPORT.

TABLE 16B.
 TEMPORARY WORKERS ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 101(a)(15)(H), (J), AND (L),
 IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT, BY OCCUPATION
 YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

1.

OCCUPATION	TOTAL	WORKERS OF DISTINGUISHED MERIT AND ABILITY	OTHER TEMPORARY WORKERS	INDUSTRIAL TRAINÉES	EXCHANGE VISITORS	INTRACOMPANY TRANSFÉREES
ALL OCCUPATIONS	114,855	15,702	27,760	3,213	50,507	17,673
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL & KINDRED WORKERS	42,472	15,048	7,842	2,611	13,794	3,177
ACCOUNTANTS & AUDITORS	483	41	34	34	154	220
ARCHITECTS	96	19	15	3	41	18
COMPUTER SPECIALISTS	455	28	11	41	94	281
PROGRAMMERS	104	6	7	20	42	29
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS	136	16	3	11	22	84
OTHER SPECIALISTS	215	6	1	10	30	160
ENGINEERS	3,771	429	71	326	1,381	1,568
AERONAUTICAL & ASTRONAUTICAL	63	7	2	14	23	29
CHEMICAL	169	17	—	12	90	48
CIVIL	113	15	9	6	57	26
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC	249	30	4	49	103	63
INDUSTRIAL	44	3	1	3	15	22
MECHANICAL	130	13	4	11	64	38
METALLURGICAL & MATERIALS	19	3	—	3	3	17
MINING	26	4	—	—	66	5
PETROLEUM	77	4	—	1	1	9
SALES	12	—	1	—	—	—
OTHER ENGINEERS	2,869	330	50	237	943	1,309
FARM MANAGEMENT ADVISORS	7	—	—	2	4	1
FORESTERS & CONSERVATIONISTS	32	12	4	4	10	2
HOME MANAGEMENT ADVISORS	1	1	—	—	—	—
LAWYERS & JUDGES	204	19	4	26	106	49
JUDGES	2	—	—	—	—	—
LAWYERS	202	19	4	26	104	49
LIBRARIANS, ARCHIVISTS & CURATORS	62	7	—	5	33	16
ARCHIVISTS & CURATORS	35	3	—	1	21	15
LIBRARIANS	27	4	—	3	56	8
MATHEMATICAL SPECIALISTS	78	11	—	—	—	5
ACTUARIES	12	5	—	2	33	3
MATHEMATICIANS	37	3	—	—	23	3
STATISTICIANS	29	3	—	—	—	—
NURSES, DIETITIANS & THERAPISTS	2,764	2,319	15	17	197	16
DIETITIANS	27	7	—	—	18	2
REGISTERED NURSES	2,714	2,504	14	15	167	14
THERAPISTS	23	8	1	2	12	—
OPERATIONS & SYSTEMS RESEARCHERS & ANALYST	8	4	—	9	23	5
PERSONNEL & LABOR RELATIONS WORKERS	60	—	—	—	23	24
PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS & RELO. PRACTITIONERS	2,312	483	2	73	1,697	57
DENTISTS	68	15	—	1	52	—
OPTOMETRISTS	8	2	—	3	2	1
PHARMACISTS	41	2	—	—	31	8
PHYSICIANS, MEDICAL & OSTEOPATHIC	2,141	455	—	65	1,578	43
PODIATRISTS	3	1	—	—	2	—
VETERINARIANS	40	7	—	1	29	3
OTHER HEALTH PRACTITIONERS	11	1	2	3	3	2
RELIGIOUS WORKERS	184	51	1	35	76	21
CLERGYMEN	119	37	—	7	64	11
OTHER RELIGIOUS WORKERS	65	14	1	28	12	10
RESEARCH WORKERS, NOT SPECIFIED	2,787	130	10	32	2,548	67
SCIENTISTS, LIFE & PHYSICAL	1,706	164	11	46	1,248	237
AGRICULTURAL	185	7	4	9	160	5
ATMOSPHERIC & SPACE	14	—	—	—	8	2
BIOLOGICAL	412	4	—	2	357	16
CHEMISTS	566	54	3	19	386	104
GEOLOGISTS	193	11	—	15	80	87
MARINE	19	3	1	—	13	2
PHYSICISTS & ASTRONOMERS	234	39	1	1	179	14
OTHER LIFE & PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS	83	11	—	—	63	7
SCIENTISTS, SOCIAL	741	71	6	42	408	214
ECONOMISTS	595	54	5	40	288	208
POLITICAL	6	1	—	—	4	—
PSYCHOLOGISTS	36	5	—	1	29	1
SOCIOLOGISTS	33	2	—	—	30	1
URBAN & REGIONAL PLANNERS	7	1	—	—	3	3
OTHER SOCIAL SCIENTISTS	64	8	—	1	54	1
SOCIAL & RECREATION WORKERS	1,188	20	7	17	1,124	20
RECREATION	433	4	5	5	406	13
SOCIAL	755	16	2	12	718	7
TEACHERS, COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY	2,323	281	23	9	1,978	32
AGRICULTURE	14	—	1	—	11	2
ART, DRAMA & MUSIC	21	11	1	—	8	1
ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH, MARINE & SPACE	13	—	—	—	13	—
BIOLOGY	18	1	—	—	17	—
BUSINESS & COMMERCE	4	1	—	—	3	—
CHEMISTRY	12	—	—	1	11	—
COACHES & PHYSICAL EDUCATION	10	3	4	2	1	—
ECONOMICS	12	1	—	—	11	—
EDUCATION	2	—	—	—	2	—
ENGINEERING	8	1	—	—	7	—
ENGLISH	22	2	—	—	20	—
FOREIGN LANGUAGE	83	1	—	—	81	1
HEALTH SPECIALTIES	20	4	—	—	16	—
HISTORY	6	—	—	—	6	—
HOME ECONOMICS	1	1	—	—	—	—
LAW	6	—	—	—	6	—

TABLE 168.
 TEMPORARY WORKERS ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 101(a)(15)(H), (J), AND (L),
 IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT, BY OCCUPATION
 YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

OCCUPATION	TOTAL	WORKERS OF DISTINGUISHED MERIT AND ABILITY	OTHER TEMPORARY WORKERS	INDUSTRIAL TRAINEES	EXCHANGE VISITORS	INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREES
TEACHERS, COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY (CONTD.)						
MATHEMATICS	38	2	-	-	36	-
PHYSICS	17	1	-	-	16	-
PSYCHOLOGY	4	-	-	-	4	-
SOCIOLOGY	4	-	-	-	4	-
THEOLOGY	7	2	-	-	5	-
TRADE, INDUSTRIAL & TECHNICAL	1	-	-	-	1	-
OTHER SOCIAL SCIENCE TEACHERS	4	1	-	-	3	-
MISCELLANEOUS TEACHERS, COLLEGE & UNIV.	10	2	-	-	8	-
SUBJECT NOT SPECIFIED TEACHERS, COL. & U.	1,986	247	17	6	1,688	28
TEACHERS, EXCEPT COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY	1,657	223	82	9	1,299	44
ADULT EDUCATION	16	1	-	-	15	-
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	17	12	4	-	1	-
PREFINDERGARTEN & KINDERGARTEN	13	1	4	-	8	-
SECONDARY SCHOOL	75	7	3	1	63	1
OTHER TEACHERS, EXC. COLLEGE & UNIV.	1,536	202	71	8	1,212	43
TECHNICIANS & TECHNOLOGISTS, HEALTH						
CLINICAL LABORATORY	116	30	6	7	63	10
DENTAL HYGIENISTS	71	30	2	1	31	7
HEALTH RECORD	2	-	-	-	2	-
RADIOLOGIC	4	-	-	-	4	-
RADIOLOGIC	12	-	-	1	11	-
OTHER HEALTH TECHNICIANS & TECHNOLOGISTS	27	-	4	5	15	3
TECHNICIANS, ENGINEERING & SCIENCE						
AGRICULTURE & BIOLOGICAL, EXCEPT HEALTH.	326	-	72	74	144	36
CHEMICAL	92	-	12	2	77	1
CHEMICAL	16	-	5	1	7	3
DRAFTSMEN	33	-	16	4	5	8
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING	114	-	15	63	22	14
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING	6	-	4	-	1	1
MATHEMATICAL	1	-	1	-	-	-
SURVEYORS	21	-	10	1	6	4
OTHER ENGINEERING & SCIENCE TECHNICIANS.	43	-	9	3	26	5
TECHNICIANS, EXC. HEALTH, ENGN. & SCIENCE	354	61	73	71	90	59
AIRPLANE PILOTS	57	5	2	35	11	4
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS	4	-	-	-	2	2
EMBALMERS	12	-	-	-	1	11
FLIGHT ENGINEERS	3	-	-	1	2	-
RADIO OPERATORS	13	-	2	-	9	2
TOOL PROGRAMMERS, NUMERICAL CONTROL	5	-	2	-	2	1
OTHER TECHNICIANS	260	56	67	35	63	39
VOCATIONAL & EDUCATIONAL COUNSELORS	24	3	1	1	10	9
WRITERS, ARTISTS & ENTERTAINERS						
WRITERS, ARTISTS & ENTERTAINERS	13,280	6,709	5,479	58	884	150
ACTORS & ACTRESSES	348	255	74	1	16	2
ATHLETES & KINDRED WORKERS	2,762	1,289	1,385	23	38	27
AUTHORS	23	5	3	-	8	6
DANCERS	782	691	75	1	12	3
DESIGNERS	73	17	3	7	11	35
EDITORS & REPORTERS	215	27	4	2	167	15
MUSICIANS & COMPOSERS	7,373	3,594	3,586	15	152	26
PAINTERS & SCULPTORS	179	92	19	2	58	8
PHOTOGRAPHERS	42	31	5	-	4	2
PUBLIC RELATIONS MEN & PUBLICITY WRITERS	20	8	1	-	6	5
RADIO & TELEVISION ANNOUNCERS	18	5	2	2	7	2
OTHER WRITERS, ARTISTS & ENTERTAINERS	1,445	695	322	4	405	19
OTHER PROFESSIONAL, TECH. & KINDRED WORKERS	7,453	3,735	1,915	1,666	124	13
MANAGERS & ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM						
ASSESSORS, CONTROLLERS, TREASUR./LOC. PUB. ADM.	16,300	631	299	384	1,004	13,982
BANK OFFICERS & FINANCIAL MANAGERS	27	-	1	2	2	22
BUYERS & SHIPPERS, FARM PRODUCTS	893	68	10	73	121	621
BUYERS, WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE	6	-	3	2	-	1
BUYERS, WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE	4	-	1	-	-	3
CONSTRUCTION INSPECTORS, PUBLIC ADMIN.	5	-	3	-	1	1
CREDIT MEN	3	-	-	-	1	2
FUNERAL DIRECTORS	6	-	-	1	3	2
HEALTH ADMINISTRATORS	48	8	-	2	15	23
INSPECTORS, EXC. CONSTRUCTION/ PUB. ADMIN.	18	1	6	2	5	4
MANAGERS & SUPERINTENDENTS, BUILDING	69	-	65	-	1	3
OFFICE MANAGERS, OTHER	3	-	-	-	1	2
OFFICERS, PILOTS & PURSERS/ SHIP	49	-	-	19	16	14
OFFICIALS & ADMINISTRATORS/ PUB. ADM., OTHER	157	13	9	4	81	50
OFFICIALS, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	24	3	-	-	21	-
OFFICIALS OF LODGES, SOCIETIES & UNIONS	63	3	1	2	38	19
PURCHASING AGENTS & BUYERS, OTHER	28	3	2	3	2	18
RAILROAD CONDUCTORS	2	-	1	-	-	1
RESTAURANT, CAFETERIA & BAR MANAGERS	27	4	-	-	9	14
SALES MANAGERS & DEPT. HEADS, RETAIL TRADE	154	7	1	10	9	127
SALES MANAGERS, EXCEPT RETAIL TRADE	28	2	-	4	3	19
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS, COLLEGE	47	3	-	-	-	44
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS, ELEM. & SECONDARY	15	1	-	-	8	6
OTHER MANAGERS & ADMINISTRATORS, EXC. FARM	14,624	515	196	260	667	12,986
SALES WORKERS						
ADVERTISING AGENTS & SALESMEN	557	15	174	42	89	237
DEMONSTRATORS	25	-	8	1	3	13
HUCKSTERS & PEDDLERS	3	-	-	-	-	3
INSURANCE AGENTS & PEDDLERS	16	-	2	-	14	-
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & UNDERWRITERS	64	7	22	8	4	23
REAL ESTATE AGENTS & BROKERS	15	2	2	1	1	9
STOCK & BOND SALESMEN	15	-	1	5	1	8
OTHER SALESMEN & SALES CLERKS	413	6	138	25	65	179

TABLE 168.
TEMPORARY WORKERS ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 101(a)(15)(H), (J), AND (L),
IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT, BY OCCUPATION
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

3.

OCCUPATION	TOTAL	WORKERS OF DISTINGUISHED MERIT AND ABILITY	OTHER TEMPORARY WORKERS	INDUSTRIAL TRAINEES	EXCHANGE VISITORS	INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREES
SALES WORKERS (CONTD.)						
SALES CLERKS, RETAIL TRADE	92	-	91	1	-	-
SALESMEN OF SERVICES & CONSTRUCTION	5	-	4	-	1	-
SALES REPRESENTATIVES, MANUFACTURING IND ..	7	2	-	-	2	3
SALES REPRESENTATIVES, WHOLESALE TRADE ..	6	4	-	-	-	2
OTHER SALESMEN & SALES CLERKS	303	-	43	24	62	174
OTHER SALES WORKERS	6	-	1	2	1	2
CLERICAL & KINDRED WORKERS						
BANK TELLERS	518	3	194	34	203	84
BOOKKEEPERS	11	-	-	3	3	5
CASHIERS	8	-	5	1	1	1
CASHIERS	22	-	21	-	1	-
CLERICAL ASSISTANTS, SOCIAL WELFARE	49	-	46	1	2	-
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS, OTHER	6	-	-	1	1	4
COLLECTORS, BILL & ACCOUNT	4	-	4	-	-	-
COUNTER CLERKS, EXCEPT FOOD	7	-	1	1	5	-
ENUMERATORS & INTERVIEWERS	1	-	-	-	1	-
ESTIMATORS & INVESTIGATORS, OTHER	22	3	3	1	5	10
EXPEDITERS & PRODUCTION CONTROLLERS	11	-	-	-	6	5
FILE CLERKS	1	-	-	-	1	-
INSURANCE ADJUSTERS, EXAM. & INVESTIGATORS ..	4	-	1	-	1	2
LIBRARY ATTENDANTS & ASSISTANTS	3	-	-	-	3	-
MESSENGERS & OFFICE BOYS	6	-	5	1	-	-
METER READERS, UTILITIES	1	-	-	-	1	-
OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS	47	-	10	2	15	20
BOOKKEEPING & BILLING	18	-	-	-	8	10
CALCULATING	1	-	-	-	1	-
COMPUTER & PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT	6	-	-	-	3	3
KEY PUNCH	14	-	10	2	2	-
OTHER OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS	8	-	-	-	1	7
PAYROLL & TIMEKEEPING CLERKS	1	-	1	-	-	-
POSTAL CLERKS	2	-	1	-	1	-
RECEPTIONISTS	2	-	1	1	-	-
SECRETARIES	101	-	27	8	41	25
LEGAL	12	-	-	-	10	2
MEDICAL	2	-	2	-	-	-
OTHER SECRETARIES	87	-	25	8	31	23
SHIPPING & RECEIVING CLERKS	12	-	7	5	-	-
STATISTICAL CLERKS	16	-	1	-	8	7
STENOGRAPHERS	2	-	-	-	2	-
STOCK CLERKS & STOREKEEPERS	45	-	28	1	16	-
TEACHER AIDES, EXCEPT SCHOOL MONITORS ..	1	-	1	-	-	-
TELEGRAPH MESSENGERS	1	-	1	-	-	-
TELEGRAPH OPERATORS	1	-	1	-	-	-
TELEPHONE OPERATORS	2	-	-	-	2	-
TICKET, STATION & EXPRESS AGENTS	10	-	8	2	-	-
TYPISTS	2	-	2	-	-	-
MISCELLANEOUS CLERICAL WORKERS	12	-	2	2	8	-
NOT SPECIFIED CLERICAL WORKERS	57	-	17	4	31	5
OTHER CLERICAL & KINDRED WORKERS	48	-	-	-	48	-
RAFTSMEN & KINDRED WORKERS						
BAKERS	3,584	2	3,330	44	116	92
BLACKSMITHS	41	-	33	1	-	7
BOILERMAKERS	4	-	4	-	-	-
BOILERMAKERS	10	-	10	-	-	-
BOOKBINDERS	3	-	2	-	-	1
BRICKMASONS & STONEMASONS	601	-	601	-	-	-
BRICKMASONS & STONEMASONS, APPRENTICES ..	6	-	6	-	-	-
BULLDOZER OPERATORS	2	-	-	-	1	1
CABINETMAKERS	9	-	-	-	9	-
CARPENTERS	998	-	998	-	-	-
CARPENTER APPRENTICES	13	-	13	-	-	-
CARPET INSTALLERS	2	-	1	-	1	-
CEMENT & CONCRETE FINISHERS	49	-	49	-	-	-
COMPOSITORS & TYPESETTERS	1	-	1	-	-	-
DECORATORS & WINDOW DRESSERS	1	-	-	-	-	-
DENTAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS	2	-	-	2	-	1
ELECTRICIANS	293	-	238	7	41	7
ELECTRICIAN APPRENTICES	10	-	9	-	1	-
ELECTRIC POWER LINEMEN & CABLEMEN	19	-	1	-	1	-
EXCAVAT., GRAD. & RD. MACH. OPER./EXC. BULLDOZE ..	120	-	118	-	2	-
FLOOR LAYERS, EXC. TILE SETTERS	3	-	2	-	1	-
FOREMEN, OTHER	51	-	28	-	6	17
FURNITURE & WOOD FINISHERS	4	-	2	-	2	-
INSPECTORS, SCALERS & GRADERS/LCG & LUMBER ..	8	-	2	-	-	8
INSPECTORS, OTHER	21	-	12	-	4	5
JEWELERS & WATCHMAKERS	9	1	2	-	1	5
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS	4	-	-	3	-	1
MACHINISTS	3	-	2	1	-	-
MACHINIST APPRENTICES	8	-	3	1	4	-
MECHANICS & REPAIRMEN	460	-	389	20	29	22
AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING & REFRIGERATION ..	32	-	23	7	1	1
AIRCRAFT	4	-	2	-	1	1
AUTOMOBILE BODY REPAIRMEN	24	-	22	1	-	1
AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS	107	-	103	2	1	1
AUTOMOBILE MECHANIC APPRENTICES	5	-	5	-	-	-
DATA PROCESSING MACHINE REPAIRMEN	2	-	-	-	-	2
FARM IMPLEMENT	1	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 16B.
TEMPORARY WORKERS ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 101(a)(15)(H), (J), AND (L),
IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT, BY OCCUPATION
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

4.

OCCUPATION	TOTAL	WORKERS OF DISTINGUISHED MERIT AND ABILITY	OTHER TEMPORARY WORKERS	INDUSTRIAL TRAINÉES	EXCHANGE VISITORS	INTRACOMPANY TRANSFERÉES
MECHANICS & REPAIRMEN (CONTD.)						
HEAVY EQUIPMENT MECHANICS, INCL. DIESEL	61	-	54	5	-	2
HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE & ACCESS. INSTL. & MECH	3	-	-	2	-	1
MECHANIC APPRENTICES, EXCEPT AUTO	15	-	13	-	2	-
RADIO & TELEVISION	4	-	-	-	3	1
MISCELLANEOUS MECHANICS & REPAIRMEN	14	-	13	-	-	1
NOT SPECIFIED MECHANICS & REPAIRMEN	188	-	154	3	21	10
MILITARY, FOREIGN	2	-	-	-	2	-
MILITARY, U.S.	2	-	-	-	2	-
MILLRIGHTS	11	-	11	-	-	-
MOTION PICTURE PROJECTIONISTS	1	-	-	-	-	1
OPTICIANS & LENS GRINDERS & POLISHERS	4	-	-	1	-	3
PAINTERS, CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE	218	-	217	-	1	-
PAINTER APPRENTICES	1	-	-	-	-	-
PAPERHANGERS	3	-	3	-	-	-
PATTERN & MODEL MAKERS, EXC. PAPER	3	1	-	2	-	-
PHOTOENGRAVERS & LITHOGRAPHERS	3	-	1	-	2	-
PIANO & ORGAN TUNERS & REPAIRMEN	4	-	-	-	-	4
PLASTERERS	5	-	4	1	-	-
PLUMBERS & PIPE FITTERS	228	-	226	-	-	2
PLUMBER & PIPE FITTER APPRENTICES	9	-	9	-	-	-
POWER STATION OPERATORS	1	-	-	-	1	-
PRESSMEN & PLATE PRINTERS, PRINTING	1	-	-	-	1	-
PRESSMAN APPRENTICES	15	-	15	-	-	-
PRINTING TRADES APPRENTICES, EXC. PRESSMEN	7	-	7	-	-	-
ROOFERS & SLATERS	9	-	9	-	-	-
SHEETMETAL WORKERS & TINSMITHS	21	-	21	-	-	-
SHOE REPAIRMEN	1	-	-	-	1	-
STATIONARY ENGINEERS	4	-	1	1	2	-
STRUCTURAL METAL CRAFTSMEN	204	-	204	-	-	-
TAILORS	6	-	5	-	-	1
TELEPHONE INSTALLERS & REPAIRMEN	11	-	8	1	1	1
TELEPHONE LINEMEN & SPLICERS	7	-	7	-	-	-
TILESETTERS	10	-	10	-	-	-
TOOL & DIE MAKERS	4	-	1	1	-	2
UPHOLSTERERS	1	-	-	-	-	1
OTHER SPECIFIED CRAFT APPRENTICES	9	-	9	-	-	-
NOT SPECIFIED APPRENTICES	1	-	1	-	-	-
OTHER CRAFTSMEN & KINDRED WORKERS	23	-	19	2	-	2
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	734	-	603	36	41	54
ASBESTOS & INSULATION WORKERS	7	-	7	-	-	-
ASSEMBLERS	4	-	-	2	1	1
BLASTERS & POWDERMEN	4	-	4	-	-	-
BOTTLING & CANNING OPERATIVES	5	-	3	2	-	-
CHAINMEN, RODMEN & AXMEN/ SURVEYING	14	-	14	-	-	-
CHECKERS, EXAMINERS & INSPECTORS/ MANUFACT	4	-	-	1	1	2
CLOTHING IRONERS & PRESSERS	1	-	1	-	-	-
CUTTING OPERATIVES, OTHER	16	-	10	1	2	3
DRESSMAKERS & SEAMSTRESSES, EXC. FACTORY	49	-	49	-	-	-
DRILLERS, EARTH	76	-	55	-	12	9
DYERS	1	-	-	-	-	1
FILERS, POLISHERS, SANDERS & BUFFERS	3	-	3	-	-	-
FURNACEMEN, SMELTERMEN & POURERS	1	-	1	-	-	-
GARAGE WORKERS & GAS STATION ATTENDANTS	50	-	50	-	-	-
GRANDERS & PACKERS, PRODUCE/ EXC. FACT. & FARM	4	-	4	-	-	-
LAUNDRY & DRY CLEANING OPERATIVES, OTHER	37	-	36	-	-	1
MEATCUTTERS & BUTCHERS, EXC. MANUFACTURING	6	-	3	1	1	1
MEATCUTTERS & BUTCHERS, MANUFACTURING	13	-	13	-	-	-
MINE OPERATIVES, OTHER	24	-	5	9	1	9
OILERS & GREASERS, EXC. AUTO	2	-	2	-	-	-
PACKERS & WRAPPERS, EXC. MEAT & PRODUCE	17	-	17	-	-	-
PAINTERS, MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	1	-	1	-	-	-
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESS WORKERS	1	-	1	-	-	-
PRECISION MACHINE OPERATIVES	12	-	9	-	1	2
DRILL PRESS	9	-	8	-	1	-
GRINDING MACHINE	1	-	-	-	-	1
LATHE & MILLING MACHINE	1	-	-	-	-	1
OTHER PRECISION MACHINE OPERATIVES	1	-	1	-	-	-
RIVETERS & FASTENERS	5	-	5	-	-	-
SAILORS & DECK HANDS	15	-	9	3	1	2
SEWERS & STITCHERS	3	-	-	1	-	2
STATIONARY FIREMEN	6	-	5	-	1	-
TEXTILE OPERATIVES	23	-	19	1	-	1
KNITTERS, LOOPERS & TOPPERS	18	-	16	-	2	-
SPINNERS, TWISTERS & WINDERS	1	-	1	-	-	-
WEAVERS	1	-	-	1	-	-
OTHER TEXTILE OPERATIVES	3	-	2	-	-	1
WELDERS & FLAME CUTTERS	105	-	104	-	-	1
WINDING OPERATIVES, OTHER	2	-	2	-	-	-
MISCELLANEOUS SPECIFIED MACHINE OPERATIVES	86	-	60	3	15	8
NOT SPECIFIED MACHINE OPERATIVES	1	-	-	-	-	1
MISCELLANEOUS OPERATIVES	87	-	75	3	3	6
NOT SPECIFIED OPERATIVES	26	-	13	8	1	4
OTHER OPERATIVES, EXC. TRANSPORT	23	-	23	-	-	-
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	155	-	147	-	5	3
BOATMEN & CANALMEN	2	-	2	-	-	-

TABLE 168.
 TEMPORARY WORKERS ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 101(a)(19)(H), (J), AND (L),
 IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT, BY OCCUPATION
 YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

5.

OCCUPATION	TOTAL	WORKERS OF DISTINGUISHED MERIT AND ABILITY	OTHER TEMPORARY WORKERS	INDUSTRIAL TRAINEES	EXCHANGE VISITORS	INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREES
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES (CONTD.)						
BUS DRIVERS	44	-	43	-	1	-
CONDUCTORS & MOTORMEN, URBAN RAIL TRANSIT	6	-	3	-	3	-
DELIVERYMEN & ROUTEMEN	3	-	3	-	-	-
FORK LIFT & TOW MOTOR OPERATIVES	1	-	-	-	1	-
PARKING ATTENDANTS	3	-	3	-	-	-
TAXICAB DRIVERS & CHAUFFEURS	16	-	16	-	-	-
TRUCK DRIVERS	77	-	77	-	-	-
OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	3	-	-	-	-	3
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	2,046	-	1,990	26	27	3
ANIMAL CARETAKERS, EXC. FARM	16	-	12	2	1	1
CARPENTERS' HELPERS	6	-	6	-	-	-
CONSTRUCTION LABORERS, EXC. CARPENT. HELPERS	153	-	148	1	4	-
FISHERMEN & OYSTERMEN	95	-	87	2	4	2
FREIGHT & MATERIAL HANDLERS	14	-	14	-	-	-
GARAGE COLLECTORS	30	-	30	-	-	-
GARDENERS & GROUNDSKEEPERS, EXC. FARM	210	-	206	1	3	-
LUMBERMEN, RAFTSMEN & WOODCHOPPERS	1,121	-	1,121	-	-	-
STOCK HANDLERS	4	-	-	-	4	-
TEAMSTERS	1	-	-	-	1	-
WAREHOUSEMEN, OTHER	15	-	15	-	-	-
MISCELLANEOUS LABORERS	102	-	100	1	1	-
NOT SPECIFIED LABORERS	269	-	246	19	4	-
OTHER LABORERS, EXC. FARM	10	-	5	-	5	-
FARMERS & FARM MANAGERS	41	2	-	5	32	2
FARMERS (OWNERS & TENANTS)	34	1	-	5	27	1
FARM MANAGERS	7	1	-	-	5	1
FARM LABORERS & FARM FOREMEN	11,768	-	11,655	13	100	-
FARM FOREMEN	197	-	196	-	1	-
FARM LABORERS, UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS	42	-	33	3	6	-
FARM LABORERS, WAGE WORKERS	11,511	-	11,421	10	80	-
FARM SERVICE LABORERS, SELF-EMPLOYED	1	-	-	-	1	-
OTHER FARM LABORERS & FARM FOREMEN	17	-	5	-	12	-
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	1,100	1	929	18	114	39
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	150	-	148	-	2	-
CHAMBERMAIDS & MAIDS, EXC. PVT. HOUSEHOLD	38	-	36	-	2	-
CLEANERS & CHAMWOMEN	39	-	39	-	-	-
JANITORS & SEXTONS	73	-	73	-	-	-
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	643	-	580	1	40	22
BARTENDERS	48	-	48	-	-	-
BUSBOYS	3	-	3	-	-	-
COOKS, EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	230	-	202	1	6	21
DISHWASHERS	47	-	46	-	1	-
FOOD COUNTER & FOUNTAIN WORKERS	17	-	15	-	2	-
WAITERS	225	-	203	-	22	-
OTHER FOOD SERVICE WORKERS, EXC. PVT. H'HL'D	73	-	63	-	9	1
HEALTH SERVICE WORKERS	59	-	1	12	43	3
DENTAL ASSISTANTS	1	-	-	-	-	1
HEALTH AIDES, EXC. NURSING	8	-	-	-	6	2
HEALTH TRAINEES	39	-	-	12	27	-
LAY MIDWIVES	4	-	-	-	4	-
NURSING AIDES, ORDERLIES & ATTENDANTS	6	-	-	-	6	-
PRACTICAL NURSES	1	-	1	-	-	-
PERSONAL SERVICE WORKERS	85	1	64	3	9	8
AIRLINE STEWARDESSES	2	-	-	2	-	-
ATTENDANTS/ PERSONAL SERVICE, OTHER	11	-	8	1	2	-
BAGGAGE PORTERS & BELLHOPS	32	-	31	-	1	-
BARBERS	6	-	6	-	-	-
BOARDING & LODGING HOUSE KEEPERS	2	-	-	-	2	-
CHILD CARE WORKERS, EXC. PVT. HOUSEHOLD	2	1	1	-	-	-
HAIRDRESSERS & COSMETOLOGISTS	13	-	10	-	-	3
HOUSEKEEPERS, EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	9	-	5	-	-	4
PERSONAL SERVICE APPRENTICES	3	-	3	-	-	-
WELFARE SERVICE AIDES	5	-	-	-	4	1
PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	150	-	125	-	20	5
FIREMEN, FIRE PROTECTION	9	-	-	-	9	-
GUARDS & WATCHMEN	126	-	125	-	1	-
POLICEMEN & DETECTIVES	15	-	-	-	10	5
OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, EXC. PVT. HOUSEHOLD	13	-	10	2	-	1
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	602	-	598	-	4	-
CHILD CARE WORKERS	5	-	5	-	-	-
COOKS	12	-	8	-	4	-
HOUSEKEEPERS	74	-	74	-	-	-
MAIDS & SERVANTS	511	-	511	-	-	-
STUDENTS	34,978	-	-	-	34,978	-

TABLE 17.
NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

(DATA EXCLUDE BORDER CROSSERS, CREWMEN, AND INSULAR TRAVELERS. STUDENTS AND OTHERS ENTERING WITH MULTIPLE ENTRY DOCUMENTS ARE ONLY COUNTED ON THE FIRST ADMISSION.)

COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	NUMBER ADMITTED	FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS	TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR BUSINESS	TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR PLEASURE	TRANSIT ALIENS	TREATY TRADERS AND INVESTORS	STUDENTS	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF STUDENTS	INTERNATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES	TEMPORARY WORKERS AND TRAINEES	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF TEMPORARY WORKERS AND TRAINEES	REPRESENTATIVES OF INFORMATION MEDIA	EXCHANGE VISITORS	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF EXCHANGE VISITORS	FINANCE OFFICIALS OF U.S. CITIZENS	CHILDREN OF FINANCE OFFICIALS OF U.S. CITIZENS	INTRACOMPANY TRANSFERREES	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF INTRACOMPANY TRANSFERREES	NATO OFFICIALS	RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS
ALL COUNTRIES	8,036,916	71,216	684,118	5,697,318	252,124	43,931	154,674	16,330	38,235	46,675	9,649	8,361	50,507	20,996	6,476	740	17,673	15,098	5,076	897,719
EUROPE	1,978,461	17,086	329,526	1,416,828	94,978	17,717	15,299	1,029	14,662	9,114	2,293	4,892	21,440	7,037	2,027	181	9,667	8,654	4,770	1,181
AUSTRIA	27,576	186	3,524	21,602	558	97	178	7	476	176	15	48	351	111	24	2	91	74	1	16
BELGIUM	47,456	636	10,489	31,786	1,259	262	474	46	468	314	60	94	707	202	16	2	204	204	228	5
BULGARIA	1,514	78	329	862	1,259	262	474	46	468	314	60	94	707	202	16	2	204	204	228	5
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	4,463	110	562	2,041	2	17	15	2	72	14	15	12	33	10	1	1	1	1	1	22
DENMARK	36,897	285	6,826	25,796	1,389	474	315	13	278	71	22	22	748	161	23	5	89	94	197	2
FINLAND	21,143	167	2,358	15,730	915	241	275	30	310	74	26	29	763	161	15	1	19	26	4	4
FRANCE	231,185	2,298	439,406	159,712	10,515	2,724	2,124	142	2,206	809	248	748	2,591	862	95	3	1,101	1,123	422	56
GERMANY	385,318	2,450	54,934	302,708	4,307	4,141	1,938	60	1,312	972	109	1,066	2,857	824	483	87	1,228	1,204	2,469	69
GREECE	33,860	332	3,188	18,851	8,344	76	1,899	75	194	170	30	20	246	91	118	2	18	0	115	89
HUNGARY	7,896	140	605	6,629	97	19	4	85	106	7	24	121	47	2	2	2	2	2	5	5
ICELAND	6,180	39	917	4,820	64	1	140	23	108	11	3	1	81	46	2	2	2	2	8	8
IRELAND	33,442	147	7,800	22,041	815	615	338	17	157	244	43	26	874	131	34	3	96	77	1	61
ITALY	126,046	835	23,724	81,239	13,516	1,648	743	49	826	57	12	312	418	117	2	1	571	477	43	3
LUXEMBOURG	2,307	81	260	1,827	33	22	2	2	7	1	1	31	9	1	1	1	8	1	8	3
MALTA	1,492	2	109	1,176	122	5	10	3	25	5	4	4	12	4	3	3	3	3	6	20
NETHERLANDS	106,995	500	19,138	74,932	5,055	409	785	49	923	243	106	286	1,091	371	71	8	714	743	211	20
NORWAY	43,095	411	6,758	25,632	7,179	563	747	92	283	69	32	172	903	232	18	2	113	28	1	13
POLAND	19,474	330	2,141	14,590	994	6	61	4	187	260	19	55	595	126	24	2	53	21	6	4
PORTUGAL	19,162	417	1,839	13,769	2,107	9	219	9	120	125	18	27	221	74	71	2	64	41	19	14
ROMANIA	4,404	204	2,346	1,847	637	3	15	6	119	24	1	74	17	6	3	8	8	2	1	5
SPAIN	61,561	1,141	10,734	41,150	4,826	47	635	42	436	536	147	177	646	269	75	5	144	100	2	2
SWEDEN	77,898	571	14,471	56,225	1,854	37	812	34	517	232	68	174	1,484	336	30	2	941	398	2	110
SWITZERLAND	96,971	570	12,612	77,315	1,121	1,004	880	79	784	348	101	79	910	387	25	1	453	291	2	9
YUGOSLAVIA	9,591	102	5,223	2,608	22	2	23	7	1,300	337	2	84	130	22	6	4	48	66	2	9
UNITED KINGDOM	554,182	3,931	100,343	392,500	24,984	4,432	2,427	219	2,978	3,009	1,057	1,271	1,990	739	54	4	4,000	3,630	826	513
YUGOSLAVIA	17,287	193	2,522	11,641	1,053	486	156	22	297	164	11	27	406	124	22	1	4	2	1	142
OTHER EUROPE	1,096	10	185	801	24	5	28	2	14	7	1	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
ASIA	1,243,891	26,090	153,789	876,749	44,106	23,712	68,640	7,989	7,268	6,781	747	1,921	10,778	6,597	2,557	328	1,448	1,223	60	1,108
AFGHANISTAN	1,098	57	318	461	12	2	63	4	57	4	1	1	107	27	4	2	2	2	2	2
CAMBODIA	15	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CHINA	30,770	1,191	7,174	11,252	3,710	804	3,793	662	187	388	42	47	531	123	96	3	84	137	1	3
HAINAN	96	385	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TAIWAN	29,774	1,191	7,329	11,018	3,463	798	3,785	658	83	384	22	46	531	151	89	2	83	132	9	9
CYPRUS	1,189	20	91	644	107	4	171	9	83	4	1	2	38	8	1	1	1	1	1	1
HONG KONG	38,752	37	3,463	24,123	4,069	29	4,149	86	76	72	8	4	153	32	63	1	114	70	2	2
INDIA	39,035	318	6,223	29,922	5,913	230	2,112	323	1,452	262	5	409	30	2	1	77	69	1	8	8
INDONESIA	10,463	706	1,366	5,646	996	10	710	47	271	12	4	19	454	108	3	19	15	1	1	1
IRAN	87,952	5,656	4,651	47,988	658	394	25,052	2,175	195	44	20	18	532	301	26	60	56	1	125	1
IRAQ	5,793	47	308	3,985	163	8	625	330	110	3	1	52	57	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
ISRAEL	59,591	1,397	8,441	41,953	826	1,088	1,470	362	284	303	270	59	1,294	1,385	86	3	45	60	3	832
JAPAN	788,176	4,282	91,441	641,474	9,298	18,126	11,252	879	1,346	1,000	130	1,486	2,606	2,612	216	13	634	591	3	5
JORDAN	5,868	905	2,409	129	19	1,272	87	91	9	9	8	146	53	10	2	2	10	2	12	12
KOREA	28,896	1,408	7,383	6,541	6,969	2,005	1,166	334	179	992	58	149	377	75	984	100	60	44	1	1
KUWAIT	6,594	1,633	592	2,325	54	23	1,387	283	25	2	3	205	56	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
LAOS	33	4	13	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
LEBANON	14,110	71	2,460	7,939	1,129	61	1,946	57	131	41	8	29	80	28	39	1	43	29	1	19
MALAYSIA	8,046	372	917	4,297	496	5	1,083	249	153	32	4	4	291	101	11	1	10	18	2	2
NEPAL	481	25	89	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
PAKISTAN	10,511	321	1,745	5,451	1,002	259	805	86	417	21	6	248	70	8	1	1	18	31	7	6
PHILIPPINES	40,289	1,009	6,757	17,846	6,815	432	902	87	831	3,446	94	36	861	132	659	145	164	57	16	16
RYUKYU ISLANDS	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
SAUDI ARABIA	22,189	5,295	2,050	7,625	110	64	4,812	1,447	53	22	4	383	295	4	1	10	1	3	8	8
SINGAPORE	7,535	138	1,847	4,421	386	14	407	30	43	26	6	9	17	1	1	22	29	2	2	2
SRI LANKA	1,586	30	145	696	134	2	118	14	250	7	6	106	46	1	1	14	13	3	3	3
SYRIA	4,592	213	507	2,706	243	2	481	129	97	3	3	2	126	49	17	2	8	8	7	7
THAILAND	11,917	389	1,505	6,390	251	67	2,253	131	166	11	11	18	312	78	218	49	17	19	7	7
TURKEY	10,393	211	1,770	5,816	273	62	1,186	108	34	6	6	18	318	113	4	2	1	1	39	9
VIETNAM	269	16	173	5	2	2	54	2	54	2	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
OTHER ASIA	7,847	316	1,085	3,499	339	23	1,389	55	468	41	12	1	503	79	25	1	4	6	1	1
AFRICA	95,965	4,087	17,705	46,555	3,088	310	10,926	1,989	3,244	550	191	81	4,827	1,697	90	12	213</			

TABLE 17.
NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

(DATA EXCLUDE BORDER CROSSERS, CREWMEN, AND INSULAR TRAVELERS. STUDENTS AND OTHERS ENTERING WITH MULTIPLE ENTRY DOCUMENTS ARE ONLY COUNTED ON THE FIRST ADMISSION.)

2.

COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	NUMBER ADMITTED	FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS	TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR BUSINESS	TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR PLEASURE	TRANSIT ALIENS	TREATY TRADERS AND INVESTORS	STUDENTS	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF STUDENTS	INTERNATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES	TEMPORARY WORKERS AND TRAINEES	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF TEMPORARY WORKERS AND TRAINEES	REPRESENTATIVES OF FOREIGN INFORMATION MEDIA	EXCHANGE VISITORS	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF EXCHANGE VISITORS	FRANCHISEES OF U.S. CITIZENS	CHILDREN OF FRANCHISEES OF U.S. CITIZENS	INTRACOMPANY TRANSFERREES	SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF INTRACOMPANY TRANSFERREES	NATO OFFICIALS	RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS
AFRICA (CONTD.)																				
SUDAN	1,165	90	103	335	31	2	164	64	139	2	-	-	107	43	2	-	-	-	-	-
TANZANIA	1,137	60	141	397	171	-	63	7	130	3	-	-	143	11	-	-	4	5	-	-
TUNISIA	1,111	181	222	413	36	1	15	-	107	1	-	2	102	21	4	-	6	-	-	-
UGANDA	618	54	93	162	51	2	62	21	131	-	4	-	56	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
ZAMBIA	1,499	39	235	58	143	31	79	-	79	-	-	-	26	6	-	-	-	-	-	2
OTHER AFRICA	6,234	608	790	2,549	365	6	376	53	779	17	7	3	537	83	10	5	8	1	1	36
OCEANIA	272,392	3,073	26,101	215,899	16,139	65	4,263	435	920	512	259	145	1,878	1,100	127	13	821	576	5	55
AUSTRALIA	169,452	2,504	19,282	136,566	5,357	40	74	12	613	353	181	132	1,252	843	85	10	682	493	-	21
FIJI	3,810	8	140	3,023	496	-	57	12	32	20	-	1	16	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
FR. POLYNESIA	7,630	2	131	6,883	476	6	80	1	8	36	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
GILBERT & ELLICE IS.	306	6	3	107	185	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEW CALEDONIA	1,022	1	46	911	51	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEW ZEALAND	68,716	364	4,777	54,444	7,249	9	4,338	34	210	114	60	12	484	233	37	3	136	60	1	31
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM)	17,194	9	1,518	11,272	1,994	4	2,231	63	3	12	7	-	60	13	2	-	3	3	-	-
TONGA	876	19	31	596	66	-	106	47	2	1	-	-	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
WESTERN SAMOA	1,539	47	101	1,099	121	-	117	21	7	2	-	-	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER OCEANIA	1,897	33	72	1,998	144	6	489	16	45	2	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
NORTH AMERICA	3,871,582	11,285	103,098	2,691,030	73,067	871	39,628	2,904	5,124	28,323	5,660	722	3,986	1,825	1,374	177	3,828	3,357	228	895,095
CANADA	422,647	1,673	12,230	334,556	39,825	271	12,281	1,183	1,269	8,629	1,332	113	1,479	922	45	2,485	2,539	144	3	14
MEXICO	1,957,518	3,621	41,738	1,887,095	6,140	202	10,326	974	825	2,011	365	306	809	406	551	111	553	397	38	846
UNITED STATES	892,623	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	892,619
WEST INDIES	407,027	3,159	32,935	318,427	16,772	156	9,296	335	1,794	17,362	3,698	215	683	184	129	7	466	326	20	762
ANGUILLA	744	-	76	247	19	-	15	4	-	225	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANTIGUA	40	728	3,960	110	3	-	118	6	1,201	943	2	10	1	-	-	-	9	5	-	-
BAHAMAS	96,680	595	1,978	92,275	334	28	3,026	83	37	65	6	76	30	8	12	1	50	40	-	36
BARBADOS	14,768	183	1,110	11,350	806	6	209	6	104	770	11	14	66	12	15	1	9	17	1	77
BERMUDA	27,722	25	1,526	23,222	2,103	11	678	30	7	9	6	1	6	7	9	-	3	1	-	56
BVI, VIRGIN IS.	7,560	11	624	6,521	3	-	99	1	148	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAYMAN ISLANDS	6,300	4	600	7,206	388	-	91	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CUBA	1,655	26	146	920	225	-	30	-	263	11	-	12	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
DOMINICA	1,386	14	98	529	80	1	31	2	295	11	-	313	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	68,497	852	5,986	56,251	1,950	13	1,071	61	313	653	184	72	252	53	27	-	83	93	11	392
GRENADA	1,647	25	109	1,050	284	-	1	2	35	8	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	2	-	-
GUADELOUPE	3,048	7	484	2,423	87	-	15	-	2	20	3	4	3	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
HAITI	26,634	303	5,495	14,505	5,382	3	366	10	232	40	2	6	34	-	-	-	208	103	3	37
JAMAICA	76,165	699	6,898	51,989	2,523	29	2,070	58	505	10,796	35	12	156	43	30	-	1	-	-	14
MARTINIQUE	2,534	2	399	2,037	41	-	47	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
MONTSERAT	473	1	70	291	49	-	7	-	1	31	19	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
NETH. ANTILLES	17,112	69	2,262	13,400	665	52	483	10	11	50	13	4	16	20	1	-	33	20	3	1
ST. CHRISTOPHER	6,385	8	305	2,511	157	-	61	-	1,821	1,364	-	-	10	1	-	-	1	-	-	142
ST. LUCIA	2,793	5	312	976	98	-	34	2	2	852	491	1	9	2	2	-	4	3	-	-
ST. VINCENT	1,599	1	145	735	399	-	35	2	5	193	68	6	8	-	-	-	22	30	1	2
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	30,781	289	3,527	24,795	890	5	635	39	258	170	18	2	54	28	16	-	1	-	-	-
TURKS & CAICOS IS.	1,358	-	55	1,244	44	-	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CENTRAL AMERICA	191,648	2,830	16,193	150,870	10,312	237	7,424	412	1,232	318	63	87	614	313	118	14	119	94	6	192
BELIZE	5,890	97	806	4,137	557	3	193	3	22	5	2	-	19	13	2	1	8	5	2	14
CANAL ZONE	23	-	6	14	23	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COSTA RICA	32,257	397	2,095	26,772	1,453	23	811	108	244	56	4	24	149	62	15	1	10	18	1	14
EL SALVADOR	28,381	401	1,925	25,062	1,287	37	1,386	85	215	89	3	18	188	64	20	4	16	9	-	15
GUATEMALA	43,687	409	4,284	36,442	1,073	17	753	39	300	38	17	2	153	83	20	3	27	13	1	13
HONDURAS	23,129	366	2,158	14,718	4,240	41	1,257	56	104	8	-	2	91	39	16	1	9	1	-	15
NICARAGUA	23,241	421	1,934	17,997	730	76	1,561	98	54	16	21	109	33	5	5	15	24	5	-	3
PANAMA	32,598	739	2,989	25,776	956	40	1,462	26	190	79	17	19	105	19	40	4	34	24	1	116
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	119	2	2	82	18	1	1	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
SOUTH AMERICA	574,635	9,595	51,899	450,257	20,746	1,256	15,814	1,984	6,337	1,395	403	600	7,598	2,740	301	29	1,694	1,078	11	192
ARGENTINA	11,339	199	1,732	7,597	765	34	461	18	292	12	2	4	169	38	3	1	4	8	-	46
BOLIVIA	71,108	1,467	13,193	45,295	4,131	49	1,958	406	876	255	64	207	1,734	668	73	6	384	317	1	24
CHILE	28,381	1,081	4,382	18,427	1,271	14	490	59	1,190	101	71	13	642	30	2	145	108	2	-	5
COLOMBIA	88,574	704	9,202	57,059	2,871	62	2,421	144	67	32	900	223	76	7	237	121	1	5	-	15
ECUADOR	42,674	1,169	3,175	34,715	1,642	19	1,016	40	418	89	5	12	226	77	15	2	30	19	1	4
GUAYANA	7,983	138	695	5,694	609	9	392	59	190	41	6	4	25	12	11	4	20	15	1	4
PARAGUAY	3,604	152	409	2,021	629	46	47	6	128	6	-	13	131	6	2	4	1	-	-	3
PERU	37,331	1,107	2,771	29,138	1,123	15	1,123	15	136	1	-	41	27	295	124	35	4	164	83	69
SURINAM	2,942	28	403	2,323	78	2	53	4	34	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
URUGUAY	7,413	95	868	4,872	644	10	77	20	470	22	10	22	177	40						

TABLE 17A.
TEMPORARY VISITORS AND OTHER NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY PORT
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

(DATA EXCLUDES BORDER CROSSERS; CREWMEN, AND INSULAR TRAVELERS.
STUDENTS AND OTHERS ENTERING WITH MULTIPLE ENTRY DOCUMENTS ARE ONLY COUNTED ON THE FIRST ADMISSION.)

PORT	NUMBER ADMITTED	TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR BUSINESS	TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR PLEASURE	OTHER NONIMMIGRANTS
ALL PORTS	8,036,916	684,118	5,697,318	1,655,480
ATLANTIC	3,583,026	407,727	2,085,093	1,090,206
ATLANTA, GA.	17,707	1,672	11,623	4,412
BALTIMORE, MD.	9,783	572	5,972	3,239
BOSTON, MASS.	141,264	26,939	62,986	51,339
FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA.	26,768	276	23,497	2,995
MIAMI, FLA.	971,067	64,626	688,347	216,094
NEWARK, N.J.	13,428	786	8,954	3,688
NEW YORK, N.Y.	1,993,519	249,403	1,060,602	663,514
PHILADELPHIA, PA.	21,371	4,982	11,068	5,321
SAN JUAN, P.R.	208,859	15,127	124,981	68,751
VIRGIN ISLANDS	54,331	2,318	30,982	21,031
WASHINGTON, D.C.	92,558	19,743	39,066	33,749
WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.	15,081	584	7,073	7,424
OTHER ATLANTIC	17,290	699	9,942	6,649
GULF OF MEXICO	189,048	14,871	134,635	39,542
HOUSTON, TEX.	90,894	8,511	64,844	17,539
NEW ORLEANS, LA.	48,401	4,014	31,435	12,952
SAN ANTONIO, TEX.	40,828	2,103	30,384	8,341
OTHER GULF	8,925	243	7,972	710
PACIFIC	1,751,916	149,289	1,256,340	346,087
AGANA, GUAM	185,055	6,677	156,065	22,313
HONOLULU, HAWAII	669,909	43,123	516,186	110,600
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	577,220	91,370	387,381	138,469
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.	16,892	250	15,909	1,133
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	204,150	32,817	127,990	43,343
SEATTLE, WASH.	94,423	14,758	50,324	29,341
OTHER PACIFIC	4,267	494	3,085	688
ALASKA	59,503	14,329	25,060	20,114
ANCHORAGE	56,320	14,318	22,000	20,004
OTHER ALASKA	3,183	13	3,060	110
CANADIAN BORDER	711,224	65,350	517,771	128,103
BANGOR, ME.	51,764	415	41,230	10,119
BLAINE, WASH.	53,997	1,308	50,045	2,644
BUFFALO, N.Y.	40,902	2,645	35,077	3,180
CALAIS, ME.	4,674	721	3,497	456
CHAMPLAIN, N.Y.	46,501	1,304	44,467	2,730
CHICAGO, ILL.	241,324	46,333	128,558	66,433
CLEVELAND, OHIO	5,444	936	3,946	562
DERBY LINE, VT.	4,291	119	3,849	323
DETROIT, MICH.	68,451	5,086	44,237	19,128
HIGHGATE SPRINGS, VT.	13,923	629	12,120	1,174
LEWISTON, N.Y.	24,841	661	22,319	1,861
MASSENA, N.Y.	4,268	100	3,866	302
NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	50,625	629	43,780	6,216
OGDENBURG, N.Y.	3,279	50	3,002	227
PEMBINA, N.D.	3,624	131	2,886	407
PITTSBURGH, PA.	4,899	597	3,551	751
PORT ANGELES, WASH.	3,562	16	3,399	147
PORT HURON, MICH.	8,456	146	7,324	986
SAULT STE. MARIE, MICH.	3,367	70	2,680	617
SUMAS, WASH.	6,883	76	6,515	292
SWEETGRASS, MONT.	4,785	273	3,450	1,062
THOUSAND ISLAND BRIDGE, N.Y.	12,904	390	11,384	1,130
OTHER CANADIAN BORDER	46,460	2,715	36,589	7,156
MEXICAN BORDER	1,697,142	30,980	1,639,682	26,480
BROWNSVILLE, TEX.	57,168	1,130	55,106	932
CALEXICO, CALIF.	83,606	3,943	79,323	340
DALLAS, TEX.	40,055	3,734	27,531	8,790
DEL RIO, TEX.	11,388	393	10,951	44
DOUGLAS, ARIZ.	57,097	5,777	51,231	89
EAGLE PASS, TEX.	49,647	1,109	48,273	265
EL PASO, TEX.	95,239	4,314	88,431	2,494
FALCON HEIGHTS, TEX.	11,096	-	11,096	-
HIDALGO, TEX.	81,345	693	79,826	626
LAREDO, TEX.	322,097	2,450	317,545	2,102
LUKEVILLE, ARIZ.	12,462	203	12,241	18
NACO, ARIZ.	20,432	7	20,380	45
NOGALES, ARIZ.	258,916	449	257,415	1,052
PRESIDIO, TEX.	15,307	202	15,083	22
RIO GRANDE, TEX.	10,437	-	10,437	-
ROMA, TEX.	18,865	268	18,542	55
SAN LUIS, ARIZ.	13,865	247	13,584	34
SAN YSIDRO, CALIF.	478,721	5,338	470,481	2,902
TECATE, CALIF.	12,841	138	12,690	13
TUCSON, ARIZ.	14,780	210	12,050	2,520
OTHER MEXICAN BORDER	31,778	375	27,466	3,937
ALL OTHER	45,057	1,572	38,537	4,948

TABLE 17B.
TEMPORARY VISITORS ADMITTED AT AIRPORTS BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

(ALIENS ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 101(a)(15)(B) OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT.)

COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	TOTAL	AGANA, GUAM	BOSTON, MA	CHICAGO, IL	HONOLULU, HI	HOUSTON, TX	LOS ANGELES, CA	MIAMI, FL	NEW YORK, NY	SAN FRANCISCO, CA 3/	SAN JUAN, PR	SEATTLE, WA 2/	OTHER
ALL COUNTRIES	4,378,626	158,697	89,777	174,869	557,258	72,971	437,016	734,640	1,325,999	160,276	125,211	62,964	478,948
EUROPE	1,544,412	850	67,326	125,405	23,886	12,700	120,421	132,005	789,333	26,696	28,022	34,643	183,125
AUSTRIA	22,562	44	816	1,741	331	132	1,070	2,189	12,551	291	370	389	2,638
BELGIUM	38,647	25	1,007	2,676	239	384	2,055	3,503	23,376	716	369	767	3,530
DENMARK	29,142	11	656	3,410	352	192	3,502	1,135	14,697	487	320	2,771	1,609
FINLAND	16,053	12	214	534	226	32	531	539	11,019	786	111	624	1,425
FRANCE	183,976	93	6,494	8,456	1,143	3,928	25,246	12,937	98,807	1,570	4,947	1,458	18,897
GERMANY	326,294	255	10,352	38,553	4,010	2,019	15,128	25,415	164,866	3,207	4,123	5,908	52,458
GREECE	19,956	5	761	1,424	71	134	262	691	15,324	103	206	141	834
IRELAND	26,952	1	2,580	2,154	323	36	824	1,072	18,184	316	106	225	1,131
ITALY	97,679	26	4,669	3,525	564	1,079	4,132	6,068	67,856	1,045	2,342	933	5,440
NETHERLANDS	78,407	47	1,838	12,063	856	2,009	6,796	5,186	35,643	2,828	873	1,383	8,885
NORWAY	29,018	17	802	3,024	286	273	2,254	1,884	12,591	559	364	3,497	3,467
POLAND	15,480	-	129	503	24	16	89	167	14,093	8	24	25	402
PORTUGAL	14,439	6	4,772	114	84	14	214	424	7,797	71	239	49	655
SPAIN	49,333	10	339	752	293	347	1,786	5,243	28,135	394	8,870	427	2,737
SWEDEN	67,068	35	1,584	6,112	714	293	6,840	4,493	36,529	1,325	668	4,868	3,607
SWITZERLAND	82,947	51	5,027	5,951	1,027	453	3,884	7,472	44,557	907	1,226	895	11,097
UNITED KINGDOM	407,051	201	24,595	30,408	13,060	1,213	44,230	52,346	157,476	11,802	2,736	9,756	59,228
YUGOSLAVIA	12,101	2	239	2,062	80	55	447	260	7,041	69	31	172	1,643
OTHER EUROPE	27,707	9	452	1,943	203	91	1,131	981	18,791	212	97	355	3,442
ASIA	999,930	141,476	6,184	13,881	378,617	3,230	103,618	11,051	164,519	105,021	2,518	21,281	48,534
CHINA & TAIWAN	18,435	427	54	289	6,848	15	3,030	320	1,616	4,345	27	532	932
HONG KONG	25,282	520	205	593	8,333	5	3,380	313	2,890	6,110	21	1,222	1,690
INDIA	24,597	68	508	779	534	86	581	763	19,279	279	155	169	1,396
IRAN	51,099	6	943	1,786	574	288	4,602	933	36,832	1,151	83	910	2,991
ISRAEL	44,668	2	834	1,204	233	197	1,905	1,967	35,757	343	144	161	1,943
JAPAN	721,817	138,479	1,028	3,680	334,128	821	77,855	3,520	27,913	85,787	1,767	15,517	31,322
KOREA	13,459	381	106	351	6,152	25	1,391	376	2,612	583	38	518	926
LEBANON	9,790	6	487	538	250	354	1,221	362	5,625	248	34	72	723
PHILIPPINES	22,821	1,155	143	699	9,742	33	1,588	343	4,835	2,467	60	316	1,440
THAILAND	7,730	34	107	259	3,171	18	996	70	1,889	807	4	112	263
TURKEY	6,985	9	266	435	131	62	689	262	4,322	78	66	142	523
OTHER ASIA	53,247	389	1,533	3,268	8,521	1,426	6,382	1,842	20,949	2,823	119	1,610	4,385
AFRICA	59,321	22	2,019	2,606	1,131	485	3,682	3,537	38,935	772	236	812	5,084
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF	24,281	2	808	877	432	78	1,547	2,328	15,921	373	126	285	1,504
OTHER AFRICA	35,040	20	1,211	1,729	699	407	2,135	1,209	23,014	399	110	527	3,580
OCEANIA	224,589	12,700	2,253	3,587	116,199	371	37,715	4,059	17,216	19,097	611	3,359	7,422
AUSTRALIA	142,470	663	1,795	2,657	79,286	315	16,697	2,939	14,056	15,539	363	2,176	5,984
NEW ZEALAND	55,831	112	434	873	29,128	50	16,177	721	2,741	3,211	138	1,001	1,245
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM.)	12,781	11,289	1	-	1,106	-	86	236	14	4	7	7	31
OTHER OCEANIA	13,507	636	23	57	6,679	6	4,755	163	405	343	103	175	162
NORTH AMERICA	1,072,437	3,613	10,505	27,693	32,139	54,105	132,464	330,172	187,079	6,472	67,900	2,514	217,781
CANADA	246,204	143	4,850	5,733	24,276	1,424	25,521	55,074	72,882	4,346	6,531	2,034	45,390
MEXICO	328,576	2,521	806	19,421	3,242	46,423	87,566	22,647	23,744	1,445	6,253	266	114,242
ANGUILLA	295	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	26	-	33	-	230
ANTIGUA	4,424	-	15	6	6	-	14	297	1,430	18	941	-	1,697
BAHAMAS	91,872	13	364	722	67	54	127	72,643	2,875	40	409	12	14,546
BARBADOS	11,801	4	128	31	64	1	40	4,706	4,336	18	1,642	10	821
BERMUDA	24,225	1	3,562	22	33	5	61	842	12,672	12	54	8	7,153
BRIT. VIRGIN IS.	5,477	-	3	1	2,613	-	2	53	91	4	1,341	1	1,368
DOMINICA	573	-	2	2	1	-	2	103	191	2	97	-	173
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC ..	61,263	-	52	63	81	21	324	12,070	14,054	29	33,247	8	1,314
HAITI	18,174	4	113	36	17	13	103	8,153	5,544	3	3,806	15	367
JAMAICA	57,375	-	106	751	100	16	148	36,783	16,524	37	829	14	2,067
NETH. ANTILLES	15,415	-	66	49	25	10	74	6,603	3,772	13	3,650	10	1,143
ST. CHRISTOPHER	2,618	900	7	1	2	-	1	61	126	2	147	-	1,371
ST. LUCIA	1,193	1	4	-	-	2	4	109	304	6	358	1	404
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO ..	25,952	9	99	175	90	26	132	8,169	13,162	83	2,361	23	1,623
BELIZE	4,320	-	28	25	8	120	79	2,371	139	5	30	-	1,507
COSTA RICA	27,787	5	39	50	146	467	3,120	17,831	2,429	82	1,119	20	2,479
EL SALVADOR	25,449	-	50	74	82	1,388	4,729	12,920	2,199	37	531	11	3,428
GUATEMALA	36,362	2	111	370	186	2,678	4,868	18,910	2,810	72	463	20	5,872
HONDURAS	16,168	1	22	16	33	214	740	8,466	726	40	173	5	5,738
NICARAGUA	19,162	-	33	46	112	867	2,477	11,189	1,635	54	324	20	2,405
PANAMA	28,099	7	25	50	887	346	2,100	19,758	3,230	120	465	10	1,101
OTHER NORTH AMERICA..	17,453	3	23	45	68	30	232	10,414	2,178	4	3,096	18	1,342
SOUTH AMERICA	477,937	36	1,490	1,697	5,286	2,080	39,116	253,816	128,917	2,218	25,924	355	17,002
ARGENTINA	66,037	15	190	287	898	253	8,331	26,122	24,945	265	2,290	73	2,368
BOLIVIA	9,104	-	24	19	58	54	623	6,364	1,411	40	168	3	340
BRAZIL	56,697	7	283	399	1,530	332	9,770	15,876	24,862	665	837	70	2,066
CHILE	21,903	3	116	109	641	46	2,287	11,018	5,571	379	772	38	923
COLOMBIA	75,432	2	144	235	515	259	3,432	55,488	11,994	220	1,947	31	1,165
ECUADOR	37,220	-	75	73	96	192	2,756	25,192	7,593	45	554	39	605
GUYANA	5,659	1	25	40	17	1	25	1,024	3,966	7	233	3	317
PERU	30,984	3	129	136	165	119	3,963	18,041	6,028	164	1,005	23	1,208
URUGUAY	5,335	-	22	35	78	67	626	1,231	2,849	24	220	6	177
VENEZUELA	164,423	1	472	346	1,160	738	7,102	90,557	38,291	386	17,639	66	7,665
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA..	5,143	4	10	18	128	19	201	2,903	1,407	23	259	3	168

3/ INCLUDES TRAVIS AFB.
2/ INCLUDES MCCORD AFB

TABLE 17C.
TEMPORARY VISITORS ADMITTED AT SEAPORTS BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

(ALIENS ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 101(a)(15)(B) OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT.)

COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	TOTAL	FORT LAUDERDALE, FL	HONOLULU, HI	LOS ANGELES, CA	MIAMI, FL	NEWARK, NJ	NEW ORLEANS, LA	NEW YORK, NY	NORFOLK, VA	PORT ANGELES, WA	SAN JUAN, PR	SEATTLE, WA	VIRGIN ISLANDS 1/	WEST PALM BEACH, FL	OTHER
ALL COUNTRIES ...	82,198	4,162	2,051	1,735	18,333	1,100	616	4,006	418	3,415	14,897	2,118	15,414	1,215	12,718
EUROPE	33,798	1,582	246	519	6,122	651	240	3,241	250	2,443	5,022	1,173	6,125	795	5,389
AUSTRIA	522	27	1	6	110	5	-	17	2	29	58	29	67	103	68
BELGIUM	659	55	10	14	205	31	13	20	2	20	71	4	115	1	98
DENMARK	545	9	1	70	93	10	5	23	5	67	22	90	63	87	87
FINLAND	284	7	1	2	56	2	6	5	3	37	7	22	21	-	115
FRANCE	2,938	502	4	44	224	26	-	112	5	143	230	67	1,301	8	272
GERMANY	8,198	294	92	42	1,325	148	25	332	31	427	1,643	149	1,971	532	1,187
GREECE	592	3	4	17	73	29	36	20	43	31	37	5	78	1	215
IRELAND	251	2	1	9	63	7	6	22	3	34	31	10	21	-	42
ITALY	1,832	261	2	33	447	2	8	270	8	27	215	25	319	14	201
NETHERLANDS	1,434	69	17	10	197	27	17	190	3	186	80	70	147	8	413
NORWAY	1,771	36	6	51	667	64	50	47	36	41	125	105	130	-	413
POLAND	387	2	5	-	41	89	25	7	1	2	9	-	1	4	201
PORTUGAL	118	4	-	2	18	20	-	1	14	-	1	-	8	-	50
SPAIN	1,256	19	2	6	186	24	-	113	12	8	397	3	288	26	164
SWEDEN	818	19	2	30	246	41	1	38	8	41	11	119	191	3	68
SWITZERLAND	1,212	58	6	7	227	18	3	202	4	123	192	20	161	21	170
UNITED KINGDOM	10,540	195	94	160	1,907	101	41	1,729	39	1,199	1,872	434	1,223	72	1,474
YUGOSLAVIA	165	3	-	13	4	6	4	29	8	2	7	7	2	-	80
OTHER EUROPE	276	7	-	3	33	1	-	64	23	26	14	14	18	2	71
ASIA	6,495	52	38	320	867	299	21	177	118	149	124	557	302	11	3,460
CHINA & TAINAN	10	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	4
HONG KONG	81	2	-	9	9	1	-	1	-	13	-	2	9	-	35
INDIA	463	-	-	66	9	41	2	11	55	12	9	34	2	-	222
IRAN	106	-	-	19	-	-	-	17	-	14	10	31	1	2	12
ISRAEL	1,670	5	2	200	571	242	15	61	4	36	81	14	228	-	211
JAPAN	3,365	1	13	33	48	11	-	12	3	62	2	396	14	-	2,770
KOREA	110	7	-	1	73	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	9	-	12
LEBANON	16	2	-	2	8	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	3
PHILIPPINES	114	7	8	3	10	-	-	14	2	1	4	29	-	9	27
THAILAND	21	-	-	-	9	-	-	3	1	1	1	8	-	-	-
TURKEY	262	21	-	-	71	-	-	13	49	-	10	5	5	-	91
OTHER ASIA	277	7	15	5	40	4	3	45	4	7	5	35	34	-	73
AFRICA	465	5	2	4	112	5	5	41	1	78	41	17	52	5	97
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF	310	5	2	4	95	4	-	25	-	41	37	5	44	3	45
OTHER AFRICA	155	-	-	-	17	1	5	16	1	37	4	12	8	2	52
OCEANIA	4,588	84	1,529	62	241	6	19	98	13	233	102	210	152	9	1,820
AUSTRALIA	4,004	63	1,425	51	199	4	18	85	7	183	94	110	110	9	1,646
NEW ZEALAND	545	16	101	11	32	2	-	13	6	50	8	95	42	-	169
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM)	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
OTHER OCEANIA	33	5	3	-	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	9
NORTH AMERICA	19,664	950	219	751	4,317	24	294	356	7	469	4,530	143	5,938	356	1,310
CANADA	9,251	86	201	291	1,178	10	258	93	4	390	3,529	67	2,477	34	633
MEXICO	3,029	359	7	446	708	-	8	97	-	65	351	68	694	35	191
ANGUILLA	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	22	-	-
ANTIGUA	169	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	160	2	4
BAHAMAS	2,037	258	1	2	1,307	-	-	79	-	-	48	-	52	268	22
BARBADOS	92	4	5	-	32	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	43	-	4
BERMUDA	279	1	-	-	10	12	-	29	3	1	3	-	6	1	213
BRIT. VIRGIN IS.	1,668	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1,664	-	1
DOMINICA	31	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	20	-	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC ..	563	9	-	-	73	1	-	4	-	-	336	-	137	-	3
HAITI	75	6	-	-	34	-	-	3	-	1	14	-	14	1	2
JAMAICA	283	16	1	-	196	-	-	13	-	1	14	-	20	-	22
NETH. ANTILLES	148	6	-	-	34	-	1	6	-	6	24	-	70	-	1
ST. CHRISTOPHER	143	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	-	1
ST. LUCIA	36	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	3
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO ..	129	12	-	-	17	-	-	5	-	-	3	-	67	-	10
BELIZE	42	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	6	-	8
COSTA RICA	221	33	-	1	103	-	5	6	-	4	12	1	27	9	20
EL SALVADOR	160	19	-	1	74	-	-	2	-	-	33	1	25	-	5
GUATEMALA	396	25	-	-	201	-	10	5	-	1	9	-	136	-	9
HONDURAS	205	-	-	-	93	-	11	2	-	-	8	-	5	-	86
NICARAGUA	97	-	-	-	57	-	-	4	-	-	20	1	8	-	7
PANAMA	316	99	2	10	108	-	1	6	-	-	70	5	7	-	8
OTHER NORTH AMERICA.	269	18	1	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	111	5	57
SOUTH AMERICA	17,188	1,489	17	79	6,674	115	37	93	29	43	5,078	18	2,845	39	632
ARGENTINA	3,187	369	-	22	1,439	35	8	3	9	4	779	6	381	24	108
BOLIVIA	70	1	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	3
BRAZIL	1,074	39	10	12	498	2	-	18	-	12	369	4	56	1	53
CHILE	404	15	-	8	225	32	5	1	20	1	33	2	13	-	49
COLOMBIA	672	28	-	16	458	3	-	12	-	7	26	-	5	-	95
ECUADOR	245	1	5	12	99	40	-	8	-	1	5	-	12	1	61
GUYANA	21	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	10	3	-
PERU	327	8	-	5	199	2	5	9	-	1	21	4	40	-	33
URUGUAY	190	13	-	-	135	-	3	5	-	3	19	-	2	-	10
VENEZUELA	10,926	1,011	2	4	3,503	1	13	35	-	11	3,815	2	2,304	5	220
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA.	72	4	-	-	56	-	1	-	-	1	5	-	5	-	-

1/ INCLUDES CHARLOTTE AMALIE, CHRISTIANSTED, CRUZ BAY, AND FREDERICKSTED.

TABLE 170.
TEMPORARY VISITORS ADMITTED AT LAND BORDER PORTS BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

(ALIENS ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 101(a)(15)(B) OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT.)

COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	TOTAL	BLAINE, WA	BROWNS-VILLE, TX	CHAMPLAIN, NY	DOUGLAS, AZ	EAGLE PASS, TX	EL PASO, TX	HIDALGO, TX	LAREDO, TX	MOGALES, AZ	RIO GRANDE CITY, TX	ROMA, TX	SAN YSIDRO, TX	OTHER
ALL COUNTRIES ...	1,920,612	51,189	53,316	45,771	57,000	49,182	90,836	80,473	296,020	257,375	10,437	18,810	475,819	434,384
EUROPE	168,144	25,026	477	15,699	21	103	893	233	1,554	622	-	29	2,096	121,391
AUSTRIA	2,042	344	5	169	-	1	8	2	26	19	-	-	26	1,442
BELGIUM	2,969	146	19	513	2	4	11	12	36	14	-	1	27	2,184
DENMARK	2,935	626	2	193	1	1	6	4	64	18	-	1	53	1,966
FINLAND	1,751	424	-	120	-	-	5	-	6	6	-	-	13	1,177
FRANCE	16,204	742	92	4,937	-	12	256	35	394	67	-	1	323	9,345
GERMANY	23,152	4,322	106	1,396	1	26	287	37	280	112	-	5	396	16,184
GREECE	1,491	152	2	368	-	-	4	-	8	-	-	-	4	953
IRELAND	2,618	380	3	164	-	-	6	16	3	10	-	-	19	2,014
ITALY	5,452	393	30	815	1	4	40	23	55	21	-	-	121	3,949
NETHERLANDS	15,570	2,179	23	568	-	-	24	10	136	31	-	2	93	12,504
NORWAY	1,601	519	3	129	-	2	4	-	20	4	-	-	27	893
POLAND	864	30	3	144	-	-	2	3	5	2	-	-	5	670
PORTUGAL	1,051	77	-	207	-	-	6	-	2	-	-	-	30	729
SPAIN	1,295	81	20	213	8	2	44	32	97	35	-	5	138	620
SWEDEN	2,810	544	16	215	-	-	14	13	59	23	-	7	130	1,789
SWITZERLAND	6,168	1,060	67	715	1	14	85	17	125	74	-	-	179	3,831
UNITED KINGDOM	75,252	12,435	85	4,398	7	34	85	24	223	182	-	7	491	57,281
YUGOSLAVIA	1,897	125	1	52	-	-	6	-	6	3	-	-	7	1,703
OTHER EUROPE	3,022	447	-	383	-	-	6	5	9	1	-	-	14	2,157
ASIA	26,113	5,720	41	3,163	3	34	111	826	229	90	-	23	8	15,056
CHINA & TAIWAN	508	99	-	66	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	22	318
HONG KONG	4,223	1,222	-	233	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	8	2,756
INDIA	2,155	161	1	336	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	22	1,631
IRAN	1,434	135	5	267	-	-	5	2	9	10	-	1	87	913
ISRAEL	4,066	206	12	1,124	-	5	22	3	63	17	-	14	104	2,496
JAPAN	7,708	2,568	18	287	3	25	58	815	108	55	-	8	460	3,303
KOREA	355	84	1	43	-	1	-	-	8	-	-	-	8	210
LEBANON	593	68	-	115	-	-	7	-	5	4	-	-	20	374
PHILIPPINES	1,668	661	3	167	-	-	4	4	13	-	-	-	58	758
THAILAND	144	25	-	25	-	-	2	-	2	3	-	-	2	85
TURKEY	339	26	1	94	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	216
OTHER ASIA	2,920	465	-	406	-	2	10	1	14	1	-	-	25	1,996
AFRICA	4,474	676	2	941	-	-	15	3	11	8	-	-	36	2,782
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF	1,665	366	1	114	-	-	5	2	3	1	-	-	22	1,151
OTHER AFRICA	2,809	310	1	827	-	-	10	1	8	7	-	-	14	1,631
OCEANIA	12,823	3,899	63	712	2	7	79	16	157	117	-	2	542	7,227
AUSTRALIA	9,374	2,452	48	486	2	6	65	6	131	94	-	2	371	5,711
NEW ZEALAND	2,845	959	11	201	-	1	14	10	19	23	-	-	161	1,446
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM)	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
OTHER OCEANIA	601	488	2	25	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	9	70
NORTH AMERICA	1,702,027	15,517	52,582	23,923	56,970	48,991	89,497	79,279	293,382	256,383	10,437	18,744	471,778	284,544
CANADA	89,331	14,822	71	21,110	2	27	105	40	126	64	-	3	106	52,855
MEXICO	1,597,228	387	51,169	21,216	56,955	48,898	88,936	78,352	291,101	255,795	10,437	18,713	469,655	226,614
ANGUILLA	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
ANTIGUA	85	-	-	26	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	55
BAHAMAS	344	8	-	34	-	1	2	-	6	-	-	-	2	291
BARBADOS	567	22	-	145	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	1	391
BERMUDA	44	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	34
BRIT. VIRGIN IS. ...	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
DOMINICA	23	2	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	16
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC ..	411	15	4	40	-	2	29	61	23	1	-	-	9	227
HAITI	1,751	1	1	1,478	-	-	-	-	16	1	-	-	3	251
JAMAICA	1,229	60	5	155	-	-	6	1	8	-	-	-	13	981
NETH. ANTILLES	99	-	1	3	-	-	-	6	7	-	-	-	2	80
ST. CHRISTOPHER	55	-	-	20	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	30
ST. LUCIA	59	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO ..	2,241	111	1	354	-	-	-	2	3	5	-	-	4	1,761
BELIZE	581	2	83	-	-	6	50	36	178	2	-	4	174	46
COSTA RICA	859	16	128	20	-	4	56	73	143	71	-	2	188	158
EL SALVADOR	1,378	8	170	69	-	12	99	119	249	52	-	4	463	133
GUATEMALA	3,968	16	775	77	12	28	145	474	1,062	288	-	13	876	202
HONDURAS	503	5	52	17	-	5	14	55	192	55	-	2	59	47
NICARAGUA	672	21	98	36	1	7	36	32	149	26	-	2	162	102
PANAMA	310	7	24	10	-	1	16	23	99	20	-	1	49	60
OTHER NORTH AMERICA.	284	11	-	95	-	-	3	-	12	3	-	-	5	155
SOUTH AMERICA	7,031	351	151	1,333	4	47	241	116	687	155	-	12	550	3,384
ARGENTINA	1,237	33	45	212	-	27	28	26	127	42	-	4	167	526
BOLIVIA	155	2	7	2	-	4	13	20	70	1	-	-	12	24
BRAZIL	717	34	11	116	-	5	20	2	35	13	-	-	58	422
CHILE	502	126	3	65	1	4	2	2	32	12	-	1	25	229
COLOMBIA	717	48	14	138	-	-	21	16	80	22	-	-	61	316
ECUADOR	425	12	17	26	-	4	109	5	51	5	-	2	50	144
GUYANA	709	13	-	109	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	585
PERU	648	33	15	111	3	-	19	10	116	20	-	2	112	207
URUGUAY	215	7	1	42	-	-	3	1	34	27	-	-	5	95
VENEZUELA	1,622	39	34	508	-	3	26	33	133	13	-	2	57	774
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA.	84	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	3	62

TABLE 18.
FOREIGN LABORERS ADMITTED OR PAROLED INTO THE UNITED STATES
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1968-1976,
TRANSITION QUARTER JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

Country of last permanent residence	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977
Total	50,782	43,527	47,483	42,142	38,752	37,294	33,908	25,434	22,124	6,534	21,671
<u>Agricultural laborers</u>											
Mexico	6,127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	4,687	3,366	3,156	6,156	1,895	1,458	1,250	970	572	203	399
West Indies	11,091	12,828	15,895	11,390	12,171	11,712	11,625	11,245	11,568	3,570	11,661
Spain (Basque shepherders)	481	391	463	551	321	381	322	211	185	47	206
<u>Others</u>											
Canadian woodsmen	9,522	6,374	8,238	7,178	7,373	8,310	5,685	3,671	2,696	519	2,303
U.S Virgin Islands workers	15,735	16,841	15,459	11,752	11,580	10,582	9,901	7,286	5,967	1,566	4,304
Workers into Guam:											
Paroled from the Philippines	3,106	3,398	2,815	1,965	1,376	851	463	-	-	-	-
Paroled from the Pacific Islands .	33	11	22	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paroled from Japan and Korea	-	-	-	363	340	103	56	-	-	-	-
H-2 construction workers from the Philippines, Japan, Korea, and the Pacific Islands	-	318	1,435	2,771	3,695	3,897	4,606	2,051	1,136	629	2,798

1/ Five-month figure, February-June 1971.

TABLE 19.
ENTRIES OF ALIEN AND CITIZEN BORDER CROSSERS OVER INTERNATIONAL LAND BOUNDARIES BY STATE AND PORT
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

[Each entry of the same person counted separately.]

State and port	All persons crossing			State and port	All persons crossing		
	Total	Aliens	Citizens		Total	Aliens	Citizens
All ports 1/	242,369,571	150,267,505	92,102,066				
CANADIAN BORDER	85,577,221	49,876,463	35,700,778				
Alaska	236,265	40,276	195,989	Minnesota	2,501,288	1,188,816	1,312,472
Alcan	97,611	6,811	90,800	Baudette 10/	217,602	152,227	65,375
Anchorage	3,115	1,631	1,484	Crane Lake	6,497	1,221	5,276
Eagle	410	62	348	Duluth	12,390	7,029	5,361
Fairbanks	6,244	1,261	4,983	Ely 11/	6,642	69	6,573
Haines	33,355	8,979	24,376	Grand Marais 9/	2,830	148	2,682
Juneau	7,909	1,099	6,810	Grand Portage	476,344	197,165	279,179
Ketchikan	20,960	8,299	12,661	Indus 12/	57	47	10
Northway	3,176	151	3,025	International Falls	1,205,153	470,425	734,728
Pelican 2/	-	-	-	Lancaster	85,538	57,212	28,326
Poker Creek 3/	16,334	5,925	10,409	Noyes	177,311	98,573	78,738
Sitka 4/	217	20	197	Oak Island 13/	2,306	1,250	1,056
Skagway	46,787	6,020	40,767	Pine Creek	40,220	24,828	15,392
Wrangell	147	18	129	Rainer	7,447	5,728	1,719
				Roseau	78,703	49,785	28,918
				St. Paul	10,296	3,572	6,724
				Warroad 10/	171,952	119,537	52,415
Idaho	611,791	424,613	187,178	Montana	1,656,465	990,933	665,532
Eastport	337,427	237,413	100,014	Chief Mountain 2/	142,964	59,976	82,988
Porthill	274,364	187,200	87,164	Cut Bank (Airport)	920	387	533
				Del Bonita	35,324	22,684	12,640
Illinois	156,129	59,224	96,905	Glasgow (Airport)	690	125	565
Chicago	156,129	59,224	96,905	Great Falls (Airport)	58,111	40,540	17,571
				Harve (Hill County Airport)	488	247	241
Maine	15,489,283	9,536,915	5,952,368	Kalspell	889	419	470
Bangor	59,484	23,708	35,776	Morgan	27,958	23,710	4,248
Bridgewater	408,874	285,785	123,089	Ophelm	23,652	18,886	4,766
Calais	4,555,842	2,898,036	1,657,806	Piegan	337,522	179,460	158,062
Ferry Point	3,769,856	2,366,459	1,401,397	Raymond	127,206	82,457	44,749
Milltown Bridge	785,986	529,597	256,389	Rooseville	237,993	154,542	83,451
Coburn Gore	97,418	64,441	32,977	Scobey	34,390	24,752	9,638
Daqum	26,165	22,115	4,050	Sweetgrass	546,699	319,928	226,771
Easton	9,667	6,987	2,680	Trail Creek 14/	2,343	1,101	1,242
Eastport	16,147	10,707	5,440	Turner	28,465	22,683	5,782
Estcourt	18,983	10,378	8,605	Whitetail	14,385	11,850	2,535
Forest City	8,695	4,845	3,850	Whitlash	2,165	1,348	817
Fort Fairfield	774,192	492,125	282,067	Wild Horse	21,917	15,175	6,742
Fort Kent	785,356	451,761	333,595	Willow Creek	12,384	10,663	1,721
Hamlin	628,904	432,536	196,368				
Houlton	2,178,875	1,291,078	887,797	New Hampshire	22,370	10,841	11,529
Jackman	371,923	228,759	143,164	Pittsburg	22,370	10,861	11,529
Limestone	238,045	170,261	67,784				
Ludac	425,595	223,651	201,944	New York	25,261,608	14,385,241	10,876,367
Madawaska	3,384,465	1,930,089	1,454,376	Black Rock	23,435	12,010	11,425
Monticello	8,576	6,414	2,162	Buffalo	7,240,951	3,307,063	3,933,888
Orient	35,545	25,374	10,171	Buffalo Seaport	103	99	4
St. Aurelie	23,054	21,012	2,042	Greater Buffalo Inter- national Airport	7,329	2,472	4,857
St. Pamphile	43,014	34,482	8,532	Peace Bridge	7,233,519	3,304,492	3,929,027
Van Buren	1,078,890	696,748	382,142	Cannons Corners	35,124	25,478	9,646
Vanceboro	311,574	205,603	105,971	Cape Vincent 14/	37,203	16,518	20,685
				Champlain	3,799,933	2,673,068	1,126,865
Michigan	17,902,327	8,864,804	9,037,523	Chateaugay	123,737	87,803	35,934
Algonac	143,421	97,718	45,703	Churubusco	45,318	24,735	20,583
Alpena 5/	232	55	177	Clayton 2/	22,912	10,864	12,048
Detroit	11,308,968	5,544,289	5,764,679	Fort Covington	336,440	143,030	193,410
Battle Creek	66	12	54	Heart Island 14/	160,662	104,072	56,590
International Bridge	5,396,618	2,418,523	2,978,095	Jamieson's Line	8,498	5,022	3,476
Detroit & Canada Tunnel	5,903,428	3,122,874	2,780,554	Lewiston	2,697,394	1,618,436	1,078,958
Detroit City Airport	3,253	1,176	2,077	Massena	1,277,595	847,048	430,547
Detroit Metropolitan Airport	5,416	1,626	3,790	Moore	237,635	135,896	101,739
Detroit River and River Rouge Terminals 6/	3	2	1	Niagara Falls	5,320,701	3,185,321	2,135,380
Grand Rapids 3/	184	76	108	International Airport	1,095	316	779
Escanaba 4/	23	4	19	Rainbow Bridge	4,047,824	2,471,111	1,576,713
Houghton 7/	272	47	225	Whirlpool Rapids Bridge	1,271,782	713,894	557,888
Isle Royale 8/	52	20	32	Ogdensburg	603,907	391,610	212,297
Mackinac Island	-	-	-	Oswego 5/	524	358	166
Marine City	192,340	91,369	100,971	Rochester Municipal Airport	1,790	791	999
Marquette	158	66	92	Rouses Point	457,429	347,904	109,525
Muskegon	294	148	146	Syracuse	2,734	1,133	1,601
Port Huron	4,281,347	2,074,763	2,206,584	Thousand Island Bridge	2,293,842	1,095,336	1,198,506
Roberts Landing	103,130	37,518	65,612	Trout River	520,866	344,071	176,795
Rogers City 9/	4	-	4	Youngstown 15/	12,978	7,674	5,304
Saginaw	349	104	245				
Sault Ste. Marie	1,871,737	1,018,703	853,034				

TABLE 19.
ENTRIES OF ALIEN AND CITIZEN BORDER CROSSERS OVER INTERNATIONAL LAND BOUNDARIES BY STATE AND PORT (Contd.)
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

Each entry of the same person counted separately.7

State and port	All persons crossing			State and port	All persons crossing		
	Total	Aliens	Citizens		Total	Aliens	Citizens
North Dakota	1,745,138	1,026,487	718,651	Canada	4,089,902	2,552,690	1,537,212
Ambrose	13,645	9,541	4,104	Amherstburg, Ontario 2/	451,939	135,225	316,714
Antler	29,104	19,572	9,532	Montreal, Quebec	836,211	574,168	262,043
Carbury	29,099	22,104	6,995	Prince Rupert, B.C.	16,914	1,226	15,688
Dunseith	223,789	78,252	145,537	Toronto, Ontario (Malton Airport)	1,630,191	1,312,213	317,978
Fortuna	42,093	29,623	12,470	Vancouver, B.C.	533,038	362,958	190,080
Grand Forks (Munic. Airport)	3,736	1,463	2,273	Victoria, B.C.	507,181	109,011	398,170
Hannah	13,486	9,378	4,108	Winnipeg, Manitoba	114,428	77,889	36,539
Hansboro	27,812	14,230	13,582	MEXICAN BORDER	156,792,350	100,391,062	56,401,288
Maids	43,656	29,814	13,842	Arizona	19,190,476	12,903,891	6,286,583
Minot (Airport)	6,111	2,995	3,116	Douglas	3,858,130	2,121,695	1,736,435
Neche	128,337	91,963	36,374	Lochiel	10,601	6,928	3,673
Noonan	54,903	29,613	25,290	Lukeville	567,731	234,552	333,179
Northgate	66,828	40,926	25,902	Maco	1,076,347	708,134	368,213
Pembina	530,101	344,809	185,292	Nogales	7,820,481	5,736,655	2,083,826
Portal	302,866	160,652	142,216	Grand Avenue	6,881,914	4,942,744	1,939,170
St. John	47,856	23,086	24,770	Morley Avenue	860,658	720,912	139,746
Sarles	25,800	11,946	13,854	Nogales International Airport	3,345	1,211	2,134
Sherwood	37,855	28,414	9,441	Truck Gate	74,564	71,788	2,776
Wahalla	77,892	50,507	27,385	Phoenix (Airport)	35,842	3,911	31,931
Westhope	38,655	27,259	11,396	San Luis	5,719,693	4,035,859	1,683,834
Williston, Slioulin Field ...	1,514	340	1,174	Sasabe	76,117	52,419	23,698
Ohio	36,662	13,363	23,299	Tucson International Airport	25,534	3,738	21,796
Cleveland	20,427	11,456	8,971	California	55,935,186	36,720,631	19,214,555
Sandusky	15,454	1,545	13,909	Andrade	591,771	363,139	228,632
Toledo	781	362	419	Calexico	14,968,948	11,360,609	3,608,339
Vermont	3,699,941	2,460,415	1,239,526	Los Angeles	299,486	62,760	236,726
Alburl	63,562	46,838	16,724	San Diego	15,427	1,805	13,622
Alburl Springs	74,644	64,242	10,402	San Ysidro	38,342,976	23,856,663	14,486,313
Beebe Plain	199,764	145,019	54,745	Tecate	1,716,578	1,075,655	640,923
Beecher Falls	106,605	69,195	37,410	New Mexico	307,461	181,692	125,769
Burlington Airport	4,373	1,696	2,677	Antelope Wells	1,730	1,306	424
Canaan	76,392	51,026	25,366	Columbus	305,731	180,386	125,345
Derby Line	1,100,638	678,168	422,470	Texas	81,359,227	50,584,848	30,774,379
East Richford	42,837	30,074	12,763	Amistad Dam	96,277	33,633	62,644
Highgate Springs	1,192,196	770,687	421,509	Brownsville	11,700,558	7,739,613	3,960,945
Morces Line	27,555	20,309	7,246	Corpus Christi	132	6,512	52
North Troy	215,047	139,455	75,592	Dallas Airport	183,805	8,800	177,293
Norton	290,320	223,611	66,709	Del Rio	2,779,297	1,243,770	1,535,527
Pinnacle Road	24,052	18,372	5,680	Eagle Pass	5,908,097	3,934,345	1,973,752
Richford	150,749	100,902	49,847	El Paso	28,228,580	16,465,325	11,763,255
West Berkshire	131,207	100,821	30,386	Bride of the Americas	12,176,421	6,696,983	5,479,438
Washington	12,164,804	8,320,675	3,844,129	El Paso Airport	6,390	2,178	4,212
Bellingham	7,698	2,598	5,100	Paso del Norte Bridge	13,491,905	8,642,574	4,849,331
Bleaine	6,073,829	4,046,852	2,026,977	Yaleta Bridge	2,553,864	1,123,590	1,430,274
Pacific Highway	1,497,859	1,019,320	478,539	Fabens	536,505	348,453	188,052
Peace Arch	4,575,970	3,027,532	1,548,438	Falcon Heights	571,766	173,678	398,088
Boundary	62,557	54,703	7,854	Fort Hancock	129,744	85,199	44,545
Danville	53,541	26,510	27,031	Hidalgo	10,568,181	6,991,555	3,576,626
Ferry	15,850	9,858	5,992	Houston Airport	117,762	7,909	109,853
Friday Harbor	48,763	19,030	29,733	Juarez-Lincoln International Bridge, Laredo	3,482,953	2,255,425	1,227,528
Frontier	189,210	147,997	41,213	Laredo	11,320,273	7,535,515	3,784,758
Laurier	121,398	77,538	43,860	Laredo International Airport	11,314,447	7,531,863	3,782,584
Lynden	1,122,323	750,400	371,923	Los Ebanos	5,826	5,826	2,174
Metaline Falls	85,512	52,136	33,376	Presidio	87,796	52,405	35,391
Neah Bay 16/	299	71	228	Progreso	944,457	629,559	314,898
Nighthawk	16,975	12,805	4,170	Rio Grande City	1,580,114	940,797	639,317
Oroville	751,530	434,696	316,834	Roma	736,145	516,286	219,859
Point Roberts	1,794,168	1,616,882	177,286	San Antonio Airport	2,326,584	1,619,306	707,278
Port Angeles	1,840	598	1,242	San Antonio Airport	60,201	5,483	54,718
Port Townsend	2,339	516	1,823	Wisconsin	3,248	1,150	2,098
Seattle	55,700	23,889	31,811	Green Bay	658	215	443
Spokane (Felts Field)	30,277	17,821	12,456	Milwaukee	2,315	787	1,528
Spokane International Airport	437	173	264	Racine	270	144	126
Sumas	1,728,960	1,025,416	703,544	Sheboygan 6/	5	4	1
Tacoma	1,598	186	1,412				

- 1/ Figures include arrivals by private aircraft at Border Ports.
- 2/ May-September 1977.
- 3/ June-September 1977.
- 4/ April-September 1977.
- 5/ October and November 1976 and April-September 1977.
- 6/ May 1977.
- 7/ October-December 1976 and March-September 1977.
- 8/ October 1976 and June, August, and September 1977.
- 9/ October-December 1976 and April-September 1977.
- 10/ Partially estimated.
- 11/ October-December 1976 and May-September 1977.
- 12/ October-December 1976 and February and April-September 1977.
- 13/ October and November 1976 and January-March, May-July, and September 1977.
- 14/ October 1976 and May-September 1977.
- 15/ October and November 1976 and May-September 1977.
- 16/ October 1976 and May-August 1977.

TABLE 20.
ENTRIES OF ALIEN AND CITIZEN BORDER CROSSERS OVER INTERNATIONAL LAND BOUNDARIES
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1928-1976,
TRANSITION QUARTER JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

Inward movement of aliens and citizens over international land boundaries first recorded in 1928. Each entry of the same person counted separately. Figures partially estimated.

Period	All entries			Via Canadian Border			Via Mexican Border		
	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens
1928-1977	6,052,201,211	3,387,845,773	2,664,355,438	2,279,125,547	1,174,434,086	1,104,691,461	3,773,075,664	2,213,411,687	1,559,663,977
1928	53,539,702	30,162,945	23,376,757	26,410,720	12,823,162	13,587,558	27,128,982	17,339,783	9,789,199
1929	57,905,685	31,562,934	26,342,751	30,854,674	15,221,215	15,633,459	27,051,011	16,341,719	10,709,292
1930	59,276,639	30,034,301	29,242,338	32,251,548	14,498,083	17,753,465	27,025,091	15,536,218	11,488,873
1931-1940	477,022,589	255,240,806	221,781,783	252,372,946	117,878,795	134,494,151	224,649,643	137,362,011	87,287,632
1931	52,991,765	26,481,279	26,510,486	28,939,718	12,929,750	16,009,968	24,052,047	13,551,529	10,500,518
1932	46,858,719	22,862,697	23,996,022	23,592,271	10,275,347	13,316,924	23,266,448	12,587,350	10,679,098
1933	40,662,207	20,560,826	20,101,381	18,877,956	8,434,715	10,443,241	21,784,251	12,126,111	9,658,140
1934	40,749,632	21,627,711	19,121,921	19,608,768	9,105,383	10,503,385	21,140,864	12,522,328	8,618,536
1935	43,424,920	23,497,061	19,927,859	21,707,282	10,165,762	11,541,520	21,717,638	13,331,299	8,386,339
1936	46,152,918	25,739,288	20,413,630	24,965,327	11,861,161	13,104,166	21,187,591	13,878,127	7,309,464
1937	51,722,089	28,841,066	22,881,023	29,022,710	13,669,009	15,353,701	22,699,379	15,127,057	7,527,323
1938	52,993,989	28,651,501	24,342,488	29,970,636	14,230,131	15,740,505	23,023,353	14,421,370	8,601,982
1939	51,363,952	28,858,336	22,505,616	28,631,775	14,141,1028	14,490,747	22,732,177	14,717,308	8,014,869
1940	50,102,398	28,121,041	21,981,357	27,056,503	13,066,509	13,989,994	23,045,895	15,054,532	7,991,363
1941-1950	628,278,660	306,083,624	322,195,036	267,883,986	110,511,592	157,372,394	360,394,674	195,572,032	164,822,642
1941	38,974,008	18,617,633	20,356,375	15,454,432	4,096,470	11,357,962	23,519,576	14,521,163	8,998,413
1942	43,679,900	20,975,281	22,704,619	17,480,723	5,253,535	12,227,188	26,199,177	15,721,746	10,477,431
1943	40,717,372	20,378,438	20,338,934	14,806,312	5,623,592	9,182,720	25,911,060	14,754,846	11,156,214
1944	46,243,243	22,441,827	23,801,416	18,228,744	7,621,217	10,607,527	28,014,499	14,820,610	13,193,889
1945	55,801,140	27,395,495	28,405,645	22,515,596	10,482,226	13,033,370	32,285,544	16,913,269	15,372,275
1946	74,240,190	37,085,718	37,154,472	30,163,138	13,443,528	16,719,610	44,077,052	23,642,190	20,434,862
1947	77,350,266	38,921,170	38,429,096	34,839,194	15,773,964	19,065,230	42,511,072	23,147,206	19,363,866
1948	78,362,207	38,892,545	39,469,662	34,888,274	15,535,509	19,352,765	43,473,933	23,357,036	20,116,897
1949	85,400,278	40,077,743	45,322,535	39,736,497	16,054,649	23,681,848	45,663,781	23,623,094	21,640,687
1950	87,510,056	41,297,774	46,212,282	38,771,076	16,626,902	22,144,174	48,738,980	24,670,872	24,068,108
1951-1960	1,260,474,979	668,425,964	592,049,015	492,806,365	252,897,204	239,909,161	767,668,614	415,528,760	352,139,854
1951	92,400,356	44,620,010	47,780,346	41,341,410	18,680,987	22,660,423	51,058,946	25,939,023	25,119,923
1952	103,712,099	51,129,142	52,582,957	44,212,088	20,898,541	23,313,547	59,500,011	30,230,601	29,269,410
1953	114,946,383	57,931,998	57,914,385	46,701,040	23,918,781	22,782,259	68,245,343	34,013,217	34,232,126
1954	114,456,133	57,968,104	56,488,049	47,571,458	23,963,853	23,607,605	66,884,495	34,004,251	32,880,444
1955	119,763,360	61,611,311	58,152,049	48,000,554	24,812,698	23,187,856	71,762,806	36,798,613	34,964,193
1956	129,616,053	68,792,308	60,823,745	49,767,313	26,097,673	23,669,640	79,848,740	42,694,635	37,154,105
1957	137,590,261	74,271,162	63,319,099	53,522,956	28,088,556	25,514,400	84,067,305	46,262,606	37,804,699
1958	144,298,007	78,982,718	65,315,289	53,363,327	28,262,967	25,100,360	90,934,680	50,719,751	40,214,929
1959	149,657,907	84,127,330	65,530,577	52,831,912	28,497,753	24,334,159	96,825,995	55,629,577	41,196,418
1960	154,034,400	88,991,881	65,042,519	55,494,307	29,755,395	25,738,912	98,540,093	59,236,486	39,303,607
1961-1970	1,855,541,179	1,080,549,292	774,991,887	630,589,188	345,379,172	285,210,016	1,224,951,991	735,170,120	489,781,871
1961	160,294,175	92,259,659	68,034,516	56,624,149	30,626,879	25,997,270	103,670,026	61,632,780	42,037,246
1962	164,980,440	94,835,674	70,144,766	57,406,672	30,778,071	26,628,601	107,573,768	64,057,603	43,516,165
1963	164,881,601	94,694,164	70,187,437	56,785,973	29,957,041	26,828,932	108,095,628	64,737,123	43,358,505
1964	168,807,677	98,855,809	69,951,868	57,628,322	31,691,951	25,936,371	111,179,355	67,163,858	44,015,497
1965	175,814,081	101,807,624	74,006,457	59,814,872	33,313,991	26,500,881	115,999,209	68,493,633	47,505,576
1966	186,139,285	109,237,567	76,901,718	63,573,664	35,629,433	27,944,231	122,565,621	73,608,134	48,957,487
1967	195,143,536	114,630,122	80,513,414	67,265,449	37,044,010	30,221,439	127,878,087	77,586,112	50,291,975
1968	205,762,516	119,673,849	86,088,667	69,918,151	37,605,781	32,312,370	135,844,365	82,068,068	53,776,297
1969	217,680,053	128,076,705	89,603,348	69,948,201	38,953,520	30,994,676	147,731,852	89,123,180	58,608,672
1970	216,037,815	126,478,119	89,559,696	71,623,735	39,778,490	31,845,245	144,414,080	86,699,629	57,714,451
1971	220,364,917	128,110,768	92,254,149	72,610,668	39,960,015	32,650,653	147,754,249	88,150,753	59,603,496
1972	227,193,849	131,983,988	95,209,861	74,556,071	40,693,808	33,862,263	152,637,778	91,290,180	61,347,598
1973	238,273,375	138,363,082	99,910,293	77,351,351	42,517,192	34,834,159	160,922,024	95,845,890	65,076,134
1974	245,310,821	143,727,726	101,583,095	77,740,595	42,067,543	33,673,052	169,570,226	101,660,183	67,910,043
1975	236,822,698	141,103,691	95,719,007	78,374,007	43,591,722	34,782,285	158,448,691	97,511,969	60,936,722
1976	249,826,547	152,229,147	97,597,400	81,746,207	46,518,140	35,228,067	168,080,340	103,711,007	62,369,333
1976, July-September	72,718,214	43,605,803	29,112,411	31,627,423	17,221,866	14,405,557	41,090,791	26,383,937	14,706,854
1977	242,369,571	150,267,505	92,102,066	85,577,221	49,876,443	35,700,778	156,792,350	100,391,062	56,401,288

TABLE 20A.
HEARINGS BEFORE IMMIGRATION JUDGES COMPLETED BY REGION AND DISTRICT
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1974-1976,
AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

Region and district	Exclusion hearings					Deportation hearings				
	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977
U.S. Total	2,347	2,621	2,706	711	2,805	44,722	46,323	55,979	15,527	56,093
Eastern Region	1,204	1,297	1,055	327	897	15,770	14,293	16,881	4,102	12,398
Baltimore, MD	26	16	32	10	45	404	310	723	155	728
Boston, MA	18	22	17	11	35	863	756	971	224	666
Buffalo, NY	38	90	92	17	100	629	625	536	138	460
Hartford, CT	3	6	5	3	1	494	548	585	167	472
Newark, NJ	60	55	39	9	18	2,336	2,462	3,110	620	1,652
New York, NY	905	817	632	236	526	8,662	7,098	8,809	2,169	5,814
Philadelphia, PA	30	46	53	15	24	840	972	851	247	838
Portland, ME	5	8	1	1	2	52	48	51	19	24
St. Albans, VT	1	-	-	-	-	5	4	3	1	7
San Juan, PR	80	144	100	15	87	714	895	573	119	738
Washington, DC	38	93	84	10	59	771	575	669	243	999
Southern Region	491	408	417	135	652	9,001	7,803	12,541	3,540	13,639
Atlanta, GA	17	14	14	10	22	266	262	259	79	357
Dallas, TX	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	166
El Paso, TX	51	47	47	28	142	4,105	3,012	6,917	1,870	6,821
Houston, TX	17	20	34	12	24	350	456	619	196	592
Miami, FL	348	221	159	20	217	1,048	928	1,257	334	1,329
New Orleans, LA	2	6	4	-	1	126	228	168	72	228
San Antonio, TX	56	100	159	65	236	3,106	2,917	3,321	989	4,146
Northern Region	291	295	286	77	338	5,307	6,806	6,055	1,748	6,992
Anchorage, AK	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	34	12	41
Chicago, IL	48	53	79	18	87	3,436	4,789	3,476	959	4,189
Cleveland, OH	14	37	28	8	13	237	274	300	90	232
Denver, CO	4	10	30	16	24	200	256	280	64	245
Detroit, MI	144	108	71	9	131	443	496	871	346	917
Helena, MT	1	-	-	-	-	36	32	68	11	124
Kansas City, MO	5	3	6	3	9	165	98	115	31	160
Omaha, NE	-	6	6	3	5	26	84	67	20	159
Portland, OR	4	8	14	1	9	100	83	90	24	96
St. Paul, MN	7	3	5	4	3	142	110	121	27	81
Seattle, WA	64	64	46	15	57	522	584	633	164	748
Western Region	361	621	948	172	918	14,644	17,421	20,502	6,137	23,064
Honolulu, HI	8	36	140	4	31	77	100	78	26	77
Los Angeles, CA	308	536	751	9	81	13,314	14,907	17,772	2,258	6,973
Phoenix, AZ	4	5	18	9	39	77	78	154	130	466
San Diego, CA 2/	-	-	-	143	675	-	-	-	2,865	13,408
San Francisco, CA	41	44	39	7	92	1,176	2,336	2,498	858	2,140

1/ Dallas, TX, was established as a district in April 1977. Prior to April, figures were included in the Houston district.

2/ San Diego, CA, was established as a district in September 1976. Prior to September, figures were included in the Los Angeles district.

TABLE 21.
ALIENS EXCLUDED FROM THE UNITED STATES BY CAUSE
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1892-1976,
TRANSITION QUARTER JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

[From 1941-1953, figures represent all exclusions at sea and air ports and exclusions of aliens seeking entry for 30 days or longer at land ports. After 1953, includes aliens excluded after formal hearings.]

Period	Total	Causes									
		Subversive or anarchistic	Criminal	Immoral	Mental or physical defects	Likely to become public charge	Stowaway	Attempted entry without inspection or without proper documents	Contract laborer	Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	Miscellaneous
1892-1977	627,978	1,362	12,642	8,202	82,590	219,396	16,237	187,788	41,941	13,679	44,141
1892-1900	22,515	-	65	89	1,309	15,070	-	-	5,792	-	190
1901-1910	108,211	10	1,681	1,277	24,425	63,311	-	-	12,991	-	4,516
1911-1920	178,109	27	4,353	4,824	42,129	90,045	1,904	-	15,417	5,083	14,327
1921-1930	189,307	9	2,082	1,281	11,044	37,175	8,447	94,084	6,274	8,202	20,709
1931-1940	68,217	5	1,261	253	1,530	12,519	2,126	47,858	1,235	258	1,172
1941-1950	30,263	60	1,134	80	1,021	1,072	3,182	22,441	219	108	946
1941	2,929	-	92	13	73	328	227	2,076	40	8	72
1942	1,833	-	70	10	51	161	252	1,207	26	9	47
1943	1,495	1	68	6	63	96	77	1,106	26	8	44
1944	1,642	-	63	8	92	107	155	1,109	28	21	59
1945	2,341	-	87	4	111	56	161	1,805	18	23	76
1946	2,942	2	87	3	65	33	361	2,294	13	4	80
1947	4,771	-	139	3	124	70	902	3,316	19	11	187
1948	4,905	1	142	5	205	67	709	3,690	11	2	73
1949	3,834	25	187	12	112	99	216	2,970	26	9	178
1950	3,571	31	199	16	125	55	122	2,868	12	13	130
1951-1960	20,585	1,098	1,735	361	956	149	376	14,657	13	26	1,214
1951	3,784	29	337	15	337	78	121	2,783	1	3	80
1952	2,944	9	285	10	67	11	74	2,378	5	3	102
1953	3,637	48	266	27	130	15	47	2,937	3	-	164
1954	3,313	111	296	65	127	16	2	2,432	-	3	261
1955	2,667	89	206	124	113	9	15	1,832	-	4	275
1956	1,709	117	169	64	87	14	10	1,079	-	5	164
1957	907	302	91	30	40	2	14	348	3	7	70
1958	733	255	51	18	21	1	35	299	1	1	51
1959	480	102	19	7	18	1	34	276	-	-	23
1960	411	36	15	1	16	2	24	293	-	-	24
1961-1970	4,831	128	171	24	145	27	175	3,706	-	2	453
1961	743	21	21	3	7	1	29	634	-	-	27
1962	388	13	24	2	23	1	17	280	-	2	26
1963	309	11	17	2	22	4	19	216	-	-	18
1964	421	16	13	4	18	-	10	343	-	-	17
1965	429	12	18	4	19	2	17	333	-	-	24
1966	512	10	20	2	21	1	16	415	-	-	27
1967	468	13	22	3	10	-	13	322	-	-	85
1968	460	7	13	1	13	6	17	323	-	-	80
1969	525	14	12	1	8	6	15	393	-	-	76
1970	576	11	11	2	4	6	22	447	-	-	73
1971	655	11	18	1	11	2	21	536	-	-	55
1972	617	8	18	5	5	3	4	511	-	-	63
1973	504	2	10	1	5	6	-	415	-	-	65
1974	589	4	16	-	2	3	-	451	-	-	113
1975	994	-	29	3	4	5	1	854	-	-	98
1976	1,228	-	23	1	1	7	-	1,122	-	-	74
1976 TQ	318	-	1	-	-	-	-	288	-	-	29
1977	1,035	-	45	2	3	2	1	865	-	-	117

TABLE 22.
ALIENS EXCLUDED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH AND CAUSE
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	TOTAL	CAUSES										
		SUBVER- SIVE OR ANARCH- ISTIC	CRIMI- NAL	INNORAL	VIOLA- TION OF NARCOTIC LAWS	MENTAL OR PHYSICAL DEFECT	LIKELY TO BECOME PUBLIC CHARGE	PRE- VIOUSLY EXCLUDED OR DEPORTED	STON- AWAY	ATTEMPTED ENTRY WITHOUT INSPECTION OR BY FALSE STATEMENTS	ATTEMPTED ENTRY WITHOUT PROPER DOCUMENTS	MISCEL- LANEOUS
ALL COUNTRIES ...	1,035	-	45	2	101	3	2	10	1	356	509	6
EUROPE	53	-	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	42	-
AUSTRIA	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
DENMARK	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
FRANCE	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
GERMANY	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
GREECE	8	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	5	-
ICELAND	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
ITALY	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
NETHERLANDS	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
POLAND	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
PORTUGAL	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
SPAIN	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
SWEDEN	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
SWITZERLAND	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
U.S.S.R.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
UNITED KINGDOM	11	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	-
ENGLAND	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
N. IRELAND	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
SCOTLAND	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WALES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
YUGOSLAVIA	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
ASIA	52	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	47	-
AFGHANISTAN	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BANGLADESH	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CHINA	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
HAINLAND	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
HONG KONG	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
INDIA	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-
IRAN	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
IRAQ	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
JAPAN	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
JORDAN	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
JORDAN	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
PALESTINE	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
KOREA	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
LEBANON	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
PAKISTAN	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
PHILIPPINES	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
SAUDI ARABIA	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	0	-
THAILAND	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
TURKEY	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
AFRICA	22	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	15	-
ALGERIA	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CAMEROON	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
EGYPT	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
GHANA	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
LIBYA	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
MAURITANIA	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
NIGERIA	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	-
SIERRA LEONE	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
OCEANIA	8	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	6	-
AUSTRALIA	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
NEW ZEALAND	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
TONGA	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
WESTERN SAMOA	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
NORTH AMERICA	851	-	35	2	84	2	1	9	1	335	376	6
CANADA	66	-	20	1	20	-	1	2	-	-	21	1
MEXICO	587	-	12	1	53	2	-	2	1	247	264	3
WEST INDIES	177	-	3	-	8	-	-	3	-	81	80	2
ANTIGUA	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
BAHAMAS	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
BARBADOS	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BRIT. VIRGIN IS.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CUBA	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
DOMINICA	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	105	-	2	-	3	-	-	1	-	68	30	1
GRENADA	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
HAITI	11	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	8	-
JAMAICA	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	11	17	1
MONTSERAT	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
NETH. ANTILLES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ST. LUCIA	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ST. VINCENT	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
CENTRAL AMERICA	21	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	7	9	-
BELIZE	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
COSTA RICA	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
EL SALVADOR	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
GUATEMALA	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-
HONDURAS	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
NICARAGUA	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
PANAMA	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
SOUTH AMERICA	49	-	2	-	9	-	-	1	-	14	29	-
ARGENTINA	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-
BOLIVIA	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CHILE	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
COLOMBIA	12	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	2	6	-
ECUADOR	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	3	-
GUYANA	11	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	8	-
PERU	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
VENEZUELA	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-

TABLE 23.
DEPORTABLE ALIENS LOCATED, ALIENS DEPORTED, AND ALIENS REQUIRED TO DEPART
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1892-1976,
TRANSITION QUARTER JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

Period	Deportable aliens located 1/	Aliens expelled		
		Total	Aliens deported	Aliens required to depart 2/
1892-1977	11,900,654	11,990,530	740,185	11,250,345
1892-1900	-	3,127	3,127	-
1901-1910	-	11,558	11,558	-
1911-1920	-	27,912	27,912	-
1921-1930	128,484	164,390	92,157	72,233
1931-1940	147,457	210,416	117,086	93,330
1931	22,276	29,861	18,142	11,719
1932	22,735	30,201	19,426	10,775
1933	20,949	30,212	19,865	10,347
1934	10,319	16,889	8,879	8,010
1935	11,016	16,297	8,319	7,978
1936	11,728	17,446	9,195	8,251
1937	13,054	17,617	8,829	8,788
1938	12,851	18,553	9,275	9,278
1939	12,037	17,792	8,202	9,590
1940	10,492	15,548	6,954	8,594
1941-1950	1,377,210	1,581,774	110,849	1,470,925
1941	11,294	10,938	4,407	6,531
1942	11,784	10,613	3,709	6,904
1943	11,175	16,154	4,207	11,947
1944	31,174	39,449	7,179	32,270
1945	69,164	80,760	11,270	69,490
1946	99,591	116,320	14,375	101,945
1947	193,657	214,543	18,663	195,880
1948	192,779	217,555	20,371	197,184
1949	288,253	296,337	20,040	276,297
1950	468,339	579,105	6,628	572,477
1951-1960	3,584,229	4,013,547	129,887	3,883,660
1951	509,040	686,713	13,544	673,169
1952	528,815	723,959	20,181	703,778
1953	885,587	905,236	19,845	885,391
1954	1,089,583	1,101,228	26,951	1,074,277
1955	254,096	247,797	15,028	232,769
1956	87,696	88,188	7,297	80,891
1957	59,918	68,461	5,082	63,379
1958	53,474	67,742	7,142	60,600
1959	45,336	64,598	7,988	56,610
1960	70,684	59,625	6,829	52,796
1961-1970	1,608,356	1,430,902	96,374	1,334,528
1961	88,823	59,821	7,438	52,383
1962	92,758	61,801	7,637	54,164
1963	88,712	76,846	7,454	69,392
1964	86,597	81,788	8,746	73,042
1965	110,371	105,406	10,143	95,263
1966	138,520	132,851	9,168	123,683
1967	161,608	151,603	9,260	142,343
1968	212,057	189,082	9,130	179,952
1969	283,557	251,463	10,505	240,958
1970	345,353	320,241	16,893	303,348
1971	420,126	387,713	17,639	370,074
1972	505,949	467,193	16,266	450,927
1973	655,968	584,847	16,842	568,005
1974	788,145	737,564	18,824	718,740
1975	766,600	679,252	23,438	655,814
1976	875,915	793,092	27,998	765,094
1976 TQ	221,824	199,207	8,927	190,280
1977	1,042,215	897,243	30,228	867,015

1/ Aliens apprehended first recorded in 1925. Prior to 1960, represents total aliens actually apprehended. Since 1960, figures are for total deportable aliens located, including nonwillful crewman violators.

2/ Aliens required to depart first recorded in 1927.

TABLE 24.
ALIENS DEPORTED BY COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED AND CAUSE
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED	TOTAL	CAUSES									MISCELLANEOUS
		SUBVERSIVE OR ANARCHISTIC	CRIMINAL	INMORAL	VIOLATION OF NARCOTIC LAWS	MENTAL OR PHYSICAL DEFECT	PREVIOUSLY EXCLUDED OR DEPORTED	ENTERED WITHOUT PROPER DOCUMENTS	FAILED TO MAINTAIN OR COMPLY WITH CONDITIONS OF NONIMMIGRANT STATUS	ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION OR BY FALSE STATEMENTS	
ALL COUNTRIES ...	30,228	3	285	6	372	3	315	1,066	3,150	25,012	16
EUROPE	734	-	36	-	17	-	9	21	588	63	-
AUSTRIA	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
BELGIUM	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	-
DENMARK	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
FINLAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FRANCE	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	18	4	-
GERMANY	47	-	11	-	3	-	1	1	29	3	-
GREECE	396	-	6	-	3	-	4	4	346	34	-
IRELAND	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
ITALY	38	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	22	7	-
NETHERLANDS	16	-	3	-	1	-	2	2	9	1	-
NORWAY	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
POLAND	34	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	32	-	-
PORTUGAL	15	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	8	2	-
SPAIN	24	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	21	1	-
SWEDEN	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
SWITZERLAND	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	-
UNITED KINGDOM	90	-	8	-	4	-	2	4	65	7	-
YUGOSLAVIA	16	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	13	1	-
OTHER EUROPE	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	-
ASIA	635	-	7	-	10	-	9	13	540	56	-
CHINA (TAIWAN)	73	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	62	7	-
HONG KONG	131	-	1	-	2	-	3	2	107	16	-
INDIA	46	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	41	3	-
IRAN	41	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	36	2	-
ISRAEL	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	1	-
JAPAN	24	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	23	-	-
KOREA	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	1	-
LEBANON	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	16	-	-
PHILIPPINES	72	-	1	-	-	-	2	7	57	5	-
THAILAND	38	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	32	1	-
TURKEY	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	2	-
OTHER ASIA	128	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	105	18	-
AFRICA	239	-	2	-	2	-	3	3	218	11	-
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER AFRICA	239	-	2	-	2	-	3	3	218	11	-
OCEANIA	56	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	48	2	-
AUSTRALIA	13	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	10	1	-
NEW ZEALAND	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM)	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
OTHER OCEANIA	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	28	1	-
NORTH AMERICA	26,894	1	229	4	298	1	274	985	1,189	23,888	15
CANADA	476	1	80	2	-	-	33	30	225	73	-
MEXICO	19,656	-	112	-	234	1	193	827	358	17,917	14
ANGUILLA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANTIGUA	26	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	14	8	-
BAHAMAS	20	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	13	4	-
BARBADOS	22	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	21	-	-
BERMUDA	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
BRIT. VIRGIN IS.	7	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	-
DOMINICA	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC ..	181	-	7	1	5	-	-	13	54	100	1
HAITI	87	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	46	39	-
JAMAICA	146	-	7	-	14	-	6	11	78	30	-
NETH. ANTILLES	7	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	5	-	-
ST. CHRISTOPHER	19	-	4	-	-	-	2	1	8	4	-
ST. LUCIA	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	3	-
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO ..	62	-	4	-	3	-	1	5	36	13	-
BELIZE	91	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	23	56	-
COSTA RICA	59	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	33	23	-
EL SALVADOR	3,877	-	3	1	1	-	15	36	81	3,740	-
GUATEMALA	1,687	-	2	-	2	-	13	21	70	1,579	-
HONDURAS	250	-	3	-	-	-	2	9	54	182	-
NICARAGUA	97	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	20	70	-
PANAMA	59	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	15	38	-
OTHER NORTH AMERICA ..	32	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	19	4	-
SOUTH AMERICA	1,655	-	4	1	43	-	19	38	561	989	-
ARGENTINA	83	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	37	42	-
BOLIVIA	36	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	22	8	-
BRAZIL	20	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	15	4	-
CHILE	114	-	-	-	1	-	6	4	56	47	-
COLOMBIA	605	-	1	-	23	-	6	15	198	362	-
ECUADOR	936	-	-	-	5	-	4	12	88	427	-
GUYANA	55	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	33	18	-
PERU	150	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	77	66	-
URUGUAY	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	12	-
VENEZUELA	23	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	15	3	-
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA ..	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
OTHER COUNTRIES	25	2	6	1	1	2	-	3	6	3	1

TABLE 24A.
ALIENS REQUIRED TO DEPART BY NATIONALITY AND CAUSE
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1977

(ALIENS REQUIRED TO DEPART TOTALLED 867,015 (SEE TABLE 23). THIS TABLE DOES NOT INCLUDE 9,693 REQUIRED DEPARTURES OF CREWMEN WHO WERE TECHNICAL VIOLATORS AND 818,849 DIRECT REQUIRED DEPARTURES UNDER SAFEGUARDS--CHIEFLY MEXICANS WHO ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION.)

NATIONALITY	TOTAL	C A U S E S									
		CRIMINAL	IMMORAL	VIOLA-TION OF NARCOTIC LAWS	MENTAL OR PHYSICAL DEFECT	PRE-VIOUSLY EXCLUDED OR DEPORTED	ENTERED WITHOUT PROPER DOCUMENTS	FAILED TO MAINTAIN OR COMPLY WITH CON-DITIONS OF NONIMMIGRANT STATUS	ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION OR BY FALSE STATEMENTS	PUBLIC CHARGE	MISCEL-LANEOUS
ALL COUNTRIES ...	38,473	76	2	30	4	149	1,427	21,416	15,363	1	5
EUROPE	4,292	6	1	3	2	10	96	3,982	192	-	-
AUSTRIA	37	-	-	-	-	-	1	35	1	-	-
BELGIUM	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	1	-	-
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	30	-	-	-	1	-	-	29	-	-	-
DENMARK	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	2	-	-
FINLAND	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-
FRANCE	231	-	-	-	-	-	2	227	2	-	-
GERMANY	237	-	-	-	-	-	3	228	6	-	-
GREECE	861	2	-	-	-	7	12	793	47	-	-
HUNGARY	23	-	1	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-
IRELAND	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	1	-	-
ITALY	296	-	-	-	-	1	15	268	12	-	-
NETHERLANDS	118	-	-	-	-	-	2	114	2	-	-
NORWAY	72	1	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	-
POLAND	473	2	-	-	-	1	2	462	6	-	-
PORTUGAL	105	-	-	-	-	-	1	89	15	-	-
SPAIN	189	-	-	-	-	-	14	170	5	-	-
SWEDEN	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	1	-	-
SWITZERLAND	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	2	-	-
UNITED KINGDOM	1,248	-	-	1	-	1	36	1,135	75	-	-
YUGOSLAVIA	104	-	-	-	-	-	4	92	8	-	-
OTHER EUROPE	61	-	-	2	1	-	-	50	6	-	-
ASIA	3,378	5	-	-	2	3	42	3,234	92	-	-
CHINA & TAIWAN	437	-	-	-	-	-	8	405	24	-	-
INDIA	348	1	-	-	-	-	-	339	4	-	-
IRAN	372	-	-	-	-	-	1	369	2	-	-
ISRAEL	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	4	-	-
JAPAN	340	-	-	-	-	-	3	332	5	-	-
JORDAN	61	-	-	-	-	-	1	59	1	-	-
KOREA	166	-	-	-	-	1	3	149	13	-	-
LEBANON	209	-	-	-	-	-	4	201	4	-	-
PAKISTAN	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	5	-	-
PHILIPPINES	680	2	-	-	2	-	16	639	21	-	-
THAILAND	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	198	3	-	-
TURKEY	55	2	-	-	-	1	-	51	1	-	-
OTHER ASIA	274	-	-	-	-	1	2	266	5	-	-
AFRICA	516	1	-	1	-	1	1	497	15	-	-
EGYPT	52	1	-	-	-	-	-	49	2	-	-
OTHER AFRICA	464	-	-	1	-	1	1	448	13	-	-
OCEANIA	199	-	-	-	-	-	1	194	4	-	-
AUSTRALIA	82	-	-	-	-	-	1	78	3	-	-
NEW ZEALAND	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-
OTHER OCEANIA	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	1	-	-
NORTH AMERICA	24,731	60	1	24	-	133	1,180	8,855	14,472	1	5
CANADA	1,059	16	1	10	-	10	104	859	58	-	1
MEXICO	15,796	33	-	12	-	105	900	3,750	10,992	1	3
WEST INDIES	2,877	1	-	1	-	6	79	2,509	280	-	1
BAHAMAS	79	-	-	1	-	-	-	78	-	-	-
BARBADOS	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	1	-	-
CUBA	160	-	-	-	-	-	12	48	100	-	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	963	-	-	-	-	1	34	827	101	-	-
HAITI	546	1	-	-	-	1	11	491	42	-	-
JAMAICA	590	-	-	-	-	4	14	542	30	-	-
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	349	-	-	-	-	-	8	335	6	-	-
CENTRAL AMERICA	4,999	10	-	1	-	12	97	1,737	3,142	-	-
COSTA RICA	306	-	-	-	-	2	7	279	18	-	-
EL SALVADOR	2,147	6	-	1	-	-	41	354	1,739	-	-
GUATEMALA	1,613	2	-	-	-	4	26	422	1,159	-	-
HONDURAS	437	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	118	-	-
NICARAGUA	304	2	-	-	-	-	7	198	97	-	-
PANAMA	192	-	-	-	-	-	10	171	11	-	-
SOUTH AMERICA	5,349	4	-	2	-	2	107	4,648	586	-	-
ARGENTINA	411	-	-	-	-	-	4	370	37	-	-
BOLIVIA	176	-	-	1	-	-	-	166	9	-	-
BRAZIL	252	-	-	-	-	-	-	241	11	-	-
CHILE	530	-	-	-	-	2	31	471	26	-	-
COLOMBIA	1,609	2	-	1	-	-	35	1,352	221	-	-
ECUADOR	834	2	-	-	-	-	17	645	170	-	-
GUYANA	276	-	-	-	-	-	8	252	16	-	-
PARAGUAY	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	2	-	-
PERU	775	-	-	-	-	-	11	691	73	-	-
SURINAM	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	157	18	-	-
URUGUAY	275	-	-	-	-	-	1	271	3	-	-
VENEZUELA	275	-	-	-	-	-	-	271	3	-	-
OTHER COUNTRIES	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-

TABLE 248.
ALIENS DEPORTED BY NATIONALITY AND CAUSE
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

NATIONALITY	TOTAL	C A U S E S									MISCEL- LANEOUS
		SUBVER- SIVE OR ANARCH- ISTIC	CRIMINAL	IMMORAL	VIOLA- TION OF NARCOTIC LAWS	MENTAL OR PHYSICAL DEFECT	PRE- VIOUSLY EXCLUDED OR DEPORTED	ENTERED WITHOUT PROPER DOCU- MENTS	FAILED TO MAINTAIN OR COMPLY WITH CON- DITIONS OF NONIMMIGRANT STATUS	ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION OR BY FALSE STATEMENTS	
ALL COUNTRIES ...	30,228	3	285	6	372	3	315	1,066	3,150	25,012	16
EUROPE	972	2	52	1	21	2	17	43	683	150	1
AUSTRIA	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
BELGIUM	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	6	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
DENMARK	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
FINLAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FRANCE	33	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	25	4	-
GERMANY	48	-	12	-	3	-	-	2	27	4	-
GREECE	405	-	6	-	3	-	3	4	352	37	-
HUNGARY	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
IRELAND	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
ITALY	39	-	3	-	2	1	2	2	21	8	-
NETHERLANDS	16	-	3	-	2	-	1	1	7	2	-
NORWAY	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
POLAND	42	-	3	-	-	1	-	2	36	-	-
PORTUGAL	18	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	10	2	-
SPAIN	26	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	23	-	-
SWEDEN	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
SWITZERLAND	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
UNITED KINGDOM	292	-	18	-	6	-	8	25	149	86	-
YUGOSLAVIA	20	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	17	1	-
OTHER EUROPE	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
ASIA	673	-	7	-	10	-	8	15	571	62	-
CHINA & TAIWAN	189	-	2	-	2	-	5	4	154	22	-
INDIA	59	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	53	4	-
IRAN	44	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	39	2	-
ISRAEL	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	1	-
JAPAN	22	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	21	-	-
JORDAN	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	3	-
KOREA	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19	4	-
LEBANON	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	16	-	-
PAKISTAN	62	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	45	14	-
PHILIPPINES	79	-	1	-	-	-	1	7	65	5	-
THAILAND	38	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	33	1	-
TURKEY	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	2	-
OTHER ASIA	69	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	63	4	-
AFRICA	249	-	2	-	2	-	3	4	224	14	-
EGYPT	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	1	-
OTHER AFRICA	238	-	2	-	2	-	2	4	215	13	-
OCEANIA	50	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	41	3	-
AUSTRALIA	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	1	-
NEW ZEALAND	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-
OTHER OCEANIA	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	28	1	-
NORTH AMERICA	26,581	-	219	4	295	1	267	963	1,051	23,766	15
CANADA	387	-	80	2	32	-	33	24	158	58	-
MEXICO	19,613	-	111	-	233	1	193	627	353	17,881	14
WEST INDIES	552	-	18	1	24	-	11	36	267	194	1
BAHAMAS	12	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	6	2	-
BARBADOS	23	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	22	-	-
CUBA	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	187	-	7	1	5	-	-	14	58	101	1
HAITI	98	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	54	41	-
JAMAICA	152	-	7	-	14	-	6	10	85	30	-
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	66	-	4	-	3	-	1	6	37	15	-
CENTRAL AMERICA	6,029	-	10	1	6	-	30	76	273	5,633	-
COSTA RICA	59	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	33	23	-
EL SALVADOR	3,883	-	3	1	1	-	15	37	80	3,746	-
GUATEMALA	1,695	-	2	-	2	-	13	21	70	1,585	-
HONDURAS	238	-	3	-	-	-	1	9	53	172	-
NICARAGUA	101	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	22	72	-
PANAMA	55	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	15	35	-
SOUTH AMERICA	1,702	-	4	1	43	-	19	38	580	1,017	-
ARGENTINA	87	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	39	44	-
BOLIVIA	39	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	23	10	-
BRAZIL	20	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	15	4	-
CHILE	115	-	-	-	1	-	6	5	56	47	-
COLOMBIA	602	-	1	-	24	-	5	15	201	356	-
ECUADOR	556	-	-	-	5	-	4	11	92	444	-
GUYANA	61	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	37	20	-
PARAGUAY	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-
PERU	163	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	81	75	-
SURINAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
URUGUAY	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	12	-
VENEZUELA	21	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	14	3	-
OTHER COUNTRIES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 24C.
ALIENS REQUIRED TO DEPART BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION AND CAUSE
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

(ALIENS REQUIRED TO DEPART TOTAL 867,015 (SEE TABLE 23). THIS TABLE DOES NOT INCLUDE 9,693 REQUIRED DEPARTURES OF CREWMEN WHO WERE TECHNICAL VIOLATORS AND 818,849 DIRECT REQUIRED DEPARTURES UNDER SAFEGUARDS--CHIEFLY MEXICANS WHO ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION.)

COUNTRY OF DESTINATION	TOTAL	C A U S E S									
		CRIMINAL	IMMORAL	VIOLA-TION OF NARCOTIC LAWS	MENTAL OR PHYSICAL DEFECT	PRE-VIOUSLY EXCLUDED OR DEPORTED	ENTERED WITHOUT PROPER DOCU-MENTS	FAILED TO MAINTAIN OR COMPLY WITH CON-DITIONS OF NONIMMIGRANT STATUS	ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION OR BY FALSE STATEMENTS	PUBLIC CHARGE	MISCEL-LANEOUS
ALL COUNTRIES ...	38,473	76	2	30	4	149	1,427	21,416	15,363	1	5
EUROPE	3,038	2	-	-	2	6	60	2,877	91	-	-
AUSTRIA	29	-	-	-	-	-	1	26	2	-	-
BELGIUM	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	1	-	-
DENMARK	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	1	-	-
FINLAND	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-
FRANCE	239	-	-	-	-	-	4	233	2	-	-
GERMANY	226	-	-	-	-	-	3	219	4	-	-
GREECE	581	1	-	-	-	4	10	535	31	-	-
IRELAND	34	-	-	-	-	-	1	33	-	-	-
ITALY	242	-	-	-	-	1	10	222	9	-	-
NETHERLANDS	78	-	-	-	-	-	1	77	-	-	-
NORWAY	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-
POLAND	432	-	-	-	-	1	-	428	3	-	-
PORTUGAL	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	10	-	-
SPAIN	166	-	-	-	-	-	16	141	9	-	-
SWEDEN	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	1	-	-
SWITZERLAND	47	-	-	-	-	-	1	45	1	-	-
UNITED KINGDOM	560	-	-	-	-	-	8	540	12	-	-
YUGOSLAVIA	73	-	-	-	-	-	2	66	5	-	-
OTHER EUROPE	98	-	-	-	2	-	2	94	-	-	-
ASIA	2,807	2	-	-	1	1	36	2,697	70	-	-
CHINA (TAIWAN)	259	-	-	-	-	-	3	248	8	-	-
HONG KONG	151	-	-	-	-	-	3	138	10	-	-
INDIA	266	-	-	-	-	-	3	260	3	-	-
IRAN	306	-	-	-	-	-	1	303	2	-	-
ISRAEL	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	3	-	-
JAPAN	398	-	-	-	-	-	3	390	5	-	-
KOREA	129	-	-	-	-	1	3	120	5	-	-
LEBANON	138	-	-	-	-	-	1	135	2	-	-
PHILIPPINES	540	2	-	-	1	-	18	498	21	-	-
THAILAND	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	171	2	-	-
TURKEY	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	2	-	-
OTHER ASIA	296	-	-	-	-	-	1	288	7	-	-
AFRICA	403	1	-	1	-	1	-	393	7	-	-
SOUTH AFRICA, REP.OF	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-
OTHER AFRICA	379	1	-	1	-	1	-	369	7	-	-
OCEANIA	197	-	-	-	-	-	1	191	5	-	-
AUSTRALIA	71	-	-	-	-	-	1	68	2	-	-
NEW ZEALAND	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM)	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	1	-	-
OTHER OCEANIA	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	2	-	-
NORTH AMERICA	27,545	64	1	24	-	139	1,237	11,446	14,630	1	3
CANADA	4,140	20	1	10	-	16	177	3,439	426	-	1
MEXICO	19,759	35	-	12	-	104	896	3,813	10,896	1	2
ANGUILLA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANTIGUA	95	-	-	-	-	-	1	85	9	-	-
BAHAMAS	291	-	-	1	-	-	4	234	52	-	-
BARBADOS	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	211	-	-	-
BERMUDA	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	-	-	-
BRIT. VIRGIN IS.	39	-	-	-	-	-	1	36	2	-	-
DOMINICA	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	1	-	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC ..	884	-	-	-	-	1	32	753	98	-	-
HAITI	338	-	-	-	-	1	7	312	18	-	-
JAMAICA	428	-	-	-	-	4	9	391	24	-	-
NETH. ANTILLES	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	1	-	-
ST. CHRISTOPHER	68	-	-	-	-	-	1	62	5	-	-
ST. LUCIA	54	-	-	-	-	1	-	51	2	-	-
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO ..	280	-	-	-	-	-	5	268	7	-	-
BELIZE	162	-	-	-	-	-	16	104	42	-	-
COSTA RICA	265	-	-	-	-	2	4	242	17	-	-
EL SALVADOR	1,983	5	-	-	-	6	39	276	1,657	-	-
GUATEMALA	1,549	3	-	-	-	4	20	372	1,150	-	-
HONDURAS	366	-	-	-	-	-	8	243	115	-	-
NICARAGUA	226	1	-	-	-	-	6	132	87	-	-
PANAMA	278	-	-	-	-	-	9	205	14	-	-
OTHER NORTH AMERICA.	87	-	-	1	-	-	1	78	7	-	-
SOUTH AMERICA	4,323	3	-	1	-	1	81	3,694	543	-	-
ARGENTINA	301	-	-	-	-	-	2	263	36	-	-
BOLIVIA	123	-	-	1	-	-	-	119	3	-	-
BRAZIL	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	181	8	-	-
CHILE	410	-	-	-	-	1	18	368	23	-	-
COLOMBIA	1,341	2	-	-	-	-	30	1,096	213	-	-
ECUADOR	696	1	-	-	-	-	13	522	160	-	-
GUYANA	217	-	-	-	-	-	8	195	14	-	-
PERU	588	-	-	-	-	-	7	512	69	-	-
URUGUAY	131	-	-	-	-	-	1	119	11	-	-
VENEZUELA	299	-	-	-	-	-	2	291	6	-	-
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA.	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-
OTHER COUNTRIES	160	4	1	4	1	1	12	118	17	-	2

TABLE 25.
ALIENS DEPORTED BY COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED AND DEPORTATION EXPENSE
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED	TOTAL	DEPORTATION EXPENSE BORNE BY				
		IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE	OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	AIRLINE OR STEAMSHIP COMPANIES	ALIENS DEPORTED	ALIENS RESHIPED
ALL COUNTRIES ...	30,228	28,354	-	615	1,150	109
EUROPE	734	325	-	284	111	14
AUSTRIA	4	2	-	1	1	-
BELGIUM	6	4	-	1	1	-
DENMARK	3	2	-	1	-	-
FINLAND	-	-	-	-	-	-
FRANCE	25	23	-	1	1	-
GERMANY	47	35	-	7	2	3
GREECE	396	122	-	236	34	4
IRELAND	5	3	-	1	-	-
ITALY	38	26	-	1	11	-
NETHERLANDS	16	11	-	2	-	-
NORWAY	1	1	-	-	26	-
POLAND	34	8	-	2	7	-
PORTUGAL	15	6	-	-	5	-
SPAIN	24	9	-	10	-	-
SWEDEN	1	1	-	-	-	-
SWITZERLAND	6	4	-	-	2	-
UNITED KINGDOM	90	58	-	15	15	2
YUGOSLAVIA	16	7	-	3	4	2
OTHER EUROPE	7	3	-	3	-	1
ASIA	635	293	-	180	152	10
CHINA (TAIWAN)	73	14	-	33	26	-
HONG KONG	131	50	-	57	24	-
INDIA	46	21	-	9	11	5
IRAN	41	32	-	1	8	-
ISRAEL	15	11	-	-	3	1
JAPAN	24	7	-	2	14	1
KOREA	19	11	-	2	6	-
LEBANON	17	13	-	2	2	-
PHILIPPINES	72	36	-	11	25	-
THAILAND	38	23	-	-	15	-
TURKEY	31	22	-	6	2	1
OTHER ASIA	128	53	-	57	16	2
AFRICA	239	175	-	37	24	3
SOUTH AFRICA, REP.OF	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER AFRICA	239	175	-	37	24	3
OCEANIA	56	33	-	1	22	-
AUSTRALIA	13	8	-	1	4	-
NEW ZEALAND	7	5	-	-	2	-
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM)	4	4	-	-	-	-
OTHER OCEANIA	32	16	-	-	16	-
NORTH AMERICA	26,884	26,120	-	64	623	27
CANADA	476	383	-	4	84	5
MEXICO	19,656	19,236	-	10	351	59
ANGUILLA	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANTIGUA	26	23	-	-	3	-
BAHAMAS	20	15	-	1	4	-
BARBADOS	22	16	-	3	3	-
BERMUDA	3	3	-	-	-	-
BRIT. VIRGIN IS.	7	7	-	-	-	-
DOMINICA	7	7	-	-	-	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	181	154	-	1	24	2
HAITI	87	64	-	3	19	1
JAMAICA	146	117	-	10	19	-
NETH. ANTILLES	7	1	-	5	1	-
ST. CHRISTOPHER	19	19	-	-	-	-
ST. LUCIA	13	13	-	-	-	-
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	62	51	-	-	11	-
BELIZE	91	83	-	3	5	-
COSTA RICA	59	48	-	2	8	1
EL SALVADOR	3,877	3,838	-	2	32	5
GUATEMALA	1,687	1,649	-	5	32	1
HONDURAS	250	230	-	9	10	1
NICARAGUA	97	80	-	3	13	1
PANAMA	59	54	-	1	4	-
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	32	29	-	2	-	1
SOUTH AMERICA	1,655	1,408	-	49	193	5
ARGENTINA	83	66	-	1	15	1
BOLIVIA	36	31	-	-	4	1
BRAZIL	20	14	-	1	5	-
CHILE	114	89	-	15	10	-
COLOMBIA	605	506	-	16	80	3
ECUADOR	536	495	-	7	34	-
GUYANA	55	39	-	5	11	-
PERU	150	129	-	2	19	-
URUGUAY	30	23	-	-	7	-
VENEZUELA	23	13	-	2	8	-
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA	3	3	-	-	-	-
OTHER COUNTRIES	25	-	-	-	25	-

TABLE 26.
ALIENS DEPORTED BY CAUSE
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1908-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

(DEPORTATION STATISTICS BY CAUSE NOT AVAILABLE PRIOR TO FISCAL YEAR 1908.)

PERIOD	TOTAL	CAUSES											
		SUBVER- SIVE OR ANARCH- ISTIC	CRIMI- NAL	IM- MORAL	VIOLA- TION OF NARCOTIC LAWS	MENTAL OR PHYSI- CAL DEFECT	PRE- VIOUSLY EXCLUDED OR DEPORTED	FAILED TO MAINTAIN OR COMPLY WITH CON- DITIONS OF NON- IMMIGRANT STATUS	ENTERED WITHOUT PROPER DOCU- MENTS	ENTERED WITHOUT INSPEC- TION OR BY FALSE STATE- MENTS	PUBLIC CHARGE	UNABLE TO READ (OVER 16 YEARS OF AGE)	MISCEL- LANEOUS
1908-1977	741,315	1,528	47,640	16,565	7,572	27,302	40,454	118,247	152,833	273,657	22,547	16,762	16,208
1908-1910	6,888	-	236	784	-	3,228	-	-	-	1,106	474	-	1,060
1911-1920	27,912	353	1,209	4,324	-	6,364	178	-	-	4,128	9,086	704	1,566
1921-1930	92,157	642	8,383	4,238	374	8,936	1,842	5,556	31,704	5,265	10,703	5,977	8,537
1931-1940	117,086	253	16,597	4,838	1,108	6,301	9,729	14,669	45,480	5,159	1,886	8,329	2,737
1941-1950	110,849	17	8,945	759	822	1,560	17,642	13,906	14,288	50,209	143	1,746	812
1951-1960	129,887	230	6,742	1,175	947	642	4,002	25,260	35,090	54,457	225	5	1,112
1961-1970	96,374	15	3,694	397	1,462	236	3,601	31,334	11,831	43,561	8	-	235
1961	7,438	4	498	73	106	54	357	3,020	400	2,916	2	-	8
1962	7,637	2	493	58	131	53	353	2,967	378	3,185	-	-	17
1963	7,454	4	452	61	158	29	368	2,302	417	3,642	1	-	20
1964	8,746	-	417	40	146	22	373	2,473	688	4,580	-	-	7
1965	10,143	-	385	53	143	23	355	3,241	1,036	4,881	2	-	24
1966	9,168	1	323	30	130	13	336	3,668	984	3,615	-	-	68
1967	9,260	-	320	29	154	14	360	3,126	1,272	3,947	2	-	36
1968	9,130	-	266	21	137	8	345	3,200	1,356	3,777	1	-	19
1969	10,505	3	272	14	155	12	361	2,901	1,789	4,983	-	-	15
1970	16,893	1	268	18	202	8	393	4,436	3,511	8,035	-	-	21
1971-1977	160,162	18	1,834	50	2,859	35	3,460	27,522	14,440	109,772	22	1	149
1971	17,639	2	286	9	232	7	476	4,140	2,979	9,483	4	-	21
1972	16,266	2	266	7	307	3	487	3,966	2,710	8,486	6	-	26
1973	16,842	7	226	7	395	7	594	3,989	2,247	9,342	4	-	24
1974	18,824	3	191	7	396	7	440	3,839	2,086	11,839	2	-	14
1975	23,438	-	225	4	583	6	526	3,649	1,896	16,529	1	-	19
1976	27,998	1	272	8	464	2	481	3,782	1,185	21,777	1	1	24
1976 TO	8,927	-	83	2	110	-	141	1,007	271	7,304	3	-	6
1977	30,228	3	285	6	372	3	315	3,150	1,066	25,012	1	-	15

TABLE 27.
ALIENS DEPORTED BY COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1968-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977
ALL COUNTRIES ...	9,157	10,535	16,918	17,639	16,266	16,842	18,824	23,438	27,998	8,927	30,228
EUROPE	934	906	1,307	1,376	1,200	1,329	1,146	1,038	795	184	734
AUSTRIA	8	6	9	3	4	4	8	4	9	-	4
BELGIUM	7	4	2	5	5	6	5	5	8	-	6
DENMARK	7	5	7	8	8	4	-	2	3	4	3
FINLAND	2	1	3	3	4	3	-	-	-	-	-
FRANCE	16	15	26	29	30	29	29	24	16	6	25
GERMANY	97	63	74	68	51	48	56	55	55	17	47
GREECE	459	490	743	770	639	724	722	585	404	91	396
IRELAND	13	15	3	6	4	3	6	5	7	1	5
ITALY	68	68	105	144	105	128	66	59	64	10	38
NETHERLANDS	19	20	25	7	23	38	13	17	9	1	16
NORWAY	23	16	4	4	7	6	4	6	4	1	1
POLAND	2	9	46	87	98	83	26	70	41	6	34
PORTUGAL	17	12	26	45	31	36	25	31	29	2	15
SPAIN	81	64	82	69	88	99	69	52	43	11	24
SWEDEN	9	8	10	5	2	3	4	2	4	1	1
SWITZERLAND	2	3	2	5	3	8	5	4	3	1	6
UNITED KINGDOM	83	85	101	84	74	76	75	82	75	25	90
YUGOSLAVIA	12	17	16	22	16	25	19	25	16	3	16
OTHER EUROPE	11	5	23	9	8	6	14	10	5	4	7
ASIA	597	543	1,042	998	1,077	973	819	600	685	186	635
CHINA (TAIWAN)	130	81	71	92	91	134	122	108	62	29	73
HONG KONG	259	206	640	525	525	310	231	192	190	45	131
INDIA	21	16	14	27	14	40	36	44	44	10	46
IRAN	12	10	23	26	24	44	26	18	22	6	41
ISRAEL	13	11	9	14	15	21	9	12	23	6	15
JAPAN	45	44	76	84	52	51	50	47	28	11	24
KOREA	7	8	10	24	15	20	14	24	25	8	19
LEBANON	-	7	9	13	11	24	16	14	8	2	17
PHILIPPINES	42	88	93	98	177	166	133	105	86	14	72
THAILAND	2	9	21	15	15	24	32	28	39	12	38
TURKEY	8	5	9	9	13	15	14	22	15	8	31
OTHER ASIA	58	58	67	71	125	124	136	186	143	35	128
AFRICA	39	26	33	48	51	77	110	152	225	65	239
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF	4	9	6	1	5	3	1	2	7	3	-
OTHER AFRICA	35	17	27	47	46	74	109	150	218	62	239
OCEANIA	16	52	18	32	48	42	35	32	49	6	56
AUSTRALIA	13	12	10	17	21	12	11	13	20	-	13
NEW ZEALAND	-	8	3	1	2	4	4	2	1	1	7
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM)	-	29	1	1	2	1	2	2	5	1	4
OTHER OCEANIA	3	3	4	13	23	25	18	15	23	4	32
NORTH AMERICA	7,180	8,538	13,862	14,421	13,024	13,221	15,360	19,873	24,522	7,822	26,884
CANADA	852	795	969	935	758	690	518	453	435	132	476
MEXICO	5,208	6,859	11,553	12,163	10,528	10,402	11,678	14,512	19,364	5,562	19,656
ANGUILLA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANTIGUA	27	38	33	38	35	35	28	42	33	8	26
BAHAMAS	17	17	9	19	24	14	12	13	11	4	20
BARBADOS	33	31	39	35	23	18	30	15	21	3	22
BERMUDA	1	5	6	4	4	1	5	4	5	1	3
BRIT. VIRGIN IS.	5	1	9	3	10	4	9	5	4	1	7
DOMINICA	3	2	4	7	8	20	17	11	18	3	7
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC ..	102	52	84	133	92	128	175	142	152	44	181
HAITI	10	6	7	21	27	37	51	39	58	23	87
JAMAICA	146	180	173	201	168	136	121	106	153	42	146
NETH. ANTILLES	11	17	30	27	8	12	13	19	5	1	7
ST. CHRISTOPHER	18	34	25	25	34	29	20	34	24	5	19
ST. LUCIA	4	4	12	21	27	10	7	20	19	3	13
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO ..	75	61	91	134	128	90	121	90	89	19	62
BELIZE	55	37	68	80	80	66	46	76	58	25	91
COSTA RICA	40	25	46	45	32	41	54	45	66	25	59
EL SALVADOR	155	109	294	211	396	652	1,191	2,324	2,423	1,138	3,877
GUATEMALA	291	143	273	204	510	685	987	1,627	1,289	660	1,687
HONDURAS	38	18	32	29	43	54	116	127	141	72	250
NICARAGUA	19	12	24	35	43	63	103	102	87	23	97
PANAMA	26	22	18	24	26	18	45	49	40	25	59
OTHER NORTH AMERICA ..	44	70	63	27	20	16	13	18	27	3	32
SOUTH AMERICA	364	427	630	730	844	1,153	1,330	1,503	1,695	654	1,655
ARGENTINA	28	36	61	83	90	150	97	75	71	11	83
BOLIVIA	5	6	20	13	32	34	40	23	35	14	36
BRAZIL	21	48	59	105	65	54	48	35	24	11	20
CHILE	56	53	70	80	57	71	142	99	99	35	114
COLOMBIA	110	124	178	170	298	313	384	491	562	217	605
ECUADOR	60	70	117	104	99	229	334	525	579	258	536
GUYANA	7	14	19	35	36	58	46	28	46	18	55
PERU	42	41	51	81	102	173	194	178	226	77	150
URUGUAY	16	16	25	27	15	35	14	20	28	5	30
VENEZUELA	19	18	25	31	46	27	27	23	15	7	23
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA ..	-	1	5	1	4	9	4	6	10	1	3
OTHER COUNTRIES	27	43	26	34	22	47	24	40	27	10	25

TABLE 28.
ALIENS DEPORTED AND REQUIRED TO DEPART BY YEAR OF ENTRY AND STATUS AT ENTRY
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

STATUS AT ENTRY	TOTALS	CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY							BEFORE 1971
		JAN.-SEPT 1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	
TOTAL DEPORTED	30,228	13,333	10,792	1,999	1,307	922	577	396	902
IMMIGRANT (EXCEPT DISPLACED PERSON, REFUGEE, OR CONDITIONAL ENTRANT)	669	133	138	52	51	47	43	31	174
DISPLACED PERSON OR REFUGEE	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	7	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	2
TEMPORARY VISITOR	2,523	432	617	257	261	249	204	171	332
AGRICULTURAL LABORER	29	1	2	5	3	6	1	3	8
TRANSIT ALIEN	91	14	34	4	10	9	7	5	8
CREWMAN	799	199	272	60	58	60	47	28	75
TREATY TRADER OR INVESTOR	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
REPRESENTATIVE TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION RETURNING RESIDENT ALIEN	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
STUDENT	67	36	16	3	2	4	2	1	3
U.S. CITIZENSHIP CLAIMED	319	12	33	46	45	57	37	29	60
STOWAWAY	106	40	32	7	8	9	2	1	7
ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION	151	34	50	23	14	9	9	3	9
INTERNEE	25,319	12,406	9,554	1,523	832	451	221	122	210
OTHER TEMPORARY WORKER OR INDUSTRIAL TRAINEE REPRESENTATIVE OF FOREIGN INFORMATION MEDIA EXCHANGE VISITOR	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONDITIONAL ENTRANT	97	18	29	12	14	15	3	-	6
FIANCE(E)	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREE	13	1	1	2	4	1	-	-	4
OTHER	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	8	-	5	-	1	1	-	1	-
	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
	7	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	1
TOTAL REQUIRED TO DEPART 1/	38,473	5,804	9,186	4,265	4,249	3,947	2,910	2,527	5,585
IMMIGRANT (EXCEPT DISPLACED PERSON, REFUGEE, OR CONDITIONAL ENTRANT)	517	32	81	60	56	57	65	52	114
DISPLACED PERSON OR REFUGEE	16	1	3	1	6	2	-	-	3
FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	76	-	8	11	15	14	10	4	14
TEMPORARY VISITOR	16,712	1,108	3,537	1,692	1,891	1,905	1,524	1,474	3,581
AGRICULTURAL LABORER	143	5	19	14	22	34	17	9	23
TRANSIT ALIEN	647	230	179	25	35	34	39	27	78
CREWMAN	1,520	328	333	78	148	157	137	118	221
TREATY TRADER OR INVESTOR	22	1	3	4	10	1	1	-	2
REPRESENTATIVE TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION RETURNING RESIDENT ALIEN	32	1	5	4	5	5	5	3	4
STUDENT	24	7	6	2	2	1	2	1	3
U.S. CITIZENSHIP CLAIMED	1,780	27	233	234	251	260	210	176	389
STOWAWAY	199	23	48	29	30	21	7	7	34
ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION	68	13	16	5	2	14	2	3	13
INTERNEE	15,735	3,969	4,557	1,908	1,599	1,338	809	580	975
OTHER TEMPORARY WORKER OR INDUSTRIAL TRAINEE REPRESENTATIVE OF FOREIGN INFORMATION MEDIA EXCHANGE VISITOR	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
CONDITIONAL ENTRANT	570	42	103	132	127	63	42	36	25
FIANCE(E)	4	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-
INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREE	289	1	30	49	33	26	31	28	91
OTHER	9	-	3	2	2	1	-	1	-
	45	8	15	7	8	4	1	1	1
	5	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	-
	55	6	5	5	7	6	6	6	13

1/ EXCLUDES 9,693 REQUIRED DEPARTURES OF CREWMAN TECHNICAL VIOLATORS AND 818,849 DIRECT DEPARTURES UNDER SAFEGUARDS.

TABLE 29.
ALIENS DEPORTED AND REQUIRED TO DEPART BY STATUS AT ENTRY
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1974-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

(ALIENS REQUIRED TO DEPART TOTALEO 718,740 IN 1974, 655,814 IN 1975, 765,094 IN 1976, 190,280 IN TQ 1976, AND 867,015 IN 1977 (SEE TABLE 23). THIS TABLE DOES NOT INCLUDE REQUIRED DEPARTURES OF CREWMEN WHO WERE TECHNICAL VIOLATORS AND DIRECT REQUIRED DEPARTURES UNDER SAFEGUARDS--CHIEFLY MEXICANS WHO ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION.)

STATUS AT ENTRY	DEPORTATION					REQUIRED DEPARTURE				
	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977
TOTAL	18,824	23,438	27,998	8,927	30,228	53,447	47,013	34,957	9,786	38,473
IMMIGRANT (EXCEPT DISPLACED PERSON, REFUGEE, OR CONDITIONAL ENTRANT)	1,135	1,118	779	210	669	540	598	401	128	517
DISPLACED PERSON OR REFUGEE	6	3	4	1	4	22	24	26	3	16
FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	4	6	6	3	7	109	102	100	22	76
TEMPORARY VISITOR	2,958	2,859	3,066	741	2,523	25,654	20,456	14,975	4,165	16,712
AGRICULTURAL LABORER	33	16	38	3	29	445	419	279	74	143
TRANSIT ALIEN	118	122	92	35	91	1,092	863	479	118	647
CREWMAN	1,520	1,287	906	247	799	3,065	2,347	1,461	346	1,520
TREATY TRADER OR INVESTOR	1	4	6	1	3	37	19	25	1	22
REPRESENTATIVE TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION	4	4	2	1	3	19	18	27	4	32
RETURNING RESIDENT ALIEN	49	262	99	12	67	22	118	33	11	24
STUDENT	196	240	303	80	319	2,408	2,011	1,613	433	1,780
U.S. CITIZENSHIP CLAIMED	188	265	171	23	106	313	350	148	42	199
STOWAWAY	95	92	108	36	151	94	90	95	15	68
ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION	12,401	17,042	22,244	7,494	25,319	18,322	18,390	14,698	4,301	15,735
INTERNEE	1	12	7	-	7	3	4	-	1	5
OTHER TEMPORARY WORKER OR INDUSTRIAL TRAINEE	67	86	112	25	97	686	741	342	60	570
REPRESENTATIVE OF FOREIGN INFORMATION MEDIA,	2	1	2	3	2	4	3	2	1	4
EXCHANGE VISITOR	15	8	11	7	13	427	332	186	47	289
CONDITIONAL ENTRANT	-	-	6	-	2	3	2	6	3	9
FIANCE(E)	1	2	13	1	8	34	33	23	7	45
INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREE	-	-	2	-	2	-	3	2	1	5
OTHER	30	9	21	4	7	148	90	36	3	55

TABLE 30.
DEPORTABLE ALIENS LOCATED BY STATUS AT ENTRY AND NATIONALITY
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

Nationality	Number located	Status at entry										
		Agricultural worker	Visitor	Student	D-1 Crewman		D-2 Crewman		Immigrant	Stowaway	Entry without inspection	Other
					Non-willful violator	Willful violator	Non-willful violator	Willful violator				
All countries	1,042,215	646	64,140	9,457	9,575	2,544	118	128	2,949	443	939,179	13,036
Europe	15,924	21	7,692	857	4,207	1,160	60	37	189	16	330	1,355
Greece	3,705	4	663	154	1,605	899	17	20	24	3	61	255
Italy	1,704	1	870	49	419	24	10	-	32	4	37	258
United Kingdom	2,647	5	1,663	238	318	59	8	6	41	-	59	250
Other Europe	7,868	11	4,496	416	1,865	178	25	11	92	9	173	592
Asia	17,353	23	7,191	3,904	3,326	700	12	14	233	15	140	1,795
China	4,012	-	1,329	753	1,192	469	7	2	24	2	60	174
Philippines	3,379	11	1,537	254	670	51	2	2	68	1	10	773
Other Asia	9,962	12	4,325	2,897	1,464	180	3	10	141	12	70	848
North America	988,924	563	38,320	1,708	691	285	22	56	2,358	196	935,886	8,839
Canada	7,608	4	4,320	121	87	3	-	-	70	1	2,416	586
Mexico	954,778	16	25,204	858	15	7	-	-	1,947	3	920,882	5,846
Dominican Republic	2,726	7	1,904	77	18	33	2	-	90	67	317	211
British West Indies and Belize	3,961	128	1,710	180	122	37	3	2	69	21	297	1,392
El Salvador	7,896	-	694	91	10	16	-	1	46	3	6,928	107
Guatemala	5,093	-	812	55	37	16	-	-	48	4	4,028	93
Other North America	6,862	408	3,676	326	402	173	17	53	88	97	1,018	604
South America	13,072	22	7,527	815	707	209	12	11	136	198	2,746	689
Colombia	3,769	3	2,139	221	152	56	-	5	41	107	872	173
Ecuador	2,477	1	1,222	100	66	29	3	-	17	23	936	80
Other South America	6,826	18	4,166	494	489	124	9	6	78	68	938	436
Africa	3,067	5	1,097	1,393	234	96	12	5	12	13	23	177
Other nationalities	3,875	12	2,313	780	410	94	-	5	21	5	54	181

TABLE 31.
ALIEN CREWMEN DESERTED AT UNITED STATES AIR AND SEA PORTS
BY NATIONALITY AND FLAG OF CARRIER 1/
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

(INCLUDES DESERTING CREWMEN REPORTED BY SHIPS' MASTERS AND THOSE FOUND IN THE UNITED STATES BY SERVICE OFFICERS.)

NATIONALITY OF CREWMEN	TOTAL	FLAG OF CARRIER FROM WHICH DESERTED													
		B R I T I S H	C Y P R I O T	D A N I S H	G E R M A N	G R E E K	H O N D U R A N	I T A L I A N	L I B E R I A N	N E T H E R L A N D S	N O R W E G I A N	P A N A M A N I A N	S I N G A P O R E	T A I W A N E S E	O T H E R
ALL COUNTRIES ...	2,125	151	21	13	53	710	11	20	572	16	62	298	32	11	155
EUROPE	948	56	8	6	18	495	-	6	207	5	34	62	11	-	40
AUSTRIA	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
DENMARK	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FINLAND	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
FRANCE	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
GERMANY	22	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	2
GREECE	687	-	8	-	-	481	-	-	3	1	-	13	-	-	1
IRELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ITALY	27	7	-	-	-	5	-	6	3	-	-	6	-	-	-
NETHERLANDS	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORWAY	33	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	30	-	-	-	-
POLAND	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PORTUGAL	11	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
SPAIN	55	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	1
SWEDEN	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	22	10	-	10
SWITZERLAND	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
UNITED KINGDOM	62	37	-	-	1	3	-	-	7	1	1	9	1	-	3
YUGOSLAVIA	21	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
OTHER EUROPE	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	6	-	-	1
ASIA	565	31	3	4	9	86	-	1	288	6	4	64	17	11	41
CHINA & TAIWAN	288	24	-	2	-	1	-	-	201	1	2	43	-	11	3
CYPRUS	14	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	5
INDIA	34	2	-	-	-	13	-	-	14	2	-	-	13	-	4
INDONESIA	21	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	6	5	-	1	-	-	2
ISRAEL	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
JAPAN	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
LEBANON	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
PAKISTAN	45	-	1	-	-	22	-	-	13	-	-	3	-	-	6
PHILIPPINES	80	-	-	1	-	18	-	1	30	-	-	12	14	-	4
SINGAPORE	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
SYRIA	10	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
TURKEY	7	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
OTHER ASIA	53	5	2	-	8	14	-	-	7	-	1	5	1	-	10
NORTH AMERICA	302	38	5	-	19	31	8	5	37	3	22	117	-	-	17
CANADA	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
MEXICO	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	18	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	12	-	-	1
HAITI	79	16	-	-	5	2	-	3	3	-	7	42	-	-	1
JAMAICA	28	4	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	10	7	-	-	2
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	9	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
COSTA RICA	12	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
EL SALVADOR	17	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	4	-	-	2
GUATEMALA	17	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	5	-	-	3	-	-	4
HONDURAS	92	7	1	-	9	15	5	2	18	2	1	32	-	-	4
NICARAGUA	18	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	8	-	-	4
PANAMA	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	15	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	2	3	-	-	-
SOUTH AMERICA	218	22	4	3	2	53	3	8	31	2	-	52	3	-	35
ARGENTINA	12	1	-	-	1	7	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
BOLIVIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BRAZIL	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
CHILE	40	-	-	2	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
COLOMBIA	74	8	1	1	-	9	-	6	8	-	-	3	1	-	5
ECUADOR	26	6	-	-	-	2	2	-	4	-	-	4	2	-	6
GUYANA	20	4	3	-	1	2	1	-	3	-	-	5	-	-	1
PERU	20	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	8
SURINAM	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
URUGUAY	6	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
VENEZUELA	16	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	9
AFRICA	89	4	1	-	5	45	-	-	9	-	1	3	1	-	20
EGYPT	7	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
ETHIOPIA	32	-	-	-	4	23	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	2
GHANA	8	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
LIBERIA	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
NIGERIA	8	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOMALIA	3	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH AFRICA, REP OF	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER AFRICA	29	2	-	-	-	9	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	13
OCEANIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AUSTRALIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEW ZEALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER OCEANIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER COUNTRIES	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2

1/ D-1 CREWMEN ONLY. A D-1 CREWMAN IS A CREWMAN WHO IS ADMITTED FOR THE PERIOD OF TIME (NOT TO EXCEED 29 DAYS) DURING WHICH TIME THE VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT ON WHICH HE ARRIVED REMAINS IN PORT

TABLE 32.
VESSELS AND AIRPLANES INSPECTED, CREWMEN ADMITTED, ALIEN CREWMEN DESERTED,
AND ALIEN STOWAWAYS FOUND BY LOCATION
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

[Each arrival of the same carrier or crewmen counted separately.]

	Vessels and airplanes inspected on arrival		Crewmen admitted		Alien crewmen deserted 1/	Alien stowaways found
	Vessels	Airplanes	Aliens	Citizens		
United States total	142,089	392,109	2,650,995	1,118,611	2,125	443
Eastern Region	33,132	104,677	1,008,216	335,774	1,013	225
Baltimore, MD	1,068	752	33,815	5,143	142	7
Boston, MA	1,122	6,399	44,247	19,702	48	8
Buffalo, NY	12,202	9,850	16,518	15,193	16	1
Hartford, CT	165	1,793	6,674	4,608	15	11
Newark, NJ	1,429	2,405	41,879	11,610	134	15
New York, NY	2,317	36,204	418,747	166,180	299	124
Philadelphia, PA	1,757	7,895	67,414	17,861	206	10
Portland, ME	1,989	4,800	51,761	10,511	22	-
St. Albans, VT	139	2,829	1,288	2,135	-	-
San Juan, PR	9,689	28,001	274,189	64,268	38	44
Washington, DC	1,255	3,749	51,684	18,563	93	5
Southern Region	25,470	115,462	835,521	249,277	792	102
Atlanta, GA	2,462	3,264	71,160	20,462	25	10
Dallas, TX 2/	-	1,656	2,285	9,422	-	-
El Paso, TX	-	2,053	-	10	-	-
Houston, TX	3,020	6,761	115,761	27,400	114	26
Miami, FL	15,177	83,282	480,262	166,639	349	65
New Orleans, LA	3,938	2,686	132,379	15,114	264	1
San Antonio, TX	873	15,760	33,674	10,230	40	-
Northern Region	74,996	75,221	323,841	119,379	150	5
Anchorage, AK	1,811	11,110	89,025	23,316	6	-
Chicago, IL	484	8,456	60,738	26,148	14	2
Cleveland, OH	1,602	4,214	44,473	5,329	8	3
Denver, CO	-	2,222	4,251	9,105	-	-
Detroit, MI	49,255	9,241	19,025	9,147	23	-
Helena, MT	-	5,691	1,138	7,329	-	-
Kansas City, MO	-	839	2,697	1,692	-	-
Omaha, NE	-	377	1,229	58	-	-
Portland, OR	1,042	1,363	30,956	2,016	46	-
St. Paul, MN	4,844	13,785	6,836	7,693	-	-
Seattle, WA	15,958	17,923	63,473	27,546	53	-
Western Region	6,908	40,961	348,689	138,799	170	38
Honolulu, HI	1,719	12,019	120,578	53,364	7	3
Los Angeles, CA	2,931	9,730	169,591	46,207	115	27
Phoenix, AZ	-	6,316	3,076	5,431	-	1
San Diego, CA	1,459	9,005	4,304	10,455	-	1
San Francisco, CA	799	3,891	51,140	23,342	48	6
Preinspection offices	1,583	55,788	134,728	275,382	-	-
Hamilton, Bermuda	46	3,788	1,594	35,642	-	-
Montreal, Canada	-	12,598	35,949	49,913	-	-
Nassau, Bahamas	-	4,231	5,641	20,499	-	-
Toronto, Canada	-	25,834	56,152	92,180	-	-
Vancouver, Canada	69	6,556	21,096	30,196	-	-
Victoria, Canada	1,468	247	13,958	29,120	-	-
Winnipeg, Canada	-	2,534	338	17,832	-	-
Border Patrol sectors	-	-	-	-	-	73

1/ D-1 crewmen only. A D-1 is a crewman who is admitted for the period of time (not to exceed 29 days) during which the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived remains in port.

2/ Dallas, TX, was established as a district in April 1977; prior to April, figures were included in the Houston District.

TABLE 33.
 PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF IMMIGRATION BORDER PATROL
 YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1968-1976,
 TRANSITION QUARTER JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
 AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

Activities and accomplishments	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977
Persons apprehended	124,908	174,332	233,862	305,902	373,896	503,936	640,913	602,249	701,558	176,579	820,412
Deportable aliens located	123,519	172,391	231,116	302,517	369,495	498,123	634,777	596,796	696,039	175,150	812,541
Mexican aliens	113,304	159,376	219,254	290,152	355,099	480,588	616,630	579,448	678,356	169,774	792,613
Working in agriculture	39,301	50,881	53,674	74,423	84,084	101,220	111,289	116,250	116,197	24,063	103,300
Working in trades, crafts, and industry	8,484	11,391	13,625	15,895	21,217	24,996	26,555	24,413	24,043	4,958	24,393
Other	65,519	97,104	151,955	199,834	249,798	354,372	478,786	438,785	538,116	140,753	664,920
Canadian aliens	7,666	9,075	7,786	7,512	8,245	8,669	7,392	7,253	5,929	2,161	5,759
All others	2,549	3,940	4,076	4,853	6,151	8,866	10,755	10,095	11,754	3,215	14,169
Smugglers of aliens located	1,210	2,048	3,298	3,814	4,564	6,355	8,074	6,860	9,600	2,478	12,405
Aliens smuggled into the United States	6,662	11,784	18,747	19,765	24,918	41,589	83,114	90,385	82,910	22,577	138,805
Aliens located who were previously expelled ...	36,565	51,756	67,440	90,402	115,758	152,441	182,351	184,610	186,861	42,925	241,108
Aliens with previous criminal records located .	3,588	4,184	3,764	4,220	4,379	11,190	10,902	10,308	13,110	2,755	12,333
Conveyances examined	1,150,042	1,419,025	1,791,932	2,024,382	2,473,433	2,665,728	2,905,091	3,469,895	3,277,302	1,020,437	3,676,959
Trains	33,189	33,160	30,533	39,124	45,146	50,696	46,984	37,783	41,322	11,453	44,657
Automobiles	769,384	957,414	1,311,173	1,507,857	1,892,757	2,020,228	2,230,318	2,663,239	2,440,005	771,291	2,647,337
Buses	168,149	182,813	172,911	173,132	167,522	173,731	156,712	133,524	128,130	32,384	126,498
Boats	15,328	14,564	15,576	13,768	12,550	11,958	9,887	8,212	7,179	3,358	5,547
Other conveyances	163,992	231,074	261,739	290,501	355,458	409,115	461,190	627,137	660,666	201,951	852,920
Persons questioned	5,281,193	6,086,775	6,805,250	7,663,759	9,023,631	9,506,719	10,201,915	11,265,421	10,782,761	3,278,056	11,605,507
On trains	49,302	46,667	44,688	66,519	76,246	89,243	89,711	71,544	218,729	20,106	89,313
In automobiles	2,088,692	2,560,279	3,415,921	4,029,243	4,855,487	5,134,971	5,590,959	6,887,865	6,144,505	1,989,685	6,844,121
In buses	762,942	892,180	997,324	1,070,739	1,208,486	1,137,808	1,164,537	1,040,427	907,859	272,870	928,303
On boats	32,909	29,573	34,109	33,979	30,414	29,906	25,965	22,710	19,803	9,375	15,842
On other conveyances	488,433	631,306	652,651	711,211	871,073	969,526	1,087,626	1,187,192	1,198,548	404,715	1,395,325
Pedestrians	1,858,915	1,926,770	1,660,567	1,752,068	1,981,925	2,145,265	2,243,117	2,055,683	2,293,317	581,305	2,332,603
Seizures:											
Automobiles and trucks	113	190	263	410	699	1,228	1,014	880	672	193	698
Airplanes	-	3	7	5	-	2	6	2	-	-	2
Other conveyances	4	5	50	8	10	20	21	35	29	4	36
Value of seizures	\$846,187	\$1,683,227	\$4,547,371	\$6,153,227	\$12,961,440	\$25,953,970	\$47,210,261	\$28,654,414	\$18,019,213	\$5,311,621	\$19,557,845
Narcotics	688,205	1,208,040	3,864,903	5,379,189	11,708,554	23,464,030	45,056,331	26,301,857	16,035,162	4,727,826	17,071,475
Other	157,982	475,187	682,468	774,038	1,252,886	2,489,940	2,153,930	2,352,557	1,984,051	583,795	2,486,370

TABLE 3A.
ALIENS WHO REPORTED UNDER THE ALIEN ADDRESS PROGRAM BY SELECTED STATES OF RESIDENCE AND NATIONALITY 1/
1977

NATIONALITY	GRAND TOTAL	TOTAL PERMANENT RESIDENTS	ARIZONA	CALIFORNIA	CONNECTICUT	FLORIDA	HAWAII	ILLINOIS	MARYLAND	MASSACHUSETTS	MICHIGAN	NEW JERSEY	NEW YORK	OHIO	PENNSYLVANIA	PUERTO RICO	TEXAS	VIRGINIA	WASHINGTON	ALL OTHER PERMANENT RESIDENTS	OTHER THAN PERMANENT RESIDENTS
TOTAL	4,964,331	4,451,306	59,809	1,169,770	87,710	311,472	62,151	240,155	58,035	160,941	123,317	247,559	741,189	77,198	95,770	39,979	349,085	42,719	61,763	500,684	513,025
EUROPE	1,322,458	1,235,874	6,752	187,011	51,272	38,318	3,521	90,116	18,750	97,755	50,275	103,465	255,989	42,534	51,195	4,162	23,879	13,352	18,706	178,302	86,584
ALBANIA	1,333	1,299	2	17	90	13	-	81	5	190	169	82	479	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
ANDORRA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
AUSTRIA	15,088	14,324	99	1,964	404	398	53	1,365	232	280	638	1,029	2,906	768	1,084	21	238	199	259	2,389	764
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	373	367	6	23	10	10	-	22	5	7	23	32	72	43	62	-	2	2	2	1,027	1,044
BELGIUM	7,458	6,414	77	1,316	241	338	34	340	106	175	401	417	1,026	180	238	16	219	159	106	1,200	99
BULGARIA	1,259	1,170	8	231	13	38	3	172	34	25	87	254	48	30	-	-	19	26	5	1,134	430
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	10,308	9,670	62	986	356	321	15	1,219	194	165	432	996	1,787	899	944	3	206	53	146	1,344	5
DANZIG, FREE CITY OF	18	15	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	227	139	365	1,785	1,129
DEMARK	10,378	9,249	108	3,054	251	433	51	423	200	207	286	419	963	141	167	26	227	139	365	1,191	33
ESTONIA	1,665	1,632	3	209	74	41	-	155	84	15	48	351	382	50	28	1	13	8	29	1,198	1,028
FINLAND	7,622	6,594	44	1,138	257	590	21	231	88	523	367	238	1,042	179	127	5	61	79	406	4,001	4,812
FRANCE	37,740	32,928	300	6,933	830	1,867	269	1,237	640	1,087	860	1,693	6,963	715	867	206	1,093	881	486	39,022	8,036
GERMANY	170,800	162,764	1,570	25,932	3,110	6,676	645	13,772	3,246	3,099	7,772	9,003	21,118	7,361	6,438	296	4,736	4,236	4,236	6,884	4,876
GREECE	75,164	69,288	113	3,950	2,521	1,381	15	6,481	2,152	7,373	2,384	5,530	21,228	2,555	3,727	16	775	801	426	6,884	4,876
HUNGARY	15,753	14,986	82	2,450	664	619	25	803	136	147	696	1,920	2,726	1,889	921	9	159	106	179	1,419	767
ICELAND	1,670	1,491	5	251	32	99	6	31	65	55	30	61	243	57	-	-	509	295	310	3,051	968
IRELAND	31,435	30,467	124	3,668	1,112	798	47	2,021	665	315	659	2,255	10,124	562	1,290	7	1,509	1,050	170	10,152	5,901
ITALY	202,662	196,761	304	11,614	14,117	2,172	42	13,941	2,186	14,198	6,835	24,647	75,720	5,967	12,912	189	716	596	651	10,152	5,901
LATVIA	6,823	6,717	20	459	274	87	8	722	106	317	884	356	861	449	305	-	32	54	242	1,542	106
LIECHTENSTEIN	23	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LITHUANIA	7,740	7,454	24	262	581	179	-	2,558	223	790	558	300	700	403	366	2	16	15	30	665	86
LUXEMBOURG	448	420	4	69	5	25	-	31	6	11	11	53	16	13	1	10	14	11	109	28	56
MALTA	2,596	2,540	5	304	17	13	-	19	8	10	832	63	1,053	6	13	2	17	9	4	83	36
MEXICO	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NETHERLANDS	37,538	35,072	307	13,272	595	1,207	159	1,078	443	953	1,865	1,718	3,405	713	677	144	972	417	909	6,063	2,456
NORWAY	12,306	10,922	50	1,900	349	504	31	624	147	327	155	604	2,254	91	179	12	194	109	1,253	2,355	1,384
POLAND	85,712	79,291	107	2,005	6,638	972	13	20,039	728	4,704	6,340	10,050	14,471	3,263	6,035	6	326	156	225	5,213	6,421
PORTUGAL	122,860	120,101	46	21,008	8,380	439	117	1,221	360	46,233	15,818	7,339	10,124	2,003	1,159	170	80	170	80	17,219	2,759
ROMANIA	7,621	7,195	31	1,023	64	4	-	118	58	118	649	509	2,285	645	272	5	23	19	403	516	3
SAN MARINO	359	350	2	56	4	-	-	1	-	-	27	156	6	48	-	-	23	21	19	403	516
SPAIN	30,973	29,110	280	4,035	561	4,035	35	506	418	465	284	4,138	5,366	305	481	2,648	758	413	216	3,222	2,663
SWEDEN	19,637	18,502	105	3,617	581	36	95	1,463	163	492	343	1,493	189	283	13	231	181	744	2,528	2,163	
SWITZERLAND	11,329	9,348	90	2,348	301	385	54	393	146	236	173	638	1,533	170	271	54	273	126	254	1,903	1,965
U.S.S.R.	39,777	30,019	65	4,161	785	530	13	2,139	596	774	1,267	2,299	10,068	1,421	2,403	3	243	70	210	2,972	2,972
UNITED KINGDOM	318,531	287,320	2,570	65,045	7,947	13,598	2,151	11,058	5,434	11,418	11,055	14,556	48,666	7,891	9,828	459	9,308	5,093	6,208	31,211	31,211
YUGOSLAVIA	41,185	39,469	138	3,379	448	368	18	8,946	126	176	4,464	2,622	8,344	5,453	1,210	4	169	76	238	4,607	2,516
EUROPE NOT SPECIFIED	62	61	-	-	1	2	-	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASIA	1,049,785	825,032	4,453	243,775	6,134	15,042	52,576	58,197	21,750	15,245	29,040	38,111	109,996	16,839	23,395	998	27,021	10,424	17,643	125,988	224,753
AFGHANISTAN	84	34	-	8	-	-	-	10	23	-	-	13	4	150	7	21	-	-	-	132	293
BAHRAIN	87	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	58
BANGLADESH	2,414	1,650	-	98	38	17	-	56	38	51	72	140	705	31	31	-	-	-	-	25	76
BHUTAN	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BURMA	2,214	2,148	20	1,045	6	33	17	164	106	91	5	28	276	35	100	-	29	36	17	140	78
CAMBODIA	5,603	2,469	26	631	30	16	16	71	114	11	21	31	63	21	130	-	180	84	141	3,134	1,384
CHINA & TAIWAN	138,196	121,312	644	45,467	601	1,902	2,544	4,888	2,417	4,408	1,711	3,064	30,349	1,757	2,090	189	3,127	1,531	2,406	11,817	16,086
CYPRUS	2,727	2,590	4	132	39	31	-	88	85	52	89	391	1,158	45	30	-	9	112	8	874	329
HONG KONG	108,596	95,937	311	10,411	1,511	1,164	104	11,422	3,661	2,554	4,204	10,695	19,348	3,986	3,302	51	4,697	1,827	667	13,440	13,039
INDONESIA	4,241	2,492	21	1,039	32	64	50	83	74	37	49	113	316	57	46	1	85	57	42	326	1,749
IRAN	29,816	14,752	81	4,772	189	331	17	1,122	529	299	497	556	2,148	280	318	2	670	417	169	2,364	1,506
IRAQ	12,590	10,588	23	2,084	53	41	1	2,211	49	77	4,885	64	250	75	89	-	82	78	22	500	2,006
ISRAEL	23,176	18,394	57	2,757	190	792	12	724	414	482	487	1,065	8,739	386	519	30	354	128	68	1,150	4,822
JAPAN	101,653	66,320	534	26,064	297	1,139	12,089	2,050	725	675	942	1,153	4,159	887	872	74	1,998	788	3,795	9,769	3,333
JORDAN	12,747	11,382	44	2,494	95	189	15	1,494	340	178	1,248	818	427	190	382	612	382	612	286	1,682	1,682
KOREA	142,892	130,492	771	36,252	772	1,442	5,475	9,835	7,661	1,644	3,188	4,759	13,011	2,636	5,193	39	4,533	3,949	3,975	24,111	12,400
KUWAIT	682	136	-	26	1	12	-	11	-	-	2	26	2	9	5	4	-	-	-	11	546
LAOS	9,819	5,618	78	602	60	221	-	100	304	43	46	143	36	167	254	200	-	-	-	415	97
LEBANON	19,357</																				

TABLE 34.
ALIENS WHO REPORTED UNDER THE ALIEN ADDRESS PROGRAM BY SELECTED STATES OF RESIDENCE AND NATIONALITY 1/
1977

NATIONALITY	GRAND TOTAL	TOTAL PERMANENT RESIDENTS	ARIZONA	CALIFORNIA	CONNECTICUT	FLORIDA	HAWAII	ILLINOIS	MARYLAND	MASSACHUSETTS	MICHIGAN	NEW JERSEY	NEW YORK	OHIO	PENNSYLVANIA	PUERTO RICO	TEXAS	VIRGINIA	WASHINGTON	ALL OTHER PERMANENT RESIDENTS	OTHER THAN PERMANENT RESIDENTS	
AFRICA (CONTD.)																						
CHAD	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
CONGO	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
DAHOMY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EGYPT	11,312	9,888	7	2,377	50	154	12	47	199	284	364	1,724	2,095	329	277	5	241	208	59	1,024	1,424	3
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	126	117	-	14	3	6	-	-	6	4	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
ETHIOPIA	1,337	708	9	138	4	12	10	26	37	31	29	23	86	12	33	-	28	31	32	167	629	1
GAMBIA	112	25	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
GHANA	2,761	1,647	3	118	9	13	-	-	72	66	43	85	649	30	62	3	1	2	30	6	282	87
GUINEA	45	35	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	2	3	1	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	10
GUINEA-BISSAU	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IVORY COAST	96	22	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
KENYA	1,753	876	2	206	17	38	1	52	27	22	32	62	134	21	35	-	20	12	32	163	76	28
LESOTHO	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
LIBERIA	1,315	829	1	52	12	14	-	49	42	38	13	36	95	279	52	44	1	1	1	128	486	3
LIBYA	856	188	2	19	2	7	-	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	101	668	3
MADAGASCAR	42	22	1	1	3	1	-	-	2	1	-	4	2	5	1	-	2	1	3	101	668	3
MALAWI	79	42	1	2	1	1	-	-	4	4	4	1	11	16	1	-	2	1	3	101	668	3
MAURITIUS	164	125	2	20	5	15	-	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	3	101	668	3
MOROCCO	1,382	1,213	10	289	4	86	5	37	55	23	15	55	301	26	26	5	4	6	2	163	222	39
NIGER	154	62	-	5	1	3	-	6	5	2	1	1	11	11	3	-	4	60	13	165	15	92
NIGERIA	8,081	2,840	3	246	30	33	2	198	112	83	137	147	674	87	107	-	154	41	34	752	6,041	2
RWANDA	11	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
SENEGAL	110	82	-	4	3	1	1	1	1	46	-	-	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
SIERRA LEONE	595	272	1	21	2	2	1	17	26	12	15	9	65	16	22	-	10	5	2	48	323	16
SOMALIA	110	69	-	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	41
SOUTH AFRICA, REP OF	4,621	3,474	41	670	87	205	7	158	82	208	11	148	25	4	25	-	10	5	2	16	41	16
SOUTH-WEST AFRICA	103	74	-	16	2	2	-	2	1	4	3	2	455	134	102	1	232	53	96	735	1,147	1
SUDAN	479	214	1	55	2	5	-	4	12	4	5	25	21	3	7	-	5	1	1	16	27	1
SWAZILAND	32	11	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	265
TANZANIA	1,193	868	2	149	14	65	1	77	18	21	18	38	261	1	35	-	18	6	9	115	325	21
TOGO	52	40	1	5	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	12	6	-	-	-	-	-	12	9	119
TURKIA	369	301	1	50	5	11	-	14	5	14	5	13	99	15	3	-	21	7	5	33	68	324
UGANDA	928	1,604	6	38	7	7	-	39	28	14	39	39	79	20	66	-	36	11	6	169	324	1
UPPER VOLTA	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
ZAMBIA	225	61	-	93	-	-	-	2	3	6	3	2	9	2	4	-	1	1	5	18	164	1
ZAIRE	425	204	2	93	-	-	-	11	2	7	15	21	2	9	5	-	4	-	1	29	153	1
AFRICA NOT SPECIFIED	705	560	1	121	18	20	1	24	14	45	15	23	11	16	16	-	25	14	12	91	145	1
OCEANIA	31,561	26,310	282	8,811	403	831	1,459	953	405	625	679	774	2,043	495	660	18	943	400	769	5,760	5,251	136,186
AUSTRALIA	18,902	15,550	180	4,044	398	625	276	780	306	462	540	647	1,760	407	535	9	712	304	480	3,137	3,350	119
FIJI	2,929	2,010	-	2	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
NAURU	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
NEW GUINEA	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
NEW ZEALAND	5,165	4,234	55	1,320	64	180	268	122	85	142	97	114	224	77	106	5	164	76	155	980	929	1,013
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM)	2,101	1,545	-	182	-	11	140	28	8	10	28	4	25	4	8	3	44	12	26	1,013	556	4
PAPUA NEW GUINEA	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
TONGA	1,492	1,328	28	594	-	6	344	1	1	1	-	-	15	1	3	-	4	-	9	321	164	1
WESTERN SAMOA	946	824	4	292	-	3	329	3	4	3	4	-	2	7	-	-	10	6	30	123	120	1
OCEANIA NOT SPECIF.	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTH AMERICA	2,060,485	1,924,279	44,630	639,862	21,324	227,405	1,914	90,139	10,208	35,499	37,207	65,699	249,442	10,991	11,255	29,243	273,168	5,680	21,577	149,076	136,186	31,201
CANADA	336,676	305,475	4,505	66,435	11,825	24,576	1,505	8,187	2,783	21,814	28,112	7,456	28,002	7,054	5,384	212	5,912	2,587	15,990	62,946	62,946	31,201
MEXICO	962,509	938,972	39,419	498,221	291	5,237	210	65,566	452	424	5,872	904	5,577	1,617	592	529	259,785	464	4,694	51,118	23,577	1,118
WEST INDIES	652,706	578,130	252	30,117	8,247	191,772	93	12,424	5,461	13,179	2,701	53,627	197,746	1,743	4,703	27,532	4,092	1,564	423	23,854	74,576	489
BARBADOS	10,817	10,387	3	87	237	368	4	74	101	959	53	437	1,270	30	207	12	45	14	9	476	430	9,839
CUBA	374,173	311,188	127	25,976	1,742	176,258	30	8,047	1,368	1,998	1,151	37,657	30,116	507	1,110	11,021	3,159	826	200	9,839	62,995	4,974
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	97,329	93,677	37	878	347	1,986	13	491	216	1,926	155	6,228	16,021	116	243	16,091	241	78	28	3,584	3,652	1,231
GRENADA	1,583	1,497	-	13	17	35	1	6	25	25	7	51	974	1	3	5	19	3	1	271	856	1
HAITI	27,884	27,028	11	331	249	1,862	1	1,897	1,501	73	1,656	19,211	31	35	196	172	289	42	12	631	856	1
JAMAICA	63,549	60,431	23	1,294	3,768	6,485	15	1,849	1,550	2,024	717	3,743	33,089	672	1,451	17	289	251	70	2,944	3,118	1
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	31,029	29,921	21	662	394	757	15	359	1,151	1,253	167	1,532	18,337	133	548	164	639	192	60	3,577	1,108	1
W. INDIES NOT SPEC.	14,805	14,020	24	801	1,488	2,356	14	640	791	1,562	330	2,240	27,296	234	711	50	239	147	41	2,294	1,012	1
CENTRAL AMERICA	108,505	101,641	363	45,079	961	5,717	105	3,961	1,151	4,355	517	3,707	20,103	577	576	345	2,776	1,065	470	11,149	6,864	1
COSTA RICA	14,984	14,066	48	3,802	365	945	14	237	1,151	4,355	88	764	1,195	55	576	345	2,776	1,065	470	11,		

TABLE 35.
ALIENS WHO REPORTED UNDER THE ALIEN ADDRESS PROGRAM BY SELECTED NATIONALITIES AND STATE OF RESIDENCE 1/
1977

STATE OF RESIDENCE	GRAND TOTAL	TOTAL PERMANENT RESIDENTS	CANADA	CHINA & TAIWAN	CUBA	DORINICAN REPUBLIC	GERMANY	GREECE	INDIA	ITALY	JAMAICA	JAPAN	KOREA	MEXICO	PHILIPPINES	POLAND	PORTUGAL	UNITED KINGDOM	ALL OTHER PERMANENT RESIDENTS	OTHER THAN PERMANENT RESIDENTS
TOTAL	4,964,331	4,451,306	305,475	121,312	311,188	93,677	162,764	68,288	95,557	196,761	60,431	66,320	130,492	938,972	203,971	79,291	120,101	287,320	1,209,386	513,025
ALABAMA	10,094	7,646	653	243	78	13	1,034	110	394	97	47	233	635	176	305	20	12	1,008	2,588	2,448
ALASKA	5,456	4,688	949	100	18	9	345	49	48	12	12	212	506	224	536	14	6	417	1,231	768
ARIZONA	64,133	59,809	4,955	644	127	37	1,570	113	311	304	23	534	771	39,419	683	107	46	2,570	7,955	4,324
ARKANSAS	6,149	4,718	422	137	25	2	546	15	106	54	12	151	178	254	245	35	8	516	2,012	1,431
CALIFORNIA	1,260,841	1,169,770	66,435	45,467	25,976	878	25,952	3,950	10,411	11,416	1,294	26,064	36,252	498,221	82,727	2,005	21,008	65,045	246,669	91,071
COLORADO	33,287	28,158	2,997	479	247	19	3,476	324	460	468	42	638	2,011	5,040	562	249	23	2,821	8,302	5,129
CONNECTICUT	94,606	87,710	11,825	601	1,742	347	3,110	2,521	1,511	14,117	3,768	297	772	291	6,638	8,380	7,967	23,034	6,896	
DELAWARE	6,117	5,434	499	189	152	11	401	109	359	309	127	88	194	46	236	12	19	950	1,533	683
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	13,898	11,439	333	634	175	257	255	184	244	200	1,051	94	183	220	409	38	154	896	6,108	2,459
FLORIDA	369,379	311,472	24,676	1,502	176,258	1,986	6,276	1,381	1,166	2,172	6,485	1,139	1,647	5,237	2,937	972	439	13,598	63,601	57,907
GEORGIA	23,904	19,743	1,722	637	999	35	2,508	234	889	164	142	486	2,420	337	573	54	33	2,816	5,694	4,161
HAWAII	68,567	62,151	1,505	2,544	30	13	645	15	104	42	15	12,089	5,412	210	30,783	13	117	2,151	6,463	6,416
IDAHO	6,670	5,861	1,036	99	3	1	359	16	46	37	5	156	167	1,430	114	17	3	531	1,841	809
ILLINOIS	287,120	260,155	8,187	4,888	8,047	491	13,772	6,481	11,422	13,941	1,849	2,050	9,715	65,566	16,761	20,039	122	11,058	65,766	26,965
INDIANA	32,538	26,831	2,315	586	328	64	2,238	908	1,010	310	108	436	1,081	4,938	1,116	708	12	2,718	7,987	5,707
IOWA	15,072	10,657	1,115	234	65	4	914	149	376	152	4	165	664	951	361	57	5	929	4,512	4,415
KANSAS	15,397	11,735	898	337	163	15	1,142	44	521	65	25	246	929	2,246	370	45	26	907	3,756	3,662
KENTUCKY	10,368	8,202	779	132	80	10	1,304	50	526	107	49	209	939	114	417	43	9	918	2,516	2,166
LOUISIANA	32,345	24,393	1,061	434	2,777	81	1,255	204	661	435	68	277	730	922	604	52	41	1,881	12,910	7,952
MAINE	14,401	13,059	8,699	60	26	18	439	68	69	128	10	95	177	77	187	67	27	1,008	1,904	1,342
MARYLAND	66,426	58,035	2,783	2,417	1,368	214	3,246	2,152	3,661	2,186	1,550	725	7,661	452	2,630	728	363	5,434	20,465	8,391
MASSACHUSETTS	175,284	160,941	21,814	4,408	1,998	1,926	3,099	7,373	2,354	14,198	2,024	675	1,668	424	990	4,704	46,233	11,418	35,455	14,343
MICHIGAN	139,373	129,317	28,112	1,711	1,151	155	7,300	2,384	4,204	6,835	717	942	3,188	5,872	4,033	6,340	57	11,053	41,261	14,056
MINNESOTA	27,012	21,007	3,705	524	92	17	1,610	147	738	133	48	239	2,065	687	705	23	1	1,805	6,093	6,005
MISSISSIPPI	5,744	4,404	357	237	28	7	471	59	274	72	15	148	203	115	359	18	41	643	1,357	1,340
MISSOURI	25,365	20,323	1,408	711	190	20	2,179	282	1,044	866	80	490	1,275	1,343	1,046	293	39	2,007	7,050	5,042
MONTANA	4,070	3,575	1,144	56	4	1	289	53	16	36	4	86	115	191	107	45	4	403	1,017	495
NEBRASKA	8,738	7,108	610	117	98	1	565	69	228	123	7	160	311	1,134	296	68	13	699	2,609	1,630
NEVADA	14,542	13,368	1,649	401	1,146	27	684	142	96	197	9	313	647	2,469	692	32	35	1,310	3,519	1,174
NEW HAMPSHIRE	11,787	10,983	5,629	103	31	24	500	624	144	89	20	101	137	48	89	242	138	1,250	1,814	804
NEW JERSEY	276,604	247,559	7,456	3,864	37,657	6,228	9,603	5,530	10,695	24,647	3,743	1,153	4,759	904	8,637	10,050	15,829	14,554	82,250	29,465
NEW MEXICO	19,361	17,850	651	178	92	21	537	43	117	87	12	193	273	11,720	264	18	12	824	2,806	1,511
NEW YORK	800,719	741,189	28,002	30,349	30,172	61,021	21,118	21,228	19,548	75,720	33,609	4,159	13,011	3,577	12,670	14,471	7,739	48,669	316,466	56,530
NORTH CAROLINA	21,143	17,425	1,682	478	347	47	2,061	731	960	158	66	497	1,382	240	703	67	15	2,619	4,972	3,718
NORTH DAKOTA	3,265	2,627	756	43	7	4	217	12	63	12	3	70	127	47	179	19	8	267	793	638
OHIO	87,929	77,198	7,054	1,757	507	116	7,341	2,555	3,986	5,967	672	887	2,636	1,617	2,562	3,263	108	7,891	28,279	10,731
OKLAHOMA	17,243	11,913	828	312	139	11	1,391	57	398	95	20	322	973	1,321	381	34	12	1,179	4,440	5,330
OREGON	28,490	26,490	6,278	1,282	296	28	1,808	251	261	215	24	789	1,252	2,004	892	62	45	2,982	8,045	5,383
PENNSYLVANIA	109,968	95,770	5,378	2,090	1,110	243	6,438	3,727	5,303	12,912	1,631	872	3,193	5,922	2,543	4,035	2,003	9,829	31,796	14,198
RHODE ISLAND	31,340	29,801	1,927	235	169	648	428	362	209	2,600	60	94	247	51	289	519	15,828	1,335	4,820	1,539
SOUTH CAROLINA	12,274	10,004	825	270	130	21	1,243	213	474	91	22	354	492	98	810	25	18	1,721	3,177	2,270
SOUTH DAKOTA	2,379	1,788	229	60	3	1	155	32	41	17	3	44	102	36	100	9	2	207	747	591
TENNESSEE	13,552	10,337	1,275	432	131	11	1,204	118	679	116	32	262	918	150	470	39	19	1,352	3,129	3,215
TEXAS	377,782	349,085	5,912	3,127	3,159	241	6,736	775	4,697	716	289	1,598	4,333	259,785	3,212	326	159	9,308	44,512	28,697
UTAH	14,688	11,925	1,819	390	20	12	1,197	214	127	124	5	373	394	1,090	185	13	11	1,472	4,479	2,643
VERMONT	6,709	5,945	3,570	34	7	2	279	25	70	91	4	36	94	16	23	77	3	583	1,031	764
VIRGINIA	51,552	42,719	2,587	1,531	824	78	3,004	801	1,827	596	251	798	5,349	464	3,777	154	170	5,093	15,411	8,833
WASHINGTON	71,574	61,763	15,990	2,406	200	28	4,236	402	647	651	70	2,475	3,795	4,694	5,180	225	86	6,603	14,055	9,811
WEST VIRGINIA	6,297	5,124	344	152	14	12	373	129	524	443	13	84	55	487	148	7	594	1,514	1,171	
WYOMING	32,671	27,745	2,209	484	139	17	4,738	473	881	1,105	134	327	813	2,425	702	1,140	31	2,496	9,403	4,924
WYOMING	3,007	2,426	366	67	1	1	143	41	24	32	1	54	69	476	64	6	17	374	688	581
U.S. TERRITORIES & POSSESSIONS	80,238	64,574	321	808	11,090	14,880	409	28	174	202	160	483	925	611	7,108	7	30	8,906	18,234	13,664
GUAM	14,271	10,952	16	609	21	3	31	1	53	3	-	604	874	16	7,007	-	3	72	1,639	3,319
PUERTO RICO	44,809	39,879	212	189	11,021	16,091	296	16	51	189	17	74	39	529	62	6	23	450	10,714	4,830
VIRGIN ISLANDS	21,158	15,643	93	10	48	786	82	9	70	10	143	5	12	66	39	1	4	8,384	5,881	5,515
ALL OTHER 2/	43,480	29,355	2,076	331	1,944	1,353	401	35												

TABLE 36.
ALIEN POPULATION BY STATE OF RESIDENCE
1940, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1976, AND 1977

(ALIEN REGISTRATION OF 1940 AND ALIEN ADDRESS REPORTS RECEIVED FOR 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1976 AND 1977.)

STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE	NUMBER							PERCENT						
	1940	1955	1960	1965	1970	1976	1977	1940	1955	1960	1965	1970	1976	1977
TOTAL	5,009,857	2,336,720	2,948,973	3,393,209	4,247,377	4,775,559	4,964,331	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ALABAMA	5,132	2,695	4,583	6,069	6,179	9,374	10,094	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
ALASKA	3,495	1,594	2,597	2,822	3,626	4,687	5,456	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
ARIZONA	31,954	29,696	35,163	43,702	49,303	61,451	64,133	0.6	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3
ARKANSAS	3,389	1,513	2,147	2,470	2,568	5,889	6,149	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
CALIFORNIA	542,464	300,091	567,484	810,400	981,842	1,179,276	1,260,841	10.8	16.3	19.2	23.9	23.1	24.8	25.0
COLORADO	27,473	17,767	19,536	21,098	22,936	32,020	33,287	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7
CONNECTICUT	158,128	68,613	75,298	79,865	109,349	93,111	94,606	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.4	1.9	1.9
DELAWARE	6,428	3,154	4,942	4,627	5,910	6,088	6,117	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	14,752	12,918	17,766	16,610	18,394	13,209	13,898	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3
FLORIDA	41,327	41,580	83,577	175,219	290,237	389,775	369,379	0.8	1.8	2.8	5.2	6.8	8.2	7.4
GEORGIA	5,187	4,933	9,006	12,596	17,234	22,080	23,904	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
HAWAII	91,447	57,686	51,316	46,352	53,003	68,164	68,567	1.8	2.5	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.4
IDAHO	8,232	3,900	4,882	4,398	4,942	6,311	6,670	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
ILLINOIS	325,070	138,243	199,405	197,734	263,935	281,770	287,120	6.5	5.9	6.7	5.8	6.2	5.9	5.8
INDIANA	44,385	23,566	29,269	27,552	30,262	32,739	32,538	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7
IOWA	24,648	12,498	9,938	10,070	11,012	14,143	15,072	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
KANSAS	15,955	7,608	10,650	11,766	11,860	14,682	15,397	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
KENTUCKY	5,558	3,509	5,355	6,612	7,472	9,632	10,368	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
LOUISIANA	17,310	9,364	13,001	17,646	23,207	28,441	32,345	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7
MAINE	47,233	18,218	19,967	20,040	20,414	14,546	14,401	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3
MARYLAND	37,792	21,658	28,411	33,639	48,023	62,148	66,426	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.3
MASSACHUSETTS	364,421	119,044	127,710	139,000	168,516	172,039	175,284	7.3	5.1	4.3	3.9	4.0	3.6	3.5
MICHIGAN	303,103	131,158	141,719	131,210	145,740	135,296	139,373	6.1	5.6	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.8
MINNESOTA	61,433	20,675	25,439	20,883	22,291	26,584	27,012	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5
MISSISSIPPI	3,219	1,589	2,810	3,195	3,620	5,604	5,744	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
MISSOURI	43,550	17,755	21,162	20,381	23,828	24,284	25,365	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
MONTANA	13,777	4,841	5,263	4,946	3,858	3,704	4,070	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
NEBRASKA	18,933	7,881	7,755	7,410	6,451	9,033	8,738	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
NEVADA	6,118	2,673	4,465	7,407	9,171	13,775	14,542	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
NEW HAMPSHIRE	30,538	9,555	10,344	11,121	13,087	11,871	11,787	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
NEW JERSEY	279,199	105,329	151,437	176,835	232,967	266,906	276,604	5.6	4.5	5.1	5.2	5.5	5.6	5.6
NEW MEXICO	12,402	9,462	12,712	17,003	14,989	17,887	19,361	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
NEW YORK	1,257,501	470,582	553,703	620,119	820,578	764,464	800,719	25.1	20.1	18.8	18.3	19.3	16.0	15.0
NORTH CAROLINA	4,207	4,530	10,173	11,420	13,678	18,878	21,143	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
NORTH DAKOTA	10,482	3,120	2,865	2,977	2,404	3,121	3,265	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
OHIO	203,038	97,324	108,692	82,320	97,929	89,544	87,929	4.1	4.2	3.7	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.8
OKLAHOMA	6,946	3,969	6,239	8,844	9,964	14,887	17,243	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
OREGON	34,424	16,181	18,421	22,312	24,237	28,014	31,873	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
PENNSYLVANIA	370,020	114,105	128,073	102,465	109,970	110,659	109,968	7.4	4.9	4.3	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.2
RHODE ISLAND	52,570	17,587	17,743	17,507	26,314	30,002	31,340	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
SOUTH CAROLINA	2,188	2,198	3,879	4,868	7,941	11,355	12,274	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
SOUTH DAKOTA	7,400	1,777	2,370	2,024	1,464	2,255	2,379	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1
TENNESSEE	5,137	3,584	5,401	7,163	8,524	10,737	13,552	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
TEXAS	213,898	196,477	237,514	245,880	257,876	350,053	377,782	4.3	8.4	8.1	7.2	6.1	7.3	7.6
UTAH	10,487	10,993	12,260	13,080	12,788	13,424	14,688	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
VERMONT	15,927	6,894	7,669	7,459	8,160	7,036	6,709	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
VIRGINIA	10,093	9,157	18,825	22,854	30,805	46,346	51,552	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.0
WASHINGTON	81,636	44,980	51,217	50,914	63,248	64,366	71,574	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.4
WEST VIRGINIA	23,662	6,144	6,409	5,452	5,615	6,134	6,297	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
WISCONSIN	75,127	27,639	34,684	32,296	34,868	32,083	32,671	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7
WYOMING	5,917	2,404	2,491	2,352	2,097	2,998	3,007	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
U.S. TERRITORIES & POSSESSIONS	18,707	6,309	17,036	46,225	82,691	81,934	80,238	0.4	0.3	0.6	1.3	1.9	1.7	1.6
GUAM	-	1,328	8,172	7,662	12,042	15,855	14,271	-	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
PUERTO RICO	14,854	3,414	5,578	30,608	51,548	44,875	44,809	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.9	1.2	0.9	0.9
VIRGIN ISLANDS	3,853	1,567	3,286	7,955	19,101	21,204	21,158	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.4
ALL OTHER	6,528	-	-	-	-	50,756	43,480	0.1	-	-	-	-	1.1	0.9

TABLE 37.
 DECLARATION OF INTENTION FILED, PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION FILED,
 PERSONS NATURALIZED, AND PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION DENIED
 YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1907-1976,
 TRANSITION QUARTER JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
 AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

Period	Declara- tions filed	Petitions filed	Persons naturalized			Petitions denied
			Civilian	Military	Total	
1907-1977	8,786,047	10,408,133	9,199,445	599,300	9,798,745	479,379
1907-1910	526,322	164,036	111,738	-	111,738	17,702
1911-1920	2,686,909	1,381,384	884,672	244,300	1,128,972	118,725
1921-1930	2,709,014	1,884,277	1,716,979	56,206	1,773,185	165,493
1931-1940	1,369,479	1,637,113	1,498,573	19,891	1,518,464	45,792
1931	106,272	145,474	140,271	3,224	143,495	7,514
1932	101,345	131,062	136,598	2	136,600	5,478
1933	83,046	112,629	112,368	995	113,363	4,703
1934	108,079	117,125	110,867	2,802	113,669	1,133
1935	136,524	131,378	118,945	-	118,945	2,765
1936	148,118	167,127	140,784	481	141,265	3,124
1937	176,195	165,464	162,923	2,053	164,976	4,042
1938	150,673	175,413	158,142	3,936	162,078	4,854
1939	155,691	213,413	185,175	3,638	188,813	5,630
1940	203,536	278,028	232,500	2,760	235,260	6,549
1941-1950	920,284	1,938,066	1,837,229	149,799	1,987,028	64,814
1941	224,123	277,807	275,747	1,547	277,294	7,769
1942	221,796	343,487	268,762	1,602	270,364	8,348
1943	115,664	377,125	281,459	37,474	318,933	13,656
1944	42,368	325,717	392,766	49,213	441,979	7,297
1945	31,195	195,917	208,707	22,695	231,402	9,782
1946	28,787	123,864	134,849	15,213	150,062	6,575
1947	37,771	88,802	77,442	16,462	93,904	3,953
1948	60,187	68,265	69,080	1,070	70,150	2,887
1949	64,866	71,044	64,138	2,456	66,594	2,271
1950	93,527	66,038	64,279	2,067	66,346	2,276
1951-1960	323,818	1,230,483	1,148,241	41,705	1,189,946	27,569
1951	91,497	61,634	53,741	975	54,716	2,395
1952	111,461	94,086	87,070	1,585	88,655	2,163
1953	23,558	98,128	90,476	1,575	92,051	2,300
1954	9,100	130,722	104,086	13,745	117,831	2,084
1955	10,855	213,508	197,568	11,958	209,526	4,571
1956	12,870	137,701	138,681	7,204	145,885	3,935
1957	15,911	140,547	133,198	845	138,043	2,948
1958	16,196	117,344	118,950	916	119,866	2,688
1959	16,115	109,270	102,623	1,308	103,931	2,208
1960	16,255	127,543	117,848	1,594	119,442	2,277
1961-1970	144,892	1,142,985	1,084,195	36,068	1,120,263	23,557
1961	15,921	138,718	130,731	1,719	132,450	3,175
1962	15,120	129,682	124,972	2,335	127,307	3,557
1963	14,478	121,170	121,618	2,560	124,178	2,436
1964	14,374	113,218	109,629	2,605	112,234	2,309
1965	13,082	106,813	101,214	3,085	104,299	2,059
1966	12,957	104,853	100,498	2,561	103,059	2,029
1967	12,465	108,369	102,211	2,691	104,902	2,008
1968	13,594	103,085	100,288	2,438	102,726	1,962
1969	14,102	102,317	93,251	5,458	98,709	2,043
1970	18,799	114,760	99,783	10,616	110,399	1,979
1971	19,657	109,897	98,858	9,549	108,407	2,028
1972	21,151	121,883	107,740	8,475	116,215	1,837
1973	17,385	126,929	112,944	7,796	120,740	1,708
1974	14,043	136,175	124,807	6,848	131,655	2,210
1975	12,156	149,399	135,323	6,214	141,537	2,300
1976	10,714	157,932	136,873	5,631	142,504	2,231
1976, TQ	2,723	41,220	46,705	1,513	48,218	568
1977	7,500	186,354	154,568	5,305	159,873	2,845

TABLE 37A.
 PERSONS NATURALIZED BY GENERAL AND SPECIAL NATURALIZATION PROVISIONS
 YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1973-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
 AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

NATURALIZATION PROVISIONS	1973	1974	1975	1976	TO 1976	1977
TOTAL.....	120,740	131,655	141,537	142,504	7,957	159,873
GENERAL PROVISIONS	94,039	103,450	113,289	114,653	-	131,331
SPECIAL PROVISIONS	26,701	28,205	28,248	27,851	7,957	28,542
PERSONS MARRIED TO U.S. CITIZENS	13,380	14,768	15,416	15,138	4,374	15,394
CHILDREN, INCLUDING ADOPTED CHILDREN OF U.S. CITIZEN PARENTS	5,461	6,511	6,568	7,038	2,054	7,787
FORMER U.S. CITIZENS WHO LOST CITIZENSHIP BY MARRIAGE	16	3	1	3	3	4
PHILIPPINE CITIZENS WHO ENTERED THE UNITED STATES PRIOR TO MAY 1, 1934, AND HAVE RESIDED CONTINUOUSLY IN THE UNITED STATES	-	1	-	1	-	-
PERSONS WHO SERVED IN THE U.S. ARMED FORCES FOR 3 YEARS	14	13	5	5	-	9
PERSONS WHO SERVED IN THE U.S. ARMED FORCES DURING WORLD WAR I, WORLD WAR II, THE KOREAN HOSTILITIES, OR THE VIETNAM HOSTILITIES	7,782	6,832	6,206	5,623	1,512	5,291
LODGE ACT ENLISTEES	-	3	3	3	1	5
SURVIVING SPOUSES OF CITIZEN MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES ..	10	6	4	7	1	5
PERSONS WHO SERVED ON CERTAIN U.S. VESSELS	10	14	14	8	3	11
FORMER U.S. CITIZENS WHO LOST CITIZENSHIP BY ENTERING THE ARMED FORCES OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES DURING WORLD WAR II	12	11	6	5	2	13
NATIONALS BUT NOT CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	1	32	17	11	2	10
EMPLOYEES OF NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS ENGAGED IN DISSEMINATING INFORMATION PROMOTING U.S. INTERESTS	10	5	2	5	2	5
OTHER	5	6	6	4	3	8
NATIVE-BORN WOMEN WHO LOST CITIZENSHIP THROUGH MARRIAGE TO ALIENS AND WHOSE MARRIAGES TERMINATED (SECTION 324(C) OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT) ...	-	-	-	-	-	-
NATIVE-BORN CITIZEN WOMEN WHO TOOK OATH OF ALLEGIANCE UNDER THE ACT OF JUNE 25, 1936, AS AMENDED, TO EXERCISE RIGHTS OF CITIZENSHIP	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 38.
PERSONS NATURALIZED BY GENERAL AND SPECIAL NATURALIZATION PROVISIONS AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE	TOTAL NUMBER	UNDER GENERAL PROVISIONS	MARRIED TO U.S. CITIZENS	CHILDREN OF U.S. PARENTS	MILITARY	OTHER
ALL COUNTRIES ...	159,873	131,331	15,394	7,787	5,305	56
EUROPE	47,480	41,002	4,044	1,493	925	16
ALBANIA	130	122	5	2	1	-
AUSTRIA	344	289	28	11	16	-
BELGIUM	152	126	19	4	3	-
BULGARIA	177	164	11	-	2	-
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1,438	1,332	77	17	12	-
DENMARK	273	215	41	11	6	-
FINLAND	120	92	21	5	2	-
FRANCE	1,137	942	144	27	23	1
GERMANY	4,856	3,490	826	319	218	3
GREECE	6,151	5,501	473	140	35	2
HUNGARY	1,106	998	75	5	28	-
IRELAND	1,166	1,050	68	13	37	-
ITALY	7,891	7,148	441	195	105	2
LATVIA	117	109	4	-	4	-
LITHUANIA	159	158	-	-	1	-
NETHERLANDS	357	319	82	24	30	2
NORWAY	150	114	29	2	5	-
POLAND	2,768	2,534	150	34	50	-
PORTUGAL	3,739	3,342	140	209	48	-
ROMANIA	769	708	50	8	3	-
SPAIN	886	713	118	43	12	-
SWEDEN	182	156	20	3	3	-
SWITZERLAND	335	294	35	4	2	-
U.S.-S.A.	535	503	27	-	5	-
UNITED KINGDOM	9,145	7,722	1,017	353	248	5
YUGOSLAVIA	2,447	2,262	110	54	21	-
OTHER EUROPE	248	199	33	10	5	1
ASIA	58,445	49,884	8,777	4,272	2,512	20
CHINA & TAIWAN	11,145	9,878	1,021	163	81	2
INDIA	5,574	5,192	254	88	38	2
INDONESIA	388	318	35	15	20	-
IRAN	836	643	156	30	7	-
IRAQ	483	420	46	15	7	1
ISRAEL	1,548	1,228	289	23	22	2
JAPAN	1,549	935	481	109	57	6
JORDAN	1,381	1,165	153	57	46	3
KOREA	10,446	5,952	2,072	1,943	11	-
LEBANON	1,154	878	187	78	1	4
PHILIPPINES	16,145	10,714	2,412	1,240	7	1
SYRIA	546	467	65	6	12	1
THAILAND	985	376	470	126	7	1
TURKEY	594	504	76	9	5	1
VIETNAM	1,412	284	841	283	4	-
YEMEN (SANA'A)	195	155	6	33	1	-
OTHER ASIA	2,084	1,775	213	55	40	1
AFRICA	2,894	2,334	238	87	34	1
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF	796	226	56	7	6	1
EGYPT	1,683	1,759	78	35	11	-
OTHER AFRICA	715	549	104	45	17	-
OCEANIA	760	585	109	26	40	-
AUSTRALIA	287	230	40	10	7	-
OTHER OCEANIA	473	355	69	16	33	-
NORTH AMERICA	43,085	38,579	1,447	1,474	1,529	6
CANADA	3,759	2,865	273	404	215	2
MEXICO	6,301	5,116	513	260	411	1
WEST INDIES	29,031	28,290	448	675	606	2
BAHAMAS	64	52	7	2	3	-
BARBADOS	529	496	16	7	10	-
CUBA	20,506	19,550	190	445	320	1
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	1,904	1,711	55	57	81	-
GRENADA	30	22	7	-	1	-
HAITI	1,870	1,728	36	39	66	1
JAMAICA	3,849	3,623	81	89	56	-
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	1,179	1,018	56	36	69	-
CENTRAL AMERICA	3,094	2,398	243	132	297	1
COSTA RICA	348	277	24	31	16	-
EL SALVADOR	470	407	30	16	17	-
GUATEMALA	401	356	26	8	11	-
HONDURAS	541	444	42	33	22	-
NICARAGUA	415	356	24	15	20	-
PANAMA	919	558	117	32	211	1
SOUTH AMERICA	8,302	6,352	687	405	258	2
ARGENTINA	1,574	1,431	105	21	16	1
BOLIVIA	287	224	39	10	14	-
BRAZIL	604	492	60	40	11	1
CHILE	539	440	72	14	13	-
COLOMBIA	2,029	1,636	130	182	81	-
ECUADOR	880	738	41	58	43	-
GUYANA	980	851	69	19	41	-
PARAGUAY	77	69	3	2	3	-
PERU	850	659	120	44	27	-
SURINAM	2	2	-	-	-	-
URUGUAY	264	230	27	5	2	-
VENEZUELA	216	180	21	10	5	-
U.S. POSSESSIONS	25	3	7	-	5	10
STATELESS & NOT REPORTED	862	792	31	30	4	1

TABLE 39.
PERSONS NATURALIZED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1968-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977
ALL COUNTRIES ...	102,726	98,709	110,399	108,907	116,215	120,740	131,655	141,537	142,504	48,218	159,873
EUROPE	27,815	31,403	48,348	45,065	44,936	47,735	48,014	50,268	49,322	13,049	47,480
ALBANIA	104	103	88	106	179	113	152	165	155	40	130
AUSTRIA	823	688	679	627	588	455	421	408	345	119	344
BELGIUM	330	291	358	304	235	214	188	190	162	56	152
BULGARIA	92	74	81	120	132	175	162	275	221	47	177
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	438	340	506	629	655	648	922	1,738	1,606	420	1,438
DENMARK	428	314	303	270	225	231	180	181	220	44	273
FINLAND	251	234	222	192	154	152	157	129	133	38	120
FRANCE	1,424	1,414	1,390	1,328	1,083	1,067	1,035	1,088	1,066	296	1,137
GERMANY	12,682	10,418	10,067	8,455	8,953	8,670	5,785	5,187	5,056	1,250	4,456
GREECE	3,256	3,029	2,906	2,614	4,243	5,423	5,551	6,647	6,595	1,883	6,151
HUNGARY	2,137	1,725	1,389	1,438	1,474	1,313	1,145	1,195	1,059	294	1,106
IRELAND	2,959	2,620	2,249	2,144	1,731	1,771	1,575	1,307	1,261	323	1,168
ITALY	9,379	8,773	7,692	7,637	8,375	8,902	8,698	8,798	8,696	2,173	7,891
LATVIA	403	321	250	261	219	188	142	141	155	38	117
LITHUANIA	360	349	272	263	217	242	188	171	201	68	159
NETHERLANDS	2,533	1,930	1,795	1,428	1,161	1,038	882	931	840	229	857
NORWAY	488	461	364	305	236	201	200	174	155	43	150
POLAND	3,893	3,443	3,424	3,318	3,147	3,323	3,198	3,049	2,904	783	2,768
PORTUGAL	1,694	1,543	1,374	1,306	2,035	2,671	3,324	3,728	4,117	725	3,739
ROMANIA	717	434	470	936	831	566	463	703	667	222	769
SPAIN	713	721	791	776	824	849	940	922	902	252	886
SWEDEN	359	325	299	262	218	332	332	194	166	56	182
SWITZERLAND	521	514	495	508	445	353	314	321	321	96	335
U.S.S.R.	887	767	472	850	798	740	521	550	518	123	535
UNITED KINGDOM	8,446	7,979	7,549	6,983	6,819	7,599	8,554	8,532	8,495	2,561	9,345
YUGOSLAVIA	2,067	1,808	1,725	1,694	1,787	2,119	2,479	3,273	3,008	812	2,447
OTHER EUROPE	370	373	315	311	287	303	289	258	218	96	248
ASIA	15,482	15,800	16,896	17,839	28,097	30,283	37,780	44,915	44,758	15,071	56,465
CHINA & TAIWAN	3,164	3,399	3,099	2,888	4,434	9,086	8,682	9,883	9,328	2,713	11,145
INDIA	303	364	325	443	1,031	1,210	1,432	2,720	3,564	1,289	5,374
INDONESIA	178	101	105	134	181	210	236	323	363	97	388
IRAN	334	344	416	501	549	578	562	601	567	201	836
IRAQ	196	214	184	235	370	485	510	584	482	254	483
ISRAEL	2,271	1,896	1,514	1,628	1,413	1,403	1,467	1,864	1,863	462	1,548
JAPAN	2,476	2,067	1,828	1,716	1,676	1,599	1,591	1,568	1,408	447	1,549
JORDAN	399	397	429	544	894	1,006	1,157	1,364	1,312	419	1,381
KOREA	1,776	1,644	1,687	2,083	2,933	3,562	4,451	6,007	7,450	2,459	10,446
LEBANON	346	338	351	345	438	504	574	796	947	350	1,134
PHILIPPINES	2,607	3,677	5,449	5,488	7,001	8,149	13,573	15,330	14,765	4,918	16,145
SYRIA	162	127	144	152	188	250	317	497	528	162	546
THAILAND	68	79	108	135	199	263	355	411	683	236	985
TURKEY	452	444	430	449	544	541	554	545	541	145	594
VIETNAM	135	159	202	304	477	675	936	1,369	1,411	330	1,412
YEMEN (SAN'A)	47	94	120	201	181	157	140	197	89	92	194
OTHER ASIA	296	296	401	519	608	665	791	1,154	1,440	537	2,084
AFRICA	793	671	747	795	921	1,242	1,291	2,757	2,974	749	2,884
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF	134	134	130	131	130	143	158	145	142	47	324
EGYPT	513	354	377	355	439	637	658	1,468	2,231	530	1,681
OTHER AFRICA	298	201	240	309	352	440	494	564	591	152	735
OCEANIA	441	384	391	446	382	550	544	535	532	188	740
AUSTRALIA	284	247	216	267	214	248	235	227	245	75	287
OTHER OCEANIA	175	137	175	199	168	292	289	366	349	113	473
NORTH AMERICA	23,167	26,831	37,693	38,991	34,451	33,988	36,050	34,794	36,476	16,720	43,085
CANADA	6,984	6,387	6,340	5,913	4,835	4,738	4,548	3,548	3,384	1,077	3,759
MEXICO	6,134	5,111	6,195	6,361	5,850	5,507	5,206	5,781	5,402	1,505	6,381
WEST INDIES	8,109	11,219	22,675	21,964	21,283	21,170	23,240	22,992	22,927	12,121	29,931
BAHAMAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	52	45	20	64
BARBADOS	112	122	122	143	169	214	347	450	443	127	529
CUBA	6,784	9,654	20,888	19,754	18,397	17,415	16,394	15,546	15,138	11,137	20,504
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	363	522	536	752	950	1,104	1,430	1,518	1,538	426	1,904
GRENADA	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	21	26	3	30
HAITI	303	282	433	554	812	1,015	1,486	1,966	2,288	572	1,870
JAMAICA	429	481	479	500	626	936	1,333	2,152	2,535	729	3,449
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	118	158	215	241	369	486	699	987	1,012	324	1,179
CENTRAL AMERICA	1,940	2,114	2,483	2,721	2,483	2,372	2,220	2,773	2,763	815	3,094
COSTA RICA	235	263	300	360	376	291	342	346	305	97	348
EL SALVADOR	140	159	200	219	265	318	342	342	366	124	470
GUATEMALA	184	198	208	255	249	254	287	308	315	100	401
HONDURAS	302	343	448	560	473	502	603	540	564	154	541
NICARAGUA	236	303	292	338	317	344	418	400	363	96	415
PANAMA	843	848	1,035	989	873	863	828	837	830	242	919
SOUTH AMERICA	3,881	3,758	4,679	5,713	5,937	5,995	6,579	6,722	6,764	2,097	8,302
ARGENTINA	808	1,014	1,226	1,459	1,315	1,419	1,433	1,378	1,277	417	1,574
BOLIVIA	145	172	182	255	302	267	273	284	260	67	287
BRAZIL	328	366	473	483	433	428	484	484	514	151	604
CHILE	224	261	334	434	481	390	441	390	421	130	519
COLOMBIA	587	742	970	1,182	1,290	1,303	1,486	1,699	1,711	558	2,029
ECUADOR	362	444	558	737	752	800	862	807	796	232	880
GUYANA	69	64	132	195	224	315	420	524	638	191	980
PARAGUAY	24	35	54	74	66	69	83	59	67	32	77
PERU	281	365	432	537	634	591	657	710	701	209	350
SURINAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
URUGUAY	64	84	110	144	111	114	162	187	201	58	264
VENEZUELA	197	211	208	213	227	209	229	200	178	52	216
U.S. POSSESSIONS	357	285	337	353	352	169	59	47	25	3	25
STATELESS & NOT REPORTED	1,508	1,571	1,288	1,235	1,241	878	1,038	1,439	1,392	341	862

TABLE 40.
PERSONS NATURALIZED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE	TOTAL	PROFESSIONAL & TECHNICAL KINDRED WORKERS	MANAGERS & ADMINISTRATORS EXCEPT FARM	SALES WORKERS	CLERICAL & KINDRED WORKERS	CRAFTSMEN & KINDRED WORKERS	OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	FARMERS & FARM MANAGERS	FARM LABORERS & FARM FOREMEN	SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	HOUSEHOLDS, CIVIL-MILITARY, UNEMPLOYED, NO OCCUPATION REPORTED
ALL COUNTRIES ...	199,873	26,725	8,678	3,757	14,623	14,257	13,502	1,323	4,600	96	389	12,686	826	58,411
EUROPE	47,490	6,327	2,707	981	3,346	3,209	3,254	401	2,127	41	88	4,226	222	17,396
ALBANIA	130	16	9	1	6	14	14	7	1	1	1	22	1	35
AUSTRIA	344	55	37	12	32	34	16	2	6	1	1	27	4	119
BELGIUM	152	32	11	7	14	12	3	2	1	1	1	15	1	54
BULGARIA	177	34	6	1	8	32	23	2	6	1	1	10	1	55
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1,438	329	80	22	78	198	123	16	49	1	1	101	8	433
DENMARK	273	42	25	6	25	16	6	1	1	1	1	18	1	130
FINLAND	120	16	7	3	9	13	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	55
FRANCE	1,137	164	105	30	101	79	52	6	31	5	3	152	9	430
GERMANY	4,856	413	258	162	442	463	214	37	93	5	2	334	19	2,414
GREECE	4,151	304	606	90	207	649	747	68	215	4	2	1,011	10	2,038
HUNGARY	1,106	162	71	13	60	182	122	16	27	2	1	86	9	358
IRELAND	1,168	183	52	31	127	103	31	11	39	2	2	125	12	450
ITALY	7,891	274	363	115	425	1,204	1,349	68	697	2	10	712	18	2,652
LATVIA	117	16	6	5	6	14	10	1	4	1	1	10	1	45
LITHUANIA	159	10	3	3	10	14	20	5	8	1	1	14	2	75
NETHERLANDS	857	137	60	24	93	87	30	5	20	9	3	48	7	326
NORWAY	150	30	15	7	15	3	1	1	1	1	1	8	2	62
POLAND	2,768	299	91	37	192	359	483	23	140	5	1	233	15	922
PORTUGAL	3,739	100	71	37	178	420	1,268	39	416	5	42	202	16	925
ROMANIA	769	160	41	13	52	96	77	7	12	1	1	63	5	241
SPAIN	886	129	50	16	34	94	84	4	47	1	10	80	12	323
SWEDEN	182	33	13	8	9	11	4	2	4	1	1	10	1	88
SWITZERLAND	335	73	32	7	27	20	9	1	4	3	1	39	5	116
U.S.-S.A.	535	65	19	5	22	62	60	4	22	1	1	44	2	229
UNITED KINGDOM	9,345	1,570	573	298	1,057	675	328	64	100	3	10	583	57	4,027
YUGOSLAVIA	2,447	207	90	23	105	421	425	20	165	1	1	287	6	696
OTHER EUROPE	248	27	13	6	20	26	15	1	3	1	1	18	1	118
ASIA	56,465	15,386	3,005	1,138	6,129	3,729	2,443	281	979	26	126	1,920	109	20,296
CHINA & TAIWAN	11,145	3,114	766	189	800	230	752	35	91	4	1	1,361	42	3,824
INDIA	5,574	3,299	318	97	301	120	79	14	49	6	26	78	5	1,182
INDONESIA	388	100	18	8	42	22	20	2	9	1	1	22	1	142
IRAN	836	300	99	23	47	38	21	7	7	1	1	37	2	265
IRAQ	483	113	58	17	53	30	41	3	13	1	1	15	1	140
ISRAEL	1,548	339	196	73	88	162	58	24	20	1	1	56	2	550
JAPAN	1,549	157	93	29	88	39	88	10	18	1	4	115	5	943
KOREA	1,381	148	228	97	72	93	109	12	50	4	1	72	1	504
INDONESIA	10,446	2,086	572	111	340	636	467	34	108	4	1	320	14	5,584
LEBANON	1,154	172	148	62	60	117	92	10	40	1	1	63	1	408
PHILIPPINES	16,145	4,372	315	321	1,906	1,965	648	109	459	11	127	1,212	27	4,696
SYRIA	546	90	53	20	29	74	56	2	18	1	1	24	1	180
THAILAND	985	152	18	14	50	28	46	4	13	1	1	89	5	567
TURKEY	594	108	46	15	33	85	39	1	11	1	1	41	1	213
VIETNAM	1,412	80	12	20	59	7	62	5	9	1	1	71	2	1,084
YEMEN (S.A.)	195	2	20	3	6	14	44	1	17	1	1	20	1	61
OTHER ASIA	2,084	784	117	59	155	105	117	11	67	1	16	124	1	548
AFRICA	2,484	954	224	73	288	139	108	13	28	1	5	113	5	937
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF	296	106	29	14	21	14	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	106
EGYPT	1,883	681	154	61	205	69	76	5	16	1	2	66	1	567
OTHER AFRICA	715	167	41	18	70	56	30	8	11	1	3	44	3	264
OCEANIA	769	105	37	19	39	73	45	11	33	1	2	72	1	302
AUSTRALIA	287	59	22	9	26	20	11	3	4	1	1	18	1	115
OTHER OCEANIA	473	47	15	10	33	53	34	8	29	1	2	54	1	187
NORTH AMERICA	63,085	4,982	2,155	1,301	5,463	3,990	4,378	563	1,290	24	94	3,683	389	15,545
CANADA	3,759	628	280	139	339	313	116	20	62	6	8	163	5	1,685
MEXICO	6,301	282	183	151	604	621	543	89	398	11	73	413	42	2,680
WEST INDIES	29,331	2,887	1,604	558	4,284	2,589	3,233	434	776	14	14	2,802	280	9,854
BAHAMAS	64	11	2	1	5	10	2	1	5	1	1	7	1	21
BARBADOS	529	91	6	7	83	43	37	3	7	1	1	102	34	116
CUBA	20,506	1,649	1,320	783	2,995	1,763	2,646	326	596	7	8	1,229	48	7,138
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	1,304	129	89	45	199	164	298	19	47	1	1	128	9	776
GRENADA	30	8	1	3	3	4	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	5
HAITI	1,870	209	37	21	227	171	165	40	39	1	2	276	32	651
JAMAICA	3,849	626	110	66	579	273	210	34	67	3	3	892	141	848
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	1,179	174	19	30	193	162	73	12	17	1	1	165	15	299
CENTRAL AMERICA	3,094	257	98	55	436	406	288	20	53	1	1	305	62	1,115
COSTA RICA	348	35	13	5	42	39	29	2	6	1	1	32	8	137
EL SALVADOR	470	38	13	10	78	53	67	2	12	1	1	46	9	140
GUATEMALA	401	23	11	6	64	35	57	1	11	1	1	55	10	130
HONDURAS	541	34	21	13	58	48	65	5	12	1	1	91	16	218
NICARAGUA	415	26	17	7	92	41	55	4	3	1	1	42	5	161
PANAMA	919	101	23	16	142	190	33	2	9	1	1	79	14	309
SOUTH AMERICA	8,302	1,199	477	224	1,048	794	692	41	133	4	3	568	95	3,023
ARGENTINA	1,574	236	145	57	160	207	118	8	24	1	1	93	3	517
BOLIVIA	287	45	21	7	41	16	18	1	2	1	1	17	3	116
BRAZIL	604	68	38	21	69	37	41	3	10	1	1	36	6	271
CHILE	939	110	45	17	64	49	25	1	5	1	1	28	6	187
COLOMBIA	2,029	224	84	48	274	203	207	12	31	1	1	109	21	615
ECUADOR	880	68	33	22	124	93	127	4	18	1	1	58	6	327
GUYANA	980	258	37	18	176	72	35	4	8	1	1	113	26	233
PARAGUAY	77	9	4	2	9	8	12	1	1	1	1	6	1	21
PERU	850	116	36	23	90	68	67	5	19	1	1	76	12	338
SURINAM	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
URUGUAY	264	37	16	2	19	28	36	2	9	1	1	25	3	87
VENEZUELA	216	28	14	7	22	15	6	1	7	1	1	7	1	109
U.S. POSSESSIONS	25	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	14
STATELESS & NOT REPORTED	862	152	63	21	80	82	61	12	9	1	1	72	7	302

TABLE 41.
PERSONS NATURALIZED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE, SEX, AND AGE
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE	GRAND TOTAL	TOTAL MALES	UNDER 18	18-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80 & OVER
ALL COUNTRIES ...	159,873	73,377	3,277	2,130	16,346	24,784	15,456	7,101	3,099	1,022	162
EUROPE	47,480	22,598	733	733	5,558	7,391	4,595	2,326	946	284	52
ALBANIA	130	78	-	2	19	24	16	6	7	1	1
AUSTRIA	344	159	7	2	49	49	28	12	8	1	3
BELGIUM	152	72	3	4	20	13	20	7	2	3	-
BULGARIA	177	113	-	1	15	49	16	18	8	4	2
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1,438	740	4	15	118	316	148	95	31	9	4
DENMARK	273	114	6	7	21	26	29	16	4	2	1
FINLAND	120	42	2	3	11	6	10	7	1	2	-
FRANCE	1,137	441	15	11	110	152	97	41	12	3	-
GERMANY	4,856	1,517	182	85	330	495	295	108	42	17	3
GREECE	6,151	3,336	68	70	779	1,520	703	271	114	9	2
HUNGARY	1,106	563	2	4	86	210	145	70	31	11	4
IRELAND	1,168	445	6	6	55	173	132	47	20	4	2
ITALY	7,891	4,366	86	124	1,439	1,345	792	401	143	30	6
LATVIA	117	53	1	-	3	10	5	14	13	6	1
LITHUANIA	159	53	-	1	1	3	6	18	17	7	1
NETHERLANDS	857	405	7	18	104	99	98	66	12	-	1
NORWAY	150	70	1	2	17	15	24	8	1	-	-
POLAND	2,768	1,318	19	45	322	309	220	230	133	37	3
PORTUGAL	3,739	1,901	99	63	517	711	320	137	46	7	1
ROMANIA	769	399	4	7	80	105	90	73	30	8	2
SPAIN	886	469	19	11	55	160	121	59	22	18	4
SWEDEN	182	79	1	-	11	21	22	17	3	2	2
SWITZERLAND	335	154	1	4	13	71	35	20	8	2	-
U.S.S.R.	535	244	-	1	32	39	31	56	57	25	3
UNITED KINGDOM	9,343	3,809	177	207	938	999	894	410	135	44	5
YUGOSLAVIA	2,447	1,360	19	38	393	480	277	106	38	8	1
OTHER EUROPE	248	98	4	3	20	27	21	13	8	2	-
ASIA	56,465	26,034	1,688	483	4,527	11,553	5,472	1,461	598	209	33
CHINA & TAIWAN	11,145	5,374	77	81	854	2,320	1,254	506	235	57	10
INDIA	5,374	3,753	39	37	188	2,429	985	95	25	5	-
INDONESIA	308	182	4	5	34	60	60	14	4	1	-
IRAN	836	547	14	8	48	285	146	20	6	6	-
IRAQ	483	319	10	8	68	133	74	16	7	3	-
ISRAEL	1,548	895	6	21	240	402	138	55	6	10	1
JAPAN	1,549	320	51	5	57	105	64	12	4	14	4
JORDAN	1,381	929	33	18	269	390	136	67	12	3	1
KOREA	10,446	3,631	554	90	489	1,496	843	114	31	12	-
LEBANON	1,154	711	38	20	202	291	118	28	10	3	1
PHILIPPINES	16,145	6,001	629	154	1,584	2,526	1,227	394	188	84	13
SYRIA	546	356	5	8	94	161	61	20	6	1	-
THAILAND	985	192	54	2	26	84	24	2	-	-	-
TURKEY	594	329	2	4	65	87	92	46	24	7	2
VIETNAM	1,412	201	130	5	10	33	13	6	4	-	-
YEMEN (SAN'A)	195	168	20	4	56	59	22	7	-	-	-
OTHER ASIA	2,084	1,326	30	17	243	688	265	59	20	3	1
AFRICA	2,894	1,648	40	44	219	777	404	117	39	7	1
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF	296	151	4	8	31	43	32	7	4	1	1
EGYPT	1,883	1,118	13	25	108	542	365	95	25	5	-
OTHER AFRICA	715	379	23	11	80	172	67	15	10	1	-
OCEANIA	760	363	8	13	91	113	84	34	18	1	1
AUSTRALIA	287	129	4	6	24	21	43	20	9	1	1
OTHER OCEANIA	473	234	4	7	67	92	41	14	9	-	-
NORTH AMERICA	43,085	18,555	615	702	5,000	3,587	3,958	2,767	1,355	502	69
CANADA	3,759	1,753	202	108	412	343	381	224	67	12	4
MEXICO	6,301	2,762	106	112	1,139	597	371	228	135	60	14
WEST INDIES	29,931	12,878	247	420	3,018	2,319	3,032	2,228	1,111	424	49
BAHAMAS	64	28	-	1	7	5	8	5	1	1	-
BARBADOS	529	177	2	4	33	45	51	29	9	4	-
CUBA	20,506	9,213	145	352	2,094	1,276	2,159	1,802	962	378	45
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	1,904	848	25	24	330	215	151	66	23	11	3
GRENADA	30	13	-	1	1	5	6	-	-	-	-
HAITI	1,870	866	20	18	263	247	205	83	21	9	-
JAMAICA	3,849	1,235	45	39	186	388	322	186	79	19	1
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	1,179	498	10	11	104	168	130	57	16	2	-
CENTRAL AMERICA	3,094	1,162	60	32	431	328	174	87	42	6	2
COSTA RICA	348	130	11	3	41	40	18	10	5	2	-
EL SALVADOR	470	188	10	6	49	56	36	8	1	1	1
GUATEMALA	401	145	5	7	41	53	30	6	4	-	-
HONDURAS	541	201	12	8	58	55	40	21	7	-	-
NICARAGUA	415	136	7	1	51	31	19	16	11	-	-
PANAMA	919	381	15	7	191	93	31	26	14	3	1
SOUTH AMERICA	8,302	3,714	171	142	857	1,210	870	325	114	22	3
ARGENTINA	1,576	776	10	27	145	223	235	105	25	8	-
BOLIVIA	287	128	6	5	34	45	28	5	5	-	-
BRAZIL	404	215	23	10	33	58	42	19	9	-	1
CHILE	539	226	5	4	37	90	62	20	8	-	-
COLOMBIA	2,029	910	78	32	230	307	187	54	18	4	-
ECUADOR	880	422	23	13	127	147	77	24	9	-	-
GUYANA	980	405	6	10	90	133	85	37	19	5	-
PARAGUAY	77	33	1	-	8	14	7	1	2	-	-
PERU	850	372	12	26	60	122	102	35	8	6	1
SURINAM	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
URUGUAY	264	113	1	7	23	38	27	15	2	-	-
VENEZUELA	216	114	4	8	50	13	18	10	9	1	1
U.S. POSSESSIONS	25	10	-	-	4	3	2	-	-	1	-
STATELESS & NOT REPORTED	862	455	12	13	90	150	71	71	29	16	3

TABLE 41. (CONT'D.)
 PERSONS NATURALIZED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE, SEX, AND AGE
 YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1977

COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE	TOTAL FEMALES	UNDER 18	AGE								80 & OVER
			18-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79		
ALL COUNTRIES	86,496	4,150	2,372	21,130	30,139	15,999	8,131	3,352	1,030	193	
EUROPE	24,882	619	770	6,298	8,196	4,938	2,607	991	357	106	
ALBANIA	52	-	1	17	18	7	2	2	1	-	
AUSTRIA	183	4	4	34	71	27	25	10	8	2	
BELGIUM	60	2	-	14	21	26	11	4	2	-	
BULGARIA	64	1	2	10	25	14	4	5	3	-	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	698	6	15	144	260	122	104	30	14	3	
DENMARK	159	3	8	26	68	31	15	7	1	-	
FINLAND	78	2	1	10	33	16	8	6	2	-	
FRANCE	696	6	13	111	264	181	85	27	7	2	
GERMANY	3,339	115	58	559	1,519	737	242	80	24	5	
GREECE	2,615	69	83	941	782	467	193	54	14	12	
HUNGARY	543	3	6	122	178	87	65	53	20	9	
IRELAND	723	4	6	85	297	195	82	33	14	7	
ITALY	3,525	84	155	1,178	933	591	346	158	49	13	
LATVIA	64	-	-	2	12	10	12	13	11	4	
LITHUANIA	106	-	-	8	9	14	36	24	8	7	
NETHERLANDS	452	6	12	111	150	115	44	10	4	-	
NORWAY	80	-	3	10	34	16	8	6	2	1	
POLAND	1,450	18	41	379	350	258	263	91	38	15	
PORTUGAL	1,838	80	101	694	529	269	125	34	5	1	
ROMANIA	370	3	7	65	89	95	66	28	16	1	
SPAIN	417	21	4	54	131	121	51	21	12	-	
SWEDEY	103	1	2	10	45	16	13	11	3	2	
SWITZERLAND	181	-	2	16	85	46	18	8	6	-	
U.S.S.R.	291	-	5	44	41	39	84	43	30	5	
UNITED KINGDOM	5,536	155	209	1,244	1,859	1,233	563	189	50	14	
YUGOSLAVIA	1,087	30	29	357	341	179	104	33	13	1	
OTHER EUROPE	150	6	3	31	52	26	16	11	3	2	
ASIA	30,431	2,610	489	7,044	13,702	4,329	1,405	486	198	28	
CHINA & TAIWAN	5,771	84	99	1,431	2,736	821	378	144	51	7	
INDIA	1,821	40	29	346	1,096	258	45	13	-	-	
INDONESIA	206	8	6	56	71	44	13	3	-	2	
IRAN	289	18	1	58	122	61	16	9	4	-	
IRAQ	146	3	7	49	55	27	15	4	3	1	
ISRAEL	653	8	15	173	255	115	6	16	10	-	
JAPAN	1,229	57	9	184	452	257	88	10	7	5	
JORDAN	492	28	15	174	151	51	24	4	3	-	
KOREA	6,815	1,438	74	1,578	2,904	689	95	35	-	2	
LEBANON	443	39	16	106	150	82	34	11	3	2	
PHILIPPINES	9,344	615	156	1,646	4,517	1,664	515	173	34	4	
SYRIA	190	3	10	43	45	33	19	11	5	1	
THAILAND	793	73	6	275	384	44	7	2	-	-	
TURKEY	265	6	4	68	65	36	39	34	10	3	
VIETNAM	1,211	159	6	591	362	77	13	1	2	-	
YEMEN (SANA)	27	11	-	10	2	2	-	-	-	-	
OTHER ASIA	758	20	20	214	335	106	41	16	5	1	
AFRICA	1,246	41	31	270	544	215	82	34	9	-	
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF	143	4	4	24	46	32	9	6	-	-	
EGYPT	745	15	19	157	383	134	56	20	9	-	
OTHER AFRICA	336	22	8	89	145	47	17	8	-	-	
OCEANIA	397	17	10	99	144	68	42	17	-	-	
AUSTRALIA	158	4	5	32	48	30	31	8	-	-	
OTHER OCEANIA	239	13	5	67	96	38	11	9	-	-	
NORTH AMERICA	24,530	643	947	6,252	5,874	5,177	3,468	1,666	469	54	
CANADA	2,008	136	78	389	507	444	243	104	32	3	
MEXICO	3,539	132	168	1,288	888	581	141	43	5	5	
WEST INDIES	17,053	283	653	4,072	3,809	3,768	2,718	1,327	377	46	
BAHAMAS	36	1	-	13	5	2	6	2	-	-	
BARBADOS	352	2	7	69	100	90	49	26	9	-	
CUBA	11,293	167	482	2,710	2,076	2,489	2,013	1,006	318	32	
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	1,056	29	45	367	268	186	101	46	8	6	
GRENADA	17	-	-	2	7	-	2	1	1	-	
HAITI	1,004	18	37	383	303	153	82	22	4	-	
JAMAICA	2,614	48	55	402	795	680	399	197	30	8	
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	681	18	27	126	251	142	64	28	3	-	
CENTRAL AMERICA	1,932	72	48	505	670	384	162	74	17	2	
COSTA RICA	218	18	8	53	64	42	18	12	3	-	
EL SALVADOR	302	7	12	68	120	64	26	5	-	-	
GUATEMALA	255	4	2	67	94	60	19	8	1	-	
HONDURAS	340	20	9	90	114	69	30	6	2	-	
NICARAGUA	279	8	5	74	81	72	20	13	4	-	
PANAMA	538	15	12	151	197	77	49	30	7	-	
SOUTH AMERICA	4,588	209	137	1,042	1,242	1,008	441	146	39	4	
ARGENTINA	798	10	19	178	241	211	102	31	6	-	
BOLIVIA	159	7	2	32	60	34	14	8	2	-	
BRAZIL	389	14	15	85	134	84	47	6	4	-	
CHILE	313	6	10	59	104	85	30	17	2	-	
COLOMBIA	1,119	100	34	267	384	225	80	23	4	2	
ECUADOR	458	30	17	145	159	71	28	4	4	-	
GUYANA	575	10	16	104	191	123	84	36	10	1	
PARAGUAY	44	2	-	9	16	11	5	-	-	1	
PERU	478	22	12	93	176	116	45	11	1	-	
SURINAM	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	
URUGUAY	151	4	6	32	54	33	17	3	2	-	
VENEZUELA	102	4	6	34	22	14	9	7	4	-	
U.S. POSSESSIONS	15	-	-	3	7	4	1	-	-	-	
STATELESS & NOT REPORTED	407	11	8	102	110	60	65	32	18	1	

TABLE 41A.
PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SEX, MARITAL STATUS, MEDIAN AGE,
AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1974-1976,
JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976, AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

SEX, MARITAL STATUS, MEDIAN AGE, AND OCCUPATION	1974	1975	1976	TO 1976	1977
TOTAL NATURALIZED	131,655	141,537	142,504	48,218	159,873
SEX AND MARITAL STATUS					
MALES	60,823	66,587	66,007	22,244	73,377
SINGLE	16,946	17,789	16,973	5,526	18,709
MARRIED	41,982	46,723	46,898	15,971	52,342
WIDOWED	423	401	370	135	381
DIVORCED	1,472	1,674	1,766	612	1,945
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	-
FEMALES	70,832	74,950	76,497	25,974	86,496
SINGLE	14,964	15,392	15,977	5,321	17,677
MARRIED	50,880	54,487	55,308	18,675	62,887
WIDOWED	2,298	2,171	2,082	787	2,343
DIVORCED	2,690	2,900	3,130	1,191	3,589
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	-
MALES PER 1,000 FEMALES	859	888	863	857	848
MEDIAN AGE (YEARS)					
BOTH SEXES	34.1	33.9	33.2	34.6	34.4
MALES	34.6	34.7	35.0	35.3	33.7
FEMALES	33.6	33.3	31.4	33.8	35.0
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP					
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED					
WORKERS	19,372	22,277	22,583	7,091	26,725
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	6,164	6,876	7,449	2,664	8,678
SALES WORKERS	3,369	3,343	3,300	1,215	3,757
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	13,199	14,084	13,834	4,895	14,623
CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS	13,653	14,667	14,172	4,526	14,257
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	11,587	12,907	12,861	4,207	13,502
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	1,154	1,263	1,172	470	1,323
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	4,918	4,641	4,517	1,659	4,600
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	110	86	111	19	96
FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN	273	361	266	100	389
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE					
HOUSEHOLD	10,280	11,423	11,298	3,833	12,686
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	853	788	878	267	826
HOUSEWIVES, CHILDREN, AND OTHERS WITH					
NO OCCUPATION REPORTED	46,723	48,821	50,063	17,272	58,411

TABLE 42.
 PERSONS NATURALIZED BY STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE
 YEARS ENDED JUNE 30 1968-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
 AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TO 1976	1977
TOTAL	102,726	98,799	110,399	108,407	116,215	120,740	131,655	141,537	142,304	48,218	159,873
ALABAMA	392	352	399	309	343	326	276	357	308	1	367
ALASKA	248	276	218	235	234	214	197	277	282	118	319
ARIZONA	1,036	1,006	1,007	841	848	728	946	1,088	1,069	284	1,120
ARKANSAS	148	129	82	91	84	111	123	135	96	5	147
CALIFORNIA	20,167	18,331	20,054	21,191	21,927	20,482	23,460	26,834	24,182	7,679	27,835
COLORADO	791	787	716	777	798	810	746	878	1,235	319	1,438
CONNECTICUT	2,473	2,575	2,444	2,238	2,217	2,377	3,119	3,509	4,083	697	3,099
DELAWARE	199	190	236	185	203	242	244	284	257	58	262
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	446	418	612	497	917	739	774	683	591	142	634
FLORIDA	3,892	4,734	11,556	10,258	9,989	10,484	11,323	10,574	10,580	11,153	17,478
GEORGIA	798	677	873	812	826	863	840	853	889	283	1,131
HAWAII	1,601	1,607	2,658	2,135	2,389	2,099	2,833	3,094	3,130	1,118	4,532
IDAHO	130	114	95	128	98	104	121	137	159	2	179
ILLINOIS	7,078	6,959	6,823	5,917	6,592	8,798	8,801	9,707	9,928	4,405	8,999
INDIANA	893	777	749	788	944	986	877	1,113	1,111	264	1,132
IOWA	354	274	307	259	287	339	350	301	442	74	523
KANSAS	409	419	458	411	489	487	431	628	610	109	789
KENTUCKY	281	264	313	306	282	345	352	347	401	89	591
LOUISIANA	524	695	828	808	634	754	782	652	861	162	754
MAINE	261	216	269	226	193	222	221	246	236	1	305
MARYLAND	1,369	1,456	1,895	1,452	1,574	2,190	2,443	2,227	1,937	369	2,710
MASSACHUSETTS	4,150	4,060	3,813	3,121	3,218	4,410	5,921	5,448	5,548	1,852	5,532
MICHIGAN	3,030	2,817	2,865	2,738	3,140	3,520	3,386	3,474	3,116	1,941	3,271
MINNESOTA	595	605	519	620	600	631	809	1,011	904	224	1,321
MISSISSIPPI	160	131	176	141	199	235	194	230	155	6	215
MISSOURI	739	790	744	742	850	903	706	983	1,053	362	1,403
MONTANA	149	107	105	100	104	90	88	116	84	41	125
NEBRASKA	274	304	257	197	269	298	253	307	366	97	434
NEVADA	261	289	374	306	197	319	403	327	341	165	194
NEW HAMPSHIRE	312	328	288	238	163	348	225	259	403	65	451
NEW JERSEY	6,738	6,815	6,633	7,294	8,517	9,063	9,011	8,207	9,744	1,812	11,749
NEW MEXICO	312	253	275	257	334	330	320	314	386	97	382
NEW YORK	22,850	22,274	21,684	22,113	24,714	23,760	26,359	31,700	32,617	7,402	32,600
NORTH CAROLINA	544	494	598	628	462	468	649	693	455	360	716
NORTH DAKOTA	78	81	79	93	96	74	128	107	103	36	161
OHIO	2,744	2,654	2,589	2,503	2,703	3,260	3,230	3,741	3,679	1,259	4,098
OKLAHOMA	372	344	301	353	323	317	362	276	328	63	453
OREGON	614	576	481	530	606	647	588	734	785	263	1,032
PENNSYLVANIA	3,254	3,064	3,169	2,640	3,320	3,473	3,342	3,499	3,860	824	4,044
RHODE ISLAND	539	555	609	555	550	884	764	610	777	186	1,015
SOUTH CAROLINA	281	257	334	230	342	391	303	409	387	60	531
SOUTH DAKOTA	76	66	71	70	49	56	67	80	84	33	93
TENNESSEE	382	333	351	305	384	364	253	442	359	38	437
TEXAS	4,528	3,440	4,858	4,209	4,434	4,499	4,373	4,569	4,875	1,484	5,544
UTAH	437	357	383	324	318	301	341	363	401	127	443
VERMONT	164	143	151	154	120	174	133	87	110	93	137
VIRGINIA	1,252	1,308	1,509	1,232	1,344	1,727	1,950	2,207	2,051	584	2,230
WASHINGTON	1,717	1,537	1,352	1,337	1,497	1,359	2,002	2,124	2,149	301	2,011
WEST VIRGINIA	134	98	118	99	141	177	150	178	178	45	313
WISCONSIN	1,143	945	913	922	1,010	942	919	992	1,070	252	1,244
WYOMING	67	64	43	51	51	70	74	56	69	44	76
U. S. TERRITORIES & POSSESSIONS											
GUAM	431	392	556	567	799	999	1,040	1,130	1,074	597	683
PUERTO RICO	837	644	1,535	3,209	2,944	2,492	3,299	1,625	1,682	312	1,749
VIRGIN ISLANDS	46	126	124	233	317	369	714	865	722	259	836

TABLE 42A.
PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SPECIFIED COUNTRIES OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE AND BY RURAL AND URBAN AREA AND CITY
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

(RURAL - POPULATION OF LESS THAN 2,500. URBAN - POPULATION OF 2,500-99,999. CITIES - POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE.)

1.

CLASS OF PLACE AND CITY	ALL COUNTRIES	CANADA	CHINA & TAIWAN	CUBA	CZECH-SLOVAKIA	EGYPT	GERMANY	GREECE	HAITI	INDIA	ISRAEL	ITALY	JAMAICA	KOREA	MEXICO	PHILIPPINES	POLAND	PORTUGAL	UNITED KINGDOM	YUGOSLAVIA	ALL OTHER
TOTAL	159,873	3,759	11,145	20,506	1,438	1,883	4,856	6,151	1,870	5,574	1,540	7,891	3,849	10,446	6,301	16,145	2,768	3,739	9,345	2,447	38,212
ALABAMA	367	15	42	11	2	1	38	5	--	26	--	1	1	47	6	27	--	--	37	1	107
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	77	5	10	--	--	--	10	6	--	2	--	--	--	11	--	4	--	--	10	--	23
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	47	3	1	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13
BIRMINGHAM	121	4	21	7	1	1	9	3	--	8	--	--	1	19	--	4	--	--	8	--	36
HUNTSVILLE	121	4	21	7	1	1	9	3	--	8	--	--	1	19	--	4	--	--	8	--	36
MOBILE	63	2	2	3	--	--	7	1	--	3	--	--	--	2	5	10	--	--	7	1	20
MONTGOMERY	59	1	8	--	--	--	6	1	--	5	--	--	--	10	1	6	--	--	4	--	17
CITY NOT REPORTED	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
ALASKA	319	12	13	2	3	1	23	11	--	7	1	3	1	59	5	50	--	1	15	3	109
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	319	12	13	2	3	1	23	11	--	7	1	3	1	59	5	50	--	1	15	3	109
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
CITY NOT REPORTED	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
ARIZONA	1,120	65	92	15	11	1	51	8	1	19	5	16	2	88	368	60	7	--	88	8	217
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	518	25	17	4	4	--	17	1	--	2	--	--	--	34	148	9	1	--	21	2	47
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	215	20	19	6	--	--	1	8	--	3	2	8	1	16	90	20	1	--	19	3	60
PHOENIX	736	18	31	6	--	--	11	3	1	3	2	7	1	13	63	12	4	--	21	2	52
TUCSON	250	9	23	6	3	--	11	2	--	9	--	--	--	19	86	15	1	--	25	1	46
CITY NOT REPORTED	33	2	2	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	4	--	--	--	2	--	12
ARKANSAS	151	9	13	2	1	1	18	--	--	5	1	1	--	18	7	13	--	1	6	--	17
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	122	9	10	3	1	1	18	--	--	2	1	1	--	14	6	12	--	1	5	--	30
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	25	--	3	--	--	--	1	--	--	2	--	--	--	4	1	3	--	--	1	--	10
LITTLE ROCK	25	--	3	--	--	--	1	--	--	2	--	--	--	4	1	3	--	--	1	--	10
CITY NOT REPORTED	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
CALIFORNIA	21,835	716	3,099	825	180	426	619	280	34	760	225	357	68	1,726	2,294	6,268	121	660	2,088	235	6,826
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	358	7	7	--	--	2	11	1	--	15	1	1	--	5	21	8	--	85	8	5	43
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	10,357	355	803	402	93	166	269	94	8	379	83	147	28	720	1,004	1,820	91	254	746	152	2,783
ANAHEIM	122	21	8	6	--	--	4	1	--	7	1	2	--	8	6	6	--	--	11	3	35
BERKELEY	17	1	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	4	1	3
EAST LOS ANGELES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
FREMONT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
FRESNO	293	5	25	2	2	5	8	7	--	14	1	2	1	8	49	62	24	17	--	--	63
GARDEN GROVE	63	6	3	1	--	--	4	1	--	1	--	--	--	2	7	3	--	--	5	--	10
GLENDALE	296	8	14	41	1	3	6	5	1	7	1	6	2	27	4	47	1	2	21	4	99
HUNTINGTON BEACH	94	10	7	2	2	1	4	1	--	2	--	--	--	8	1	3	--	--	10	2	28
LONG BEACH	269	19	13	9	2	3	6	14	3	3	5	5	--	8	8	2	--	--	28	1	74
LOS ANGELES	3,427	57	396	170	22	135	22	20	7	90	93	28	15	398	274	780	31	2	28	16	905
OAKLAND	104	--	27	1	--	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	4	2	26	--	1	14	--	21
PASADENA	207	11	27	14	2	3	2	1	--	8	2	--	--	11	2	20	1	1	17	--	87
RIVERSIDE	61	3	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	7	8	--	--	6	--	14
SACRAMENTO	574	9	120	6	1	9	13	20	--	9	2	6	1	36	51	104	1	10	93	3	123
SAN BERNARDINO	39	3	2	--	--	--	1	3	--	2	--	--	--	2	4	5	--	--	4	--	12
SAN DIEGO	2,298	61	96	20	16	6	36	14	32	2	24	3	36	454	943	8	43	143	10	353	
SAN FRANCISCO	8,488	124	1,490	123	47	81	213	96	18	218	32	122	17	372	294	2,178	25	204	787	48	2,011
SAN JOSE	230	6	17	1	2	5	7	2	2	3	1	5	--	18	19	55	22	10	6	--	53
SANTA ANA	129	7	11	7	--	--	6	6	--	1	--	--	--	14	23	18	--	1	8	--	28
STOCKTON	197	4	9	23	1	2	7	1	--	3	2	1	--	29	5	23	--	2	14	1	70
TORRANCE	42	1	3	--	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	--	16	--	1	2	--	7
CITY NOT REPORTED	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
COLORADO	1,438	94	69	18	62	7	164	34	--	50	12	22	4	221	89	76	19	3	115	3	446
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	828	25	47	4	61	5	73	8	--	27	9	13	3	105	47	45	6	2	71	2	295
COLORADO SPRINGS	179	6	3	2	6	--	43	3	--	3	--	--	1	56	1	10	2	1	12	--	30
DENVER	431	15	19	12	15	2	28	23	--	20	3	9	--	60	41	21	11	--	32	1	121
CITY NOT REPORTED	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
CONNECTICUT	3,099	132	89	94	28	18	97	199	36	86	21	501	251	87	7	99	232	251	223	51	604
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	237	16	--	10	--	--	15	16	1	4	1	30	10	3	1	10	19	12	30	5	49
BRIDGEPORT	882	37	27	40	9	3	15	93	25	37	5	98	56	15	3	14	29	87	71	14	206
HARTFORD	1,110	53	32	27	1	7	36	65	4	22	7	137	150	11	3	55	137	62	61	2	173
NEW HAVEN	579	14	23	14	18	3	21	36	3	15	6	128	36	21	1	11	30	28	1	1	119
STAMFORD	21	--	--	--	--	--	4	2	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5
WATERBURY	270	16	6	3	4	1	6	5	--	4	2	69	5	7	--	0	52	8	16	--	52
CITY NOT REPORTED	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
DELAWARE	262	6	34	17	3	6	10	8	1	24	1	14	6	24	--	11	4	1	25	1	66
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	262	6	34	17	3	6	10	8	1	24	1	14	6	24	--	11	4	1	25	1	66
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
CITY NOT REPORTED	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	626	5	57	17	6	3	8	18	14	19	5	91	31	9	54	8	1	36	2	--	237
FLORIDA	17,478	231	180	13,125	69	28	182	69	100	56	47	112	289	147	38	309					

TABLE 42A.
PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SPECIFIED COUNTRIES OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE AND BY RURAL AND URBAN AREA AND CITY
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

(RURAL - POPULATION OF LESS THAN 2,500. URBAN - POPULATION OF 2,500-99,999. CITIES - POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE.)

CLASS OF PLACE AND CITY	ALL COUNTRIES	CANADA	CHINA & TAIWAN	CUBA	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	EGYPT	GERMANY	GREECE	HAITI	INDIA	ISRAEL	ITALY	JAMAICA	KOREA	MEXICO	PHILIPPINES	POLAND	PORTUGAL	UNITED KINGDOM	YUGOSLAVIA	ALL OTHER		
MASSACHUSETTS	5,532	204	320	154	37	65	89	539	76	153	24	401	97	161	1	72	173	1,430	316	21	1,123		
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	3,240	140	181	73	26	4	50	64	339	17	110	16	298	18	131	1	68	74	823	197	14	644	
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	1919	18	110	62	4	9	5	96	55	8	3	185	56	8	3	10	21	46	58	50	2	243	
BOSTON	158	2	12	3	2	2	2	11	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	3	36	9	1	1	52	
NEW BEDFORD	454	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	19
SPRINGFIELD	94	5	3	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	5	4	2	2	2	14	29	6	1	1	6	
Worcester	645	39	22	16	4	4	15	91	1	11	4	68	12	15	1	11	60	80	40	4	4	148	
CITY NOT REPORTED																							
CITY NOT REPORTED	2,271	196	159	59	28	43	152	112	1	198	18	123	16	361	58	244	114	3	263	86	1,056		
MICHIGAN	92	9	4	3	3	3	6	4	2	2	1	6	24	24	2	2	2	2	8	8	21		
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	2,006	148	122	34	24	27	120	77	150	14	54	9	277	31	165	56	2	190	39	547			
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	225	4	16	6	1	10	8	14	11	9	2	26	7	16	15	64	35	1	8	5	149		
DETROIT	328	11	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
FLINT	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
GRAND RAPIDS	71	3	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
LANSING	55	4	1	0	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
LIVONIA	50	4	1	0	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
MARREY	119	10	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
CITY NOT REPORTED	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
CITY NOT REPORTED	1,321	78	103	8	18	33	81	27	65	9	8	6	392	17	81	14	1	67	7	311			
MINNESOTA	753	15	12	1	10	13	22	11	25	1	2	1	112	4	10	1	1	1	11	1	40		
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	422	40	44	2	16	13	33	16	2	1	2	4	193	5	9	1	1	1	37	3	138		
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	23	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
DULUTH	23	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
MINNEAPOLIS	253	14	21	5	3	9	15	5	8	4	2	57	2	13	5	12	3	1	1	1	1		
PAUL	181	7	24	1	1	10	9	4	21	4	1	3	26	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1		
CITY NOT REPORTED																							
CITY NOT REPORTED	212	8	29	2	2	3	16	2	15	1	7	1	22	1	33	2	1	18	1	56			
MISSISSIPPI	199	8	25	2	1	3	11	2	15	1	2	2	22	1	33	1	1	1	17	1	48		
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	19	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
JACKSON	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
CITY NOT REPORTED																							
CITY NOT REPORTED	1,403	37	124	33	6	17	73	52	3	78	17	76	9	183	42	154	12	2	89	22	364		
MISSOURI	75	8	5	1	1	6	1	3	3	1	1	1	18	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	22		
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	470	10	48	5	4	7	32	12	1	36	2	1	4	78	11	41	1	1	44	4	125		
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	29	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
INDEPENDENCE	29	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
KANSAS CITY	210	1	19	12	1	1	7	1	4	1	11	30	3	14	18	24	4	1	7	1	11		
SPRINGFIELD	28	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
ST. LOUIS	539	12	49	14	1	6	16	24	1	46	13	35	2	59	13	62	7	2	31	16	130		
CITY NOT REPORTED	48	2	1	2	1	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
CITY NOT REPORTED	125	12	19	1	1	4	12	9	3	1	1	1	20	2	13	1	1	1	10	1	29		
MONTANA	19	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	105	10	10	1	1	2	9	5	1	2	1	1	18	1	11	1	1	1	9	1	23		
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
CITY NOT REPORTED																							
CITY NOT REPORTED	534	13	27	8	3	3	47	8	15	2	8	3	85	35	38	1	3	37	4	94			
NEBRASKA	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	180	7	4	3	1	1	21	2	5	1	1	1	52	13	18	1	2	8	1	41			
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	52	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
LINCOLN	52	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
OMAHA	201	5	14	3	2	2	23	1	9	2	7	2	27	10	10	1	1	25	4	38			
CITY NOT REPORTED																							
CITY NOT REPORTED	194	16	10	31	1	1	6	6	2	3	1	1	14	14	17	1	1	12	2	59			
NEVADA	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	109	14	10	31	1	1	4	6	1	3	1	1	13	14	17	1	1	1	11	2			
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS																							
LAS VEGAS	109	14	10	31	1	1	4	6	1	3	1	1	13	14	17	1	1	1	11	2			
CITY NOT REPORTED																							
CITY NOT REPORTED	451	80	11	5	2	2	22	61	4	19	1	7	5	35	5	16	11	6	57	1			
NEW HAMPSHIRE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	450	80	11	5	2	2	22	61	4	19	1	7	5	35	5	16	11	6	57	1			
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS																							
CITY NOT REPORTED																							
CITY NOT REPORTED	11,749	202	400	1,982	164	333	284	882	80	655	126	1,202	105	450	16	577	391	474	652	273	2,620		
NEW JERSEY	1,079	33	120	32	18	43	51	35	1	122	16	74	17	30	1	37	28	24	43	12	243		
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	8,000	161	439	1,309	128	152	212	531	52	444	100	871	129	290	8	378	290	141	364	209	1,792		
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	23	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
CAMDEN	762	1	3	422	2	4	2	27	13	16	4	43	8	5	1								

TABLE 42A.
PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SPECIFIED COUNTRIES OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE AND BY RURAL AND URBAN AREA AND CITY
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

(RURAL - POPULATION OF LESS THAN 2,500. URBAN - POPULATION OF 2,500-99,999. CITIES - POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE.)

CLASS OF PLACE AND CITY	ALL COUNTRIES	CANADA	CHINA & TAIWAN	CUBA	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	EGYPT	GERMANY	GREECE	HAITI	INDIA	ISRAEL	ITALY	JAMAICA	KOREA	MEXICO	PHILIPPINES	POLAND	PORTUGAL	UNITED KINGDOM	YUGOSLAVIA	ALL OTHER
NEW YORK	32,600	396	2,716	1,581	316	449	530	1,949	1,373	907	801	3,274	2,422	1,253	57	1,111	604	294	1,842	675	10,050
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	17	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	4,245	142	262	101	46	34	211	230	92	150	61	655	138	345	17	144	115	84	301	43	1,074
ALBANY	46	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
BUFFALO	788	51	45	2	3	14	44	15	2	50	7	130	15	48	2	2	15	1	29	39	172
NEW YORK	24,317	96	2,247	1,352	216	373	177	1,561	1,244	584	691	1,629	2,099	648	30	854	346	105	1,315	511	8,019
ROCHESTER	948	45	30	27	17	18	36	51	2	40	9	200	51	40	29	35	5	5	31	30	166
SYRACUSE	528	28	24	4	6	1	26	22	1	28	4	90	9	40	2	27	22	5	25	33	135
YONKERS	1,707	23	83	99	27	4	34	68	12	43	27	360	103	90	4	34	24	95	88	10	473
CITY NOT REPORTED	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NORTH CAROLINA	716	24	68	32	3	21	45	46	2	69	3	5	4	90	3	40	3	1	51	3	203
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	443	13	34	22	1	8	34	24	1	29	1	3	2	62	3	30	2	1	32	1	140
CHARLOTTE	91	9	5	2	1	1	15	15	1	17	1	1	1	9	1	5	1	1	11	2	21
GREENSBORO	68	1	8	2	1	3	3	5	1	7	1	1	1	9	1	3	1	1	4	2	15
RALEIGH	98	7	16	3	2	9	6	2	1	14	1	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	1	2	15
WINSTON-SALEM	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
CITY NOT REPORTED	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
NORTH DAKOTA	161	23	17	1	1	1	10	2	1	1	1	1	3	24	1	21	1	1	1	1	54
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	19	4	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	142	19	16	1	1	1	7	2	1	1	1	1	3	20	1	21	1	1	1	1	38
CITY NOT REPORTED	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
OHIO	4,898	99	278	62	85	42	731	188	5	314	36	256	70	373	36	273	124	1	215	286	1,120
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	1,644	40	110	14	40	20	99	70	1	164	14	100	9	165	16	127	56	1	101	103	396
AKRON	175	5	14	3	3	1	11	17	1	10	6	13	1	15	2	9	1	1	6	16	55
CANTON	86	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14
CINCINNATI	289	4	31	12	7	3	16	12	1	36	3	6	3	17	1	17	2	1	6	8	17
CLEVELAND	764	6	32	16	19	6	31	29	4	12	8	78	38	17	5	46	36	1	20	114	249
COLUMBUS	289	16	39	3	2	6	8	10	2	22	5	4	2	43	1	15	7	1	14	17	74
DAYTON	152	2	11	10	1	2	1	2	1	12	1	3	1	36	1	10	1	1	15	1	33
PARMA	22	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOLEDO	144	3	11	1	3	3	9	15	1	11	1	2	10	3	6	5	10	1	2	4	1
YOUNGSTOWN	78	1	4	1	2	1	3	6	1	1	1	14	1	4	2	1	4	1	2	4	30
CITY NOT REPORTED	448	22	21	3	6	2	37	17	1	39	1	20	4	59	3	37	8	1	26	22	120
OKLAHOMA	553	14	26	16	2	2	58	6	1	23	1	3	1	86	17	35	2	1	34	1	120
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	298	11	16	6	1	1	50	2	1	8	3	1	1	69	9	26	1	1	21	1	72
OKLAHOMA CITY	62	2	4	1	1	1	4	3	1	3	1	1	1	7	4	4	1	1	3	1	23
TULSA	93	3	4	9	1	1	4	1	1	12	2	1	1	10	4	5	1	1	10	1	25
CITY NOT REPORTED	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
OREGON	1,032	105	83	18	26	13	68	32	1	19	2	11	1	128	30	89	6	1	100	7	295
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	63	7	1	1	2	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	12	5	1	1	6	2	20
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	89	13	6	1	3	1	8	1	1	2	1	1	1	11	4	4	1	1	4	2	32
PORTLAND	880	85	77	17	21	12	53	32	1	16	2	10	1	114	17	80	6	1	90	5	243
CITY NOT REPORTED	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
PENNSYLVANIA	4,946	94	300	75	51	49	194	320	9	341	41	418	85	448	19	233	86	1	320	57	857
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	77	5	10	1	2	1	11	1	1	11	1	1	1	12	3	3	1	1	6	3	8
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	2,420	64	167	34	36	33	134	209	2	238	12	201	31	325	9	117	3	21	214	31	499
ALLENTOWN	86	3	6	1	1	1	2	11	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
ERIE	72	5	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	12	2	13	1	1	1	1	2	13	12
PHILADELPHIA	1,053	8	77	40	4	7	34	88	7	49	16	141	43	70	1	95	32	25	55	13	244
PITTSBURGH	837	8	39	6	7	11	12	12	39	9	54	7	21	5	16	7	1	1	31	10	57
SCRANTON	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CITY NOT REPORTED	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
RHODE ISLAND	1,015	22	29	17	1	7	10	20	1	17	3	104	3	34	1	29	11	478	43	2	171
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	788	20	20	10	1	5	10	22	4	16	2	67	3	30	1	26	8	397	29	2	119
PROVIDENCE	227	2	9	7	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CITY NOT REPORTED	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
SOUTH CAROLINA	531	12	37	23	3	5	39	29	4	45	3	8	3	32	4	90	3	1	69	5	138
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	411	9	27	17	1	5	26	24	3	20	1	7	1	15	2	82	2	1	38	5	113
COLUMBIA	118	3	10	4	1	1	13	5	1	16	1	1	1	17	2	7	1	1	11	1	25
CITY NOT REPORTED	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
SOUTH DAKOTA	93	12	3	1	1	1	7	2	1	2	1	1	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	23
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	20	5	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	73	7	3	1	1	1	3	2	1												

TABLE 42A.
PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SPECIFIED COUNTRIES OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE AND BY RURAL AND URBAN AREA AND CITY
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

(RURAL - POPULATION OF LESS THAN 2,500. URBAN - POPULATION OF 2,500-99,999. CITIES - POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE.)

CLASS OF PLACE AND CITY	ALL COUNTRIES	CANADA	CHINA & TAIWAN	CUBA	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	EGYPT	GERMANY	GREECE	HAITI	INDIA	ISRAEL	ITALY	JAMAICA	KOREA	MEXICO	PHILIPPINES	POLAND	PORTUGAL	UNITED KINGDOM	YUGOSLAVIA	ALL OTHER
TEXAS	5,545	101	366	189	50	38	234	68	14	246	20	37	14	387	2,088	282	15	12	242	13	1,128
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	82	2	1	1	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	51	-	-	4	-	9
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	1,441	23	65	27	6	5	54	4	4	40	-	10	-	1	123	760	2	3	42	2	221
AMARILLO	33	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	2	-	5
AUSTIN	145	8	3	8	-	-	7	2	1	3	2	1	1	15	18	8	1	-	10	1	47
BEAUMONT	61	3	2	2	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	5	2	1	1	16	-	19
CORPUS CHRISTI	60	2	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	28	12	-	-	3	-	5
DALLAS	420	11	15	32	7	4	20	11	1	32	1	6	4	23	68	23	3	-	25	3	131
EL PASO	899	8	13	11	1	-	44	4	3	8	-	5	-	62	625	24	-	-	1	7	36
FORT WORTH	116	3	5	8	-	-	11	2	-	6	-	-	-	13	21	4	-	-	7	-	83
HOUSTON	1,447	28	212	92	31	27	40	40	1	144	13	12	2	93	169	78	7	2	93	5	398
LUBBOCK	51	3	27	5	-	-	22	3	1	7	2	-	-	7	15	5	-	-	1	-	12
SAN ANTONIO	572	3	27	5	3	-	22	3	1	7	2	-	3	38	298	30	1	-	23	1	105
WICHITA FALLS	15	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	1	2	1
CITY NOT REPORTED	202	3	5	1	-	1	18	1	3	1	-	1	3	42	15	40	-	4	7	1	56
UTAH	443	43	27	1	1	2	47	16	-	8	2	3	1	44	18	25	-	1	41	4	158
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	176	27	10	-	1	-	18	3	-	4	-	-	-	17	1	11	-	-	20	1	57
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	60	6	2	1	-	-	4	5	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	0	-	-	8	-	17
SALT LAKE CITY	207	10	15	-	-	2	25	-	-	4	1	3	1	20	11	6	-	-	13	3	84
CITY NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VERMONT	137	47	5	3	1	-	4	4	-	5	-	1	-	21	-	2	-	-	14	-	30
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	41	15	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	2	-	-	3	-	22
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	96	32	4	3	1	-	2	3	-	5	-	1	-	12	-	-	-	-	11	-	-
CITY NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIRGINIA	2,230	53	131	67	12	34	102	75	4	128	7	26	8	281	12	455	8	7	148	12	652
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	6	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	980	35	65	30	11	18	51	21	2	74	2	9	3	153	4	94	3	3	68	5	327
ALEXANDRIA	236	4	21	3	1	9	14	11	-	42	1	4	1	42	11	2	-	2	10	2	86
ARLINGTON	252	3	12	18	-	5	3	9	-	18	1	4	-	29	2	21	1	2	11	-	113
HAMPTON	43	-	4	-	-	-	8	9	-	1	-	1	1	5	5	7	-	-	5	-	7
NEWPORT NEWS	58	2	2	1	-	-	6	9	-	4	-	2	-	16	4	1	-	2	7	1	25
NORFOLK	243	3	5	3	-	-	2	2	-	4	2	4	2	2	3	176	-	-	5	1	5
PORTSMOUTH	24	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	5
RICHMOND	135	1	17	9	-	2	5	8	-	19	1	1	-	13	1	5	2	-	18	1	32
VIRGINIA BEACH	172	4	5	3	-	-	2	11	-	3	-	1	1	12	1	89	-	-	8	2	30
CITY NOT REPORTED	81	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	4	-	-	-	-	9	1	34	-	-	4	-	22
WASHINGTON	2,911	185	188	8	13	4	108	25	1	39	2	15	4	277	35	404	5	-	249	12	437
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	30	6	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	11
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	255	23	30	2	3	-	24	2	-	14	-	4	-	34	13	32	1	-	20	2	51
SEATTLE	1,354	127	140	5	5	4	50	21	-	20	1	7	3	147	14	321	3	-	202	8	276
SPOKANE	67	12	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	15	1	5	-	-	6	1	16
TACOMA	299	17	13	1	1	-	32	1	1	3	1	3	1	78	2	41	1	-	20	1	82
CITY NOT REPORTED	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
WEST VIRGINIA	113	7	30	1	1	3	19	10	-	44	-	10	1	42	1	42	5	-	15	2	68
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	71	6	4	-	1	1	9	1	-	4	-	1	-	11	1	11	1	-	7	1	10
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	242	1	26	1	5	3	10	9	-	38	-	9	1	38	1	31	4	-	8	1	58
CITY NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WISCONSIN	1,246	39	77	13	15	15	145	53	1	63	12	43	9	133	57	80	38	1	85	79	288
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	129	6	4	-	2	-	26	-	-	1	-	1	-	15	5	4	4	-	22	1	38
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	640	23	42	4	8	6	84	16	-	43	6	18	1	64	14	60	13	1	38	40	139
MADISON	106	3	16	2	1	2	9	5	-	4	1	1	-	14	3	6	3	-	8	-	26
MILWAUKEE	371	7	13	7	-	4	26	32	7	15	5	23	8	20	35	10	18	-	17	38	85
CITY NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WYOMING	74	7	4	1	-	1	6	3	-	3	1	-	-	9	15	5	-	2	5	-	14
UNDER 2,500 INHABITANTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,500-99,999 INHABITANTS	74	7	4	1	-	1	6	3	-	3	1	-	-	9	15	5	-	2	5	-	14
CITY NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S. TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS	3,268	11	47	1,028	2	1	14	7	19	4	8	15	23	32	5	549	1	4	516	2	978
AMERICAN SAMOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUAM	683	-	34	1	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	28	2	534	-	-	5	1	71
PANAMA CANAL ZONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUERTO RICO	1,749	9	12	1,023	1	1	8	3	15	4	8	15	1	3	3	9	1	3	17	-	613
VIRGIN ISLANDS	836	1	1	4	1	-	4	2	4	1	-	-	21	1	-	6	-	1	494	1	294

TABLE 43.
 PERSONS NATURALIZED BY TYPE OF COURT AND STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE
 YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL	TYPE OF COURT	
		FEDERAL	STATE
TOTAL	159,873	131,617	28,256
ALABAMA	367	167	-
ALASKA	319	218	101
ARIZONA	1,120	895	225
ARKANSAS	147	147	-
CALIFORNIA	27,835	25,310	2,525
COLORADO	1,439	1,416	22
CONNECTICUT	3,099	3,099	-
DELAWARE	262	262	-
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	636	636	-
FLORIDA	17,479	17,441	37
GEORGIA	1,131	1,131	-
HAWAII	4,532	4,005	527
IDAHO	179	120	59
ILLINOIS	8,999	8,595	404
INDIANA	1,132	1,132	-
IOWA	523	523	-
KANSAS	789	596	193
KENTUCKY	591	591	-
LOUISIANA	754	754	-
MAINE	305	269	36
MARYLAND	2,710	2,213	497
MASSACHUSETTS	5,532	2,893	2,639
MICHIGAN	3,271	2,712	559
MINNESOTA	1,321	1,271	50
MISSISSIPPI	215	215	-
MISSOURI	1,403	1,403	-
MONTANA	125	71	54
NEBRASKA	434	393	41
NEVADA	194	194	-
NEW HAMPSHIRE	431	11	440
NEW JERSEY	11,749	3,856	7,893
NEW MEXICO	182	197	-185
NEW YORK	32,600	25,246	7,354
NORTH CAROLINA	716	716	-
NORTH DAKOTA	161	161	-
OHIO	4,038	3,469	629
OKLAHOMA	453	322	131
OREGON	1,032	876	156
PENNSYLVANIA	4,066	2,472	1,574
RHODE ISLAND	1,015	473	542
SOUTH CAROLINA	531	531	-
SOUTH DAKOTA	93	93	-
TENNESSEE	437	437	-
TEXAS	5,544	5,106	438
UTAH	443	32	411
VERMONT	137	122	15
VIRGINIA	2,230	2,230	-
WASHINGTON	2,011	1,834	177
WEST VIRGINIA	313	296	17
WISCONSIN	1,246	961	285
WYOMING	76	36	40
U.S. TERRITORIES & POSSESSIONS			
GUAM	683	683	-
PUERTO RICO	1,749	1,749	-
VIRGIN ISLANDS	836	836	-

TABLE 44.
PERSONS NATURALIZED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH AND YEAR OF ENTRY
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	TOTAL NATURALIZED	CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY														BEFORE 1965
		JAN.-SEPT. 1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965		
ALL COUNTRIES ...	159,873	1,019	823	846	3,054	6,935	10,098	33,821	22,301	14,420	10,932	8,371	7,585	7,671	31,997	
EUROPE	44,820	72	51	51	301	1,046	2,053	6,563	6,044	4,300	3,285	2,883	2,829	1,689	13,653	
AUSTRIA	382	1	2	-	-	7	10	25	17	14	22	15	25	17	227	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1,590	3	1	-	5	32	105	466	271	352	123	33	23	21	155	
DENMARK	198	3	2	-	-	8	13	12	11	8	10	6	8	11	105	
FRANCE	1,005	4	2	-	9	29	44	110	77	59	55	62	51	67	436	
GERMANY	4,900	19	12	20	82	137	160	192	190	189	224	244	290	317	2,824	
GREECE	6,141	2	7	3	38	211	388	1,386	1,574	972	509	416	313	60	362	
HUNGARY	1,275	1	-	-	6	28	68	307	174	112	71	59	40	30	379	
IRELAND	1,190	1	-	2	3	17	42	62	87	56	48	69	45	73	685	
ITALY	7,899	6	6	4	38	150	357	1,008	1,300	667	638	591	847	230	2,097	
NETHERLANDS	664	1	2	-	3	13	21	47	36	31	37	36	23	33	381	
POLAND	3,025	2	3	2	18	72	134	438	281	209	172	172	187	205	1,130	
PORTUGAL	3,667	4	2	9	3	63	115	805	671	533	365	336	335	37	389	
ROMANIA	1,090	-	2	-	7	34	79	399	257	104	32	18	30	21	107	
SPAIN	1,087	2	2	4	9	30	66	151	165	143	111	8	13	6	104	
SWEDEN	174	-	-	-	2	4	11	9	6	3	8	17	25	23	119	
SWITZERLAND	330	1	1	-	6	11	20	38	24	26	17	25	21	13	30	
U.S.S.R.	688	-	-	-	1	15	29	103	65	63	28	51	30	30	320	
UNITED KINGDOM	5,635	15	6	3	45	109	237	304	313	282	459	510	347	357	2,648	
YUGOSLAVIA	2,626	3	1	1	15	52	121	574	446	456	271	170	125	42	349	
OTHER EUROPE	1,254	4	-	3	10	24	33	127	79	121	85	59	30	58	621	
ASIA	58,761	786	680	638	2,316	4,150	5,942	20,918	9,596	4,929	2,322	1,579	1,527	381	2,297	
CHINA & TAIWAN	11,070	44	19	20	176	131	924	4,383	1,762	1,004	462	327	502	66	390	
HONG KONG	2,197	2	10	5	28	107	156	532	270	381	197	167	249	14	79	
INDIA	5,672	7	4	10	44	101	377	2,766	1,110	542	217	193	176	20	105	
INDONESIA	509	4	7	2	4	17	21	100	77	56	20	10	7	14	170	
IRAN	824	2	5	1	24	159	95	203	152	97	55	22	30	22	47	
IRAQ	543	1	-	-	7	31	43	221	122	42	27	14	11	7	17	
ISRAEL	1,034	-	-	-	15	68	134	298	183	94	60	41	19	16	84	
JAPAN	1,534	29	10	8	56	129	144	239	160	114	71	78	52	52	392	
JORDAN	1,401	3	4	3	21	70	126	529	300	116	90	49	33	7	42	
KOREA	10,374	126	111	187	940	1,721	1,226	3,003	1,402	370	177	100	52	28	131	
LEBANON	1,096	1	2	3	19	119	102	362	239	97	58	21	16	4	53	
PHILIPPINES	16,212	480	448	349	570	1,142	1,813	4,963	2,901	1,528	652	422	266	71	587	
RYUKYU ISLANDS	18	-	-	-	1	3	2	4	1	4	1	1	1	-	-	
SYRIA	599	-	15	3	5	40	53	231	113	78	29	13	11	2	20	
THAILAND	995	2	1	16	120	148	160	221	130	76	37	19	8	5	10	
TURKEY	627	2	1	1	11	38	27	128	105	76	43	37	39	28	91	
VIETNAM	1,459	63	29	6	220	424	326	181	115	42	23	9	5	3	11	
OTHER ASIA	2,597	12	13	23	55	122	213	1,154	454	215	100	96	50	22	108	
AFRICA	3,377	6	7	18	30	134	264	1,128	752	430	163	116	78	38	213	
EGYPT	2,049	-	3	4	9	34	125	769	575	313	97	41	26	14	39	
OTHER AFRICA	1,328	6	4	14	21	100	139	359	177	117	66	75	52	24	174	
OCEANIA	765	3	6	7	19	51	119	167	92	68	53	41	32	21	144	
AUSTRALIA	219	1	-	-	2	14	12	25	23	18	15	18	15	10	70	
OTHER OCEANIA	546	2	6	7	17	43	47	142	69	50	38	23	17	11	74	
NORTH AMERICA	43,987	127	69	104	244	545	1,360	4,125	4,907	4,023	4,406	3,270	2,741	4,833	13,219	
CANADA	3,375	14	3	1	31	104	134	182	142	120	179	174	134	195	1,960	
MEXICO	6,294	53	9	12	44	95	336	298	296	281	242	235	258	284	3,851	
BARBADOS	560	2	1	1	1	9	26	87	118	91	117	44	29	5	30	
CUBA	20,242	6	13	9	24	53	328	1,959	2,444	1,990	2,075	1,333	1,575	3,613	4,830	
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	1,946	2	2	-	11	26	63	140	196	107	140	123	166	243	727	
HAITI	1,867	2	-	7	8	23	53	257	406	283	210	205	80	134	201	
JAMAICA	3,934	3	2	5	16	30	118	445	596	634	859	681	217	46	282	
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	1,168	2	3	5	8	30	68	266	205	192	202	105	23	11	48	
COSTA RICA	340	2	3	7	13	14	13	23	30	20	24	15	21	26	129	
EL SALVADOR	467	1	-	2	7	15	28	58	49	37	40	26	28	28	148	
GUATEMALA	403	1	-	-	5	13	14	38	57	33	47	24	29	37	105	
HONDURAS	540	3	1	-	9	20	13	34	51	39	38	49	33	73	177	
NICARAGUA	410	2	1	3	10	12	16	28	20	12	12	26	16	41	211	
PANAMA	873	28	19	43	36	30	49	81	81	46	67	45	45	42	261	
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	1,568	8	13	9	21	73	101	239	216	148	154	185	87	55	259	
SOUTH AMERICA	8,162	25	10	28	144	303	420	910	910	670	703	482	378	709	2,470	
ARGENTINA	1,538	3	1	-	3	33	60	128	167	108	155	96	63	151	570	
BRAZIL	554	6	1	-	7	23	35	31	39	37	46	43	30	46	205	
CHILE	526	2	2	2	7	25	29	51	56	36	26	35	23	49	183	
COLOMBIA	2,038	4	4	11	70	81	90	144	170	161	169	111	91	257	675	
ECUADOR	875	1	-	2	25	23	35	74	111	96	83	37	48	74	266	
GUYANA	997	3	1	6	12	39	68	297	215	124	115	53	25	5	34	
PERU	828	2	1	6	14	43	56	67	56	47	41	46	53	62	334	
URUGUAY	255	1	-	-	2	12	16	58	56	23	26	16	6	16	23	
VENEZUELA	158	1	-	1	-	6	8	10	10	12	8	5	8	14	75	
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA	393	2	-	-	4	18	23	45	30	26	34	40	31	35	105	
OTHER COUNTRIES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	

TABLE 45.
PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SEX AND AGE
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1968-1976,
JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976, AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

SEX AND AGE	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977
NUMBER NATURALIZED	102,726	98,709	110,399	108,407	116,715	120,740	131,655	141,537	142,504	48,218	159,873
UNDER 18 YEARS	5,958	5,562	4,254	4,243	4,061	4,470	5,386	5,545	5,995	1,913	7,427
18-19 YEARS	4,493	4,212	3,108	3,052	3,288	3,423	3,806	3,749	3,800	1,815	4,502
20-24 YEARS	10,953	11,055	13,344	13,143	14,330	14,410	15,807	17,053	16,284	5,470	17,093
25-29 YEARS	14,793	14,520	16,063	16,139	16,537	17,415	19,022	20,564	19,531	6,158	20,383
30-34 YEARS	16,743	16,854	18,272	17,846	18,631	19,235	21,507	24,272	24,907	7,917	28,501
35-39 YEARS	14,303	13,773	15,210	15,036	17,412	18,313	20,251	22,456	23,275	7,346	26,422
40-44 YEARS	11,071	10,268	12,281	11,502	12,635	13,439	14,528	15,742	16,394	5,327	18,648
45-49 YEARS	7,614	7,339	9,214	8,947	9,381	9,889	10,914	11,393	11,525	3,953	12,807
50-54 YEARS	4,991	4,646	5,748	6,086	6,555	7,164	7,664	8,055	8,213	3,134	9,420
55-59 YEARS	4,474	4,216	4,763	4,606	4,668	4,480	4,584	4,797	4,851	1,897	5,812
60-64 YEARS	3,301	3,020	3,747	3,541	3,920	3,867	3,609	3,626	3,506	1,417	3,836
65-69 YEARS	2,262	1,835	2,447	2,291	2,592	2,508	2,409	2,317	2,244	976	2,615
70-74 YEARS	1,038	822	1,186	1,154	1,340	1,327	1,267	1,180	1,152	557	1,422
75-79 YEARS	480	382	510	531	562	519	567	503	510	224	630
80 YEARS AND OVER	252	204	252	290	301	281	334	285	317	114	355
NOT REPORTED	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
MALES	45,102	45,177	52,679	51,072	55,416	56,901	60,823	66,587	66,007	22,244	73,377
UNDER 18 YEARS	2,888	2,648	2,042	1,976	1,910	2,105	2,533	2,571	2,747	872	3,277
18-19 YEARS	1,839	1,668	1,302	1,226	1,362	1,489	1,721	1,721	1,762	848	2,130
20-24 YEARS	6,720	5,100	6,605	6,328	6,859	6,840	7,710	8,287	7,584	2,632	8,073
25-29 YEARS	5,314	5,925	7,366	7,489	7,605	7,755	8,019	8,689	7,868	2,443	8,273
30-34 YEARS	7,022	7,639	8,487	8,147	8,441	8,430	9,150	10,547	10,740	3,386	12,173
35-39 YEARS	6,555	6,582	7,528	7,332	8,701	9,050	9,664	11,036	11,344	3,570	12,611
40-44 YEARS	5,066	4,837	5,922	5,514	6,287	6,721	7,026	7,872	8,193	2,530	9,243
45-49 YEARS	3,635	3,475	4,355	4,179	4,530	4,743	5,196	5,665	5,710	1,936	6,213
50-54 YEARS	2,406	2,247	2,820	2,842	3,151	3,426	3,689	3,936	3,899	1,454	4,377
55-59 YEARS	2,174	2,056	2,299	2,222	2,232	2,146	2,133	2,289	2,347	916	2,724
60-64 YEARS	1,569	1,463	1,799	1,730	1,885	1,903	1,757	1,849	1,739	685	1,822
65-69 YEARS	1,086	882	1,208	1,147	1,310	1,293	1,184	1,198	1,110	499	1,277
70-74 YEARS	486	380	568	568	711	663	601	552	583	302	702
75-79 YEARS	211	177	238	222	281	241	271	248	231	110	320
80 YEARS AND OVER	131	98	140	152	150	127	169	127	150	61	162
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
FEMALES	57,624	53,532	57,720	57,335	60,799	63,839	70,832	74,950	76,497	25,974	86,496
UNDER 18 YEARS	3,070	2,914	2,212	2,267	2,151	2,365	2,853	2,974	3,248	1,041	4,150
18-19 YEARS	2,654	2,544	1,806	1,826	1,926	1,934	2,085	2,028	2,038	967	2,372
20-24 YEARS	6,233	5,955	6,739	6,815	7,471	7,561	8,097	9,766	8,700	2,838	9,020
25-29 YEARS	9,479	8,595	8,697	8,650	8,932	9,660	11,003	11,875	11,663	3,715	12,110
30-34 YEARS	9,721	9,215	9,785	9,699	10,190	10,805	12,357	13,725	14,167	4,531	16,320
35-39 YEARS	7,748	7,191	7,682	7,704	8,711	9,263	10,587	11,420	11,931	3,776	13,811
40-44 YEARS	6,005	5,431	6,359	5,988	6,348	6,718	7,502	7,870	8,201	2,797	9,405
45-49 YEARS	3,979	3,864	4,859	4,768	4,851	5,146	5,718	5,728	5,815	2,017	6,594
50-54 YEARS	2,585	2,399	2,928	3,244	3,404	3,738	3,975	4,119	4,314	1,680	5,043
55-59 YEARS	2,300	2,160	2,464	2,384	2,436	2,334	2,451	2,508	2,504	981	3,088
60-64 YEARS	1,732	1,557	1,948	1,811	2,035	1,964	1,852	1,777	1,761	732	2,014
65-69 YEARS	1,176	953	1,239	1,146	1,282	1,255	1,225	1,117	1,134	477	1,338
70-74 YEARS	552	442	618	586	629	664	666	628	569	255	720
75-79 YEARS	269	205	272	309	281	278	296	255	279	114	310
80 YEARS AND OVER	121	106	112	131	151	154	165	158	167	53	193
NOT REPORTED	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 46.
ADMINISTRATIVE CERTIFICATES OF CITIZENSHIP ISSUED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH AND REASON FOR CLAIM
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	TOTAL	REASON FOR CLAIM								
		CITIZENSHIP ACQUIRED AT BIRTH ABROAD	NATURALIZATION OF FATHER	NATURALIZATION OF MOTHER	NATURALIZATION OF BOTH PARENTS	MARRIAGE OF MOTHER TO CITIZEN STEPFATHER	MARRIAGE TO A CITIZEN HUSBAND	NATURALIZATION OF HUSBAND DURING MARRIAGE	RESUMPTION OF CITIZENSHIP BY MOTHER	OTHER REASONS
ALL COUNTRIES ...	19,755	9,176	1,164	1,798	7,515	32	40	3	8	19
EUROPE	5,786	2,470	729	491	2,031	22	29	3	3	8
AUSTRIA	86	17	21	7	36	3	2	-	-	-
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	157	6	25	13	113	-	-	-	-	-
DENMARK	18	3	6	3	6	-	-	-	-	-
FRANCE	249	163	8	19	56	-	-	-	-	3
GERMANY	1,959	1,435	83	179	255	2	2	-	2	1
GREECE	354	40	11	20	282	-	-	-	1	-
HUNGARY	58	2	15	9	30	1	1	-	-	-
IRELAND	59	12	15	4	28	-	-	-	-	-
ITALY	747	186	183	41	323	2	9	1	-	2
NETHERLANDS	87	21	15	2	46	3	-	-	-	-
POLAND	207	27	73	33	70	1	3	-	-	-
PORTUGAL	278	59	18	20	176	4	-	1	-	-
ROMANIA	67	6	11	7	43	-	-	-	-	-
SPAIN	116	84	3	8	21	-	-	-	-	-
SWEDEN	28	5	13	4	4	-	2	-	-	-
SWITZERLAND	47	13	6	6	20	-	1	1	-	-
U.S.S.R.	89	1	68	9	7	1	2	-	-	1
UNITED KINGDOM	882	348	114	79	332	3	5	-	-	1
YUGOSLAVIA	182	11	17	15	139	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER EUROPE	116	31	24	13	44	2	2	-	-	-
ASIA	5,753	2,111	147	662	2,820	3	4	-	2	4
CHINA & TAIWAN	363	98	11	25	229	-	-	-	-	-
HONG KONG	478	27	13	29	409	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	138	8	4	1	125	-	-	-	-	-
INDONESIA	43	5	-	5	33	-	-	-	-	-
IRAN	35	15	2	2	18	-	-	-	-	-
IRAQ	35	6	3	6	20	-	-	-	-	-
ISRAEL	135	18	3	8	106	-	-	-	-	-
JAPAN	483	422	1	16	43	-	1	-	-	-
JORDAN	78	7	3	6	62	-	-	-	-	1
KOREA	721	175	20	112	413	-	-	-	-	-
LEBANON	101	20	4	5	71	2	1	-	-	3
PHILIPPINES	2,275	930	55	201	1,082	2	2	-	-	-
RYUKYU ISLANDS	28	24	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
SYRIA	32	8	4	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
THAILAND	145	73	3	57	12	-	-	-	-	-
TURKEY	55	38	7	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
VIETNAM	359	140	11	169	37	1	-	-	1	-
OTHER ASIA	249	97	5	14	132	-	-	-	1	-
AFRICA	357	87	15	16	239	-	-	-	-	-
EGYPT	169	4	6	4	155	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER AFRICA	188	83	9	12	84	-	-	-	-	-
OCEANIA	98	47	10	3	38	-	-	-	-	-
AUSTRALIA	51	22	6	3	20	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER OCEANIA	47	25	4	-	18	-	-	-	-	-
NORTH AMERICA	7,202	4,325	235	551	2,069	6	7	-	3	6
CANADA	1,590	938	136	78	427	4	5	-	1	1
MEXICO	2,972	2,852	18	32	62	-	2	-	1	9
BARBADOS	23	1	-	5	17	-	-	-	-	-
CUBA	1,458	38	32	180	1,208	-	-	-	-	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	114	57	-	31	26	-	-	-	-	-
HAITI	65	1	3	20	41	-	-	-	-	-
JAMAICA	183	3	13	70	97	-	-	-	-	-
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	66	2	3	15	45	-	-	-	1	-
COSTA RICA	16	4	2	8	2	-	-	-	-	-
EL SALVADOR	22	4	1	12	5	-	-	-	-	-
GUATEMALA	38	14	4	4	16	-	-	-	-	-
HONDURAS	45	5	5	9	26	-	-	-	-	-
NICARAGUA	15	5	-	7	3	-	-	-	-	-
PANAMA	79	40	7	19	11	2	-	-	-	-
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	516	361	11	61	83	-	-	-	-	1
SOUTH AMERICA	559	136	28	75	318	1	-	-	-	-
ARGENTINA	115	18	6	7	84	-	-	-	-	-
BRASIL	75	20	4	6	45	-	-	-	-	-
CHILE	22	9	-	1	12	-	-	-	-	-
COLOMBIA	85	16	9	11	49	-	-	-	-	-
ECUADOR	39	6	3	11	19	-	-	-	-	-
GUYANA	48	6	1	14	27	-	-	-	-	-
PERU	62	26	2	9	25	-	-	-	-	-
URUGUAY	15	1	-	4	10	-	-	-	-	-
VENEZUELA	65	30	1	5	28	1	-	-	-	-
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA	33	4	2	7	19	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 47.
ADMINISTRATIVE CERTIFICATES OF CITIZENSHIP ISSUED TO PERSONS WHO DERIVED CITIZENSHIP THROUGH
NATURALIZATION OF PARENTS OR THROUGH MARRIAGE BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH AND YEAR DERIVED
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	TOTAL	CALENDAR YEAR DERIVED																			BEFORE 1961
		JAN.-SEPT. 1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961			
ALL COUNTRIES ...	10,579	1,135	4,364	1,776	305	203	138	178	263	183	129	112	90	65	68	59	63	43	31	1,405	
EUROPE	3,316	254	968	446	79	41	31	32	61	50	45	42	45	38	35	29	38	31	1,051	45	
AUSTRIA	69	2	13	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	1	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	151	16	68	32	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
DENMARK	15	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	9	
FRANCE	86	13	23	8	1	1	-	-	2	3	4	-	3	2	1	1	6	-	18	8	
GERMANY	524	46	107	35	7	5	5	12	15	13	4	10	15	10	15	12	16	-	182	21	
GREECE	314	30	147	90	10	7	4	3	5	3	1	1	2	1	4	2	2	-	9	8	
HUNGARY	56	2	13	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	4	2	3	-	-	25	5	
IRELAND	47	-	2	5	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	6	1	1	2	1	7	5	222	21	
ITALY	561	29	143	68	14	5	8	3	11	9	9	6	11	8	7	1	2	1	1	19	
NETHERLANDS	66	2	12	3	1	-	3	1	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	-	-	11	11	
POLAND	180	11	25	17	1	3	-	3	7	8	5	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	7	9	
PORTUGAL	219	16	98	54	17	9	2	1	1	1	4	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	92	21	
ROMANIA	61	7	22	4	5	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	13	6	
SPAIN	32	6	12	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	13	
SWEDEN	23	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	11	
SWITZERLAND	34	3	12	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	11	87	
U.S.S.R.	88	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	163	18	
UNITED KINGDOM	534	50	164	70	16	8	6	3	8	6	5	5	1	9	5	5	7	3	18	45	
YUGOSLAVIA	171	17	90	34	3	1	-	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	18	
OTHER EUROPE	85	3	12	11	1	1	2	-	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	18	
ASIA	3,642	600	1,949	705	103	68	17	25	21	19	16	14	14	10	8	9	4	5	55	6	
CHINA & TAIWAN	265	42	148	53	1	3	5	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	6	
HONG KONG	451	59	267	91	11	9	2	2	1	1	1	3	-	1	1	2	-	-	2	1	
INDIA	130	24	84	18	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
INDONESIA	38	9	21	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	
IRAQ	20	4	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
IRAQ	29	3	11	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	
ISRAEL	117	21	33	33	6	2	-	2	4	3	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	
JAPAN	61	11	33	5	4	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	
JORDAN	71	4	35	15	2	3	-	3	-	3	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	
KOREA	546	111	331	71	10	4	3	4	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
LEBANON	81	12	38	28	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
PHILIPPINES	1,345	162	746	292	45	34	4	9	6	6	2	1	5	2	1	2	2	2	26	2	
RYUKYU ISLANDS	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SYRIA	24	2	9	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	4	
THAILAND	72	36	15	16	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
TURKEY	17	2	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	
VIETNAM	219	73	73	38	12	9	-	3	4	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
OTHER ASIA	152	23	88	28	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
AFRICA	270	37	138	58	2	-	1	5	6	3	1	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	13	13	
EGYPT	165	13	91	47	1	-	1	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	
OTHER AFRICA	105	24	47	11	1	-	-	2	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	
OCEANIA	51	6	22	9	4	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	
AUSTRALIA	29	2	10	9	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	
OTHER OCEANIA	22	4	12	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
NORTH AMERICA	2,877	196	1,134	473	98	77	76	97	161	94	56	41	28	17	24	18	20	6	261	23	
CANADA	652	26	141	69	12	10	12	18	29	27	19	15	19	5	12	11	13	3	211	4	
MEXICO	120	8	23	33	10	2	6	2	6	3	3	1	2	3	1	2	1	-	14	14	
BARBADOS	22	-	14	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CUBA	1,420	112	724	179	49	33	39	64	109	42	28	13	1	7	3	3	4	1	9	9	
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	57	9	19	12	2	3	3	2	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
HAITI	64	3	26	23	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	
JAMAICA	180	20	68	62	7	5	7	1	1	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	5	5	
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	64	5	30	20	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	
COSTA RICA	12	-	4	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
EL SALVADOR	18	6	9	4	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
GUATEMALA	24	6	4	1	3	-	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	
HONDURAS	40	2	13	9	2	6	1	1	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
NICARAGUA	10	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PANAMA	39	3	9	7	3	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	4	
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	155	2	45	44	9	10	3	4	3	10	2	7	4	-	4	-	1	-	7	7	
SOUTH AMERICA	423	42	153	85	19	14	13	17	14	17	11	9	2	-	-	3	-	1	23	23	
ARGENTINA	97	7	34	19	4	5	4	7	1	5	2	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	4	
BRAZIL	55	7	18	14	2	1	-	2	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	
CHILE	13	3	5	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
COLOMBIA	69	3	23	19	2	4	3	4	1	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
ECUADOR	33	-	10	6	4	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
GUYANA	42	7	19	11	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
PERU	36	6	15	1	3	1	4	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
URUGUAY	14	2	5	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VENEZUELA	35	4	12	6	1	1	1	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA	29	3	12	3	2	-	-	2	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	

TABLE 48.
ADMINISTRATIVE CERTIFICATES OF CITIZENSHIP ISSUED TO PERSONS WHO ACQUIRED CITIZENSHIP
AT BIRTH ABROAD THROUGH CITIZEN PARENTS BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH AND YEAR ACQUIRED
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	TOTAL	CALENDAR YEAR ACQUIRED																			BEFORE 1961
		JAN.-SEPT. 1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961			
ALL COUNTRIES ...	9,176	265	274	346	352	347	346	348	321	219	227	196	237	213	262	277	314	364	4,270		
EUROPE	2,470	21	29	44	89	91	131	96	100	60	54	61	79	86	94	111	113	138	1,073		
AUSTRIA	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3		
DENMARK	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2		
FRANCE	163	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	9	6	9	11	10	109		
GERMANY	1,435	4	12	23	58	66	89	70	75	39	44	49	63	60	71	80	77	85	470		
GREECE	46	-	2	5	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	23		
HUNGARY	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2		
IRELAND	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10		
ITALY	186	3	2	5	6	3	6	3	6	3	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	10	125		
NETHERLANDS	21	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	3		
POLAND	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26		
PORTUGAL	59	6	1	-	1	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	40		
ROMANIA	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6		
SPAIN	84	-	1	1	2	3	11	6	4	3	1	2	1	3	3	7	6	10	20		
SWEDEN	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3		
SWITZERLAND	13	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	4		
U.S.S.R.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
UNITED KINGDOM	348	3	7	8	14	12	14	10	13	10	6	6	4	8	6	9	9	20	189		
YUGOSLAVIA	11	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8		
OTHER EUROPE	31	1	1	1	2	3	3	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	1	12		
ASIA	2,111	40	29	92	109	129	94	119	108	79	63	41	55	35	48	51	45	65	913		
CHINA & TAIWAN	98	-	-	1	7	6	4	7	3	6	-	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	34		
HONG KONG	27	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18		
INDIA	8	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6		
INDONESIA	5	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4		
IRAN	15	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4		
IRAQ	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6		
ISRAEL	18	-	-	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3		
JAPAN	422	5	5	12	11	34	29	18	10	11	17	12	14	8	13	14	12	26	171		
JORDAN	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3		
KOREA	175	-	13	12	18	14	6	19	20	9	11	12	6	4	5	9	6	3	8		
LEBANON	20	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15		
PHILIPPINES	930	27	6	45	50	32	20	21	19	14	9	6	16	11	14	17	14	22	587		
RYUKYU ISLANDS	24	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	6	3	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	6		
SYRIA	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6		
THAILAND	73	-	2	9	7	10	7	12	4	8	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	9		
TURKEY	38	-	-	4	1	3	3	4	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	3	3	1	9		
VIETNAM	140	3	1	2	8	17	17	22	24	19	13	6	4	2	2	2	1	1	37		
OTHER ASIA	97	1	-	-	2	2	4	11	15	9	3	2	7	3	6	2	3	8	19		
AFRICA	87	-	2	3	3	2	4	3	4	1	3	-	2	-	5	4	5	7	37		
EGYPT	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
OTHER AFRICA	83	-	2	3	3	1	4	2	4	1	3	-	2	-	5	5	5	7	36		
OCEANIA	47	1	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	19		
AUSTRALIA	22	-	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	14		
OTHER OCEANIA	25	1	3	4	3	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5		
NORTH AMERICA	4,325	202	210	200	145	123	112	124	103	77	101	91	97	90	115	103	145	147	2,140		
CANADA	938	6	29	36	26	20	19	19	10	10	17	9	13	14	18	42	36	36	604		
MEXICO	2,852	195	94	94	81	77	74	90	82	61	82	71	79	71	90	78	93	97	1,343		
BARRADOS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
CUBA	38	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	34		
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	57	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52		
HAITI	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
JAMAICA	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1		
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
COSTA RICA	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2		
EL SALVADOR	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1		
GUATEMALA	14	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	7		
HONDURAS	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4		
NICARAGUA	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2		
PANAMA	40	-	-	3	1	1	3	4	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	22		
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	361	1	87	62	36	22	14	10	10	4	8	2	7	3	9	3	8	8	67		
SOUTH AMERICA	136	1	-	3	3	3	2	4	4	2	4	1	3	2	-	6	5	5	88		
ARGENTINA	18	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	12		
BRAZIL	20	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	14		
CHILE	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	8		
COLOMBIA	16	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	7		
ECUADOR	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4		
GUYANA	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5		
PERU	24	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	-	1	1	-	13		
URUGUAY	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1		
VENEZUELA	30	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	23		
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2		

TABLE 49.
 PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION DENIED BY REASON
 YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1968-1976,
 TRANSITION QUARTER JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
 AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

Reason for denial	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977
Total number	1,962	2,043	1,980	2,028	1,837	1,708	2,210	2,300	2,231	568	2,845
Petitioner failed to establish good moral character	18	13	23	10	22	7	6	16	8	1	17
Petitioner failed to establish attachment to the principles of the Constitution and favorable disposition to the United States	1	1	-	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-
Petitioner was legally incompetent to make and file a valid petition	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petitioner could not speak (read, write) the English language	39	66	69	79	27	26	80	31	30	8	40
Petitioner was not resident within the jurisdiction of the court	2	1	2	4	1	2	1	-	2	-	3
Petitioner failed to establish continuous residence in the United States	1	-	1	1	1	3	4	2	-	-	5
Petitioner failed to establish physical presence in the United States	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
Petitioner failed to establish lawful admission to the United States for permanent residence	-	2	4	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
Petition was not supported by required affidavits of witnesses (depositions, oral testimony)	22	7	5	10	8	15	16	12	16	2	9
Petition was not signed in petitioner's own handwriting.	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Lack of prosecution	792	938	866	962	957	891	1,159	1,053	1,169	280	1,627
Petitioner withdrew petition	1,037	981	958	895	773	715	893	1,136	952	264	1,059
Petitioner failed to establish alienage or noncitizen nationality of the United States	2	1	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Petitioner failed to establish that he is not ineligible for naturalization under Section 315 of the Immigration and Nationality Act	5	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Petitioner lacked knowledge and understanding of the fundamentals of history and the principles and form of Government of the United States	29	18	39	48	37	32	34	14	10	3	6
A final finding of the deportability was outstanding ...	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	11
Petitioner was unable to take the oath of allegiance to the United States	3	3	3	2	-	1	3	4	4	2	2
Petitioner could not meet requirements under special naturalization provisions	5	1	4	5	6	10	4	5	15	3	23
Other reasons	2	7	-	3	-	1	5	24	25	5	40

TABLE 50.
ADMINISTRATIVELY ISSUED CERTIFICATES OF CITIZENSHIP CANCELLED
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1968-1976,
TRANSITION QUARTER JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

Number of certificates cancelled	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977
Total number	369	274	205	119	64	52	24	37	21	13	14
Citizenship acquired at birth abroad	365	265	204	119	62	51	20	37	17	13	12
Certificate illegally obtained	27	52	9	10	7	4	4	2	9	-	-
Certificate fraudulently obtained	338	213	195	109	55	47	16	35	8	13	12
Citizenship derived through parentage or marriage	4	9	1	-	2	1	4	-	4	-	2
Certificate illegally obtained	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	2
Certificate fraudulently obtained	4	8	1	-	2	-	4	-	1	-	-

TABLE 51.
PERSONS EXPATRIATED BY GROUNDS AND YEAR REPORTS RECEIVED
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1968-1976,
TRANSITION QUARTER JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

Grounds	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977
Total number	1,400	450	2,064	1,618	1,634	1,250	1,522	1,843	1,651	723	1,503
Voting in a foreign political election or plebiscite 1/	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Continuous residence in a state by dual national who sought benefits of Section 350, Immigration and Nationality Act	26	-	10	-	-	3	5	28	26	6	6
Residence in a foreign state under treaties and conventions 2/	6	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Naturalization in a foreign state	534	4	1,537	955	1,051	819	976	1,238	1,224	548	1,183
Entering or serving in the armed forces of a foreign state	69	-	33	21	9	4	10	22	8	1	3
Renunciation of nationality	679	444	364	510	423	320	311	209	197	84	166
Taking an oath of allegiance in a foreign state	35	2	111	106	146	101	215	332	188	82	142
Accepting or performing duties under a foreign state	9	-	5	16	5	3	5	14	8	2	3
Other grounds	22	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1/ The Supreme Court decision on *Afroyim v. Rusk* (387 U.S. 253, May 29, 1967) ruled as unconstitutional the law providing for a loss of citizenship by voting in a foreign political election.

2/ Naturalized U.S. citizen expatriated in countries with which the United States has treaties or conventions providing on a reciprocal basis for loss of nationality through extended residence in the country of original citizenship.

TABLE 52.
PROSECUTIONS FOR IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY VIOLATIONS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1968-1976,
TRANSITION QUARTER JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

Action taken	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977
Prosecutions:											
Total disposed of	2,885	5,079	6,034	10,215	13,200	16,415	17,734	14,172	17,126	3,563	17,176
Convictions	2,661	4,623	5,497	9,310	12,189	15,458	16,634	12,811	15,772	3,174	15,388
Acquittals	17	52	50	74	27	52	27	21	35	25	34
Dismissals 1/	207	404	487	831	984	905	1,073	1,340	1,319	364	1,754
Total pending end of year	947	938	1,151	1,086	843	922	1,039	985	1,066	1,037	1,015
Prosecutions for immigration violations:											
Disposed of	2,629	4,565	5,510	9,550	12,865	16,309	17,608	13,947	16,927	3,467	16,776
Convictions	2,420	4,125	4,991	8,735	12,063	15,386	16,566	12,676	15,653	3,139	15,223
Acquittals	17	50	50	71	27	49	25	20	34	24	32
Dismissals 1/	192	390	469	744	775	874	1,017	1,251	1,240	304	1,521
Pending end of year	875	894	1,089	1,020	803	878	979	937	1,006	970	930
Prosecutions for nationality violations:											
Disposed of	256	514	524	665	335	106	126	225	199	96	400
Convictions	241	498	506	575	126	72	68	135	119	35	165
Acquittals	-	2	-	3	-	3	2	1	1	1	2
Dismissals 1/	15	14	18	87	209	31	56	89	79	60	233
Pending end of year	72	44	62	66	40	44	60	48	60	67	85
Aggregate fines and imprisonment:											
Fines	\$109,985	\$172,105	\$249,785	\$461,231	\$687,444	\$1,008,299	\$927,003	\$754,746	\$1,050,148	\$256,228	\$879,208
Immigration violations	102,635	150,605	228,085	417,396	671,144	1,006,689	922,503	747,796	1,043,448	249,228	877,108
Nationality violations	7,350	21,500	21,700	43,835	16,300	1,610	4,500	6,950	6,700	7,000	2,100
Imprisonment	2,210	3,970	4,042	5,364	4,894	5,755	5,998	5,313	6,367	1,370	6,478
Immigration violations	2,006	3,462	3,625	4,882	4,718	5,688	5,929	5,111	6,185	1,316	6,259
Nationality violations	204	508	417	482	176	67	69	202	182	54	219

1/ Dismissed or otherwise closed.

TABLE 53.
 CONVICTIONS FOR IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY VIOLATIONS
 YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1968-1976,
 TRANSITION QUARTER JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
 AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

Violations	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977
Total	2,661	4,623	5,497	9,310	12,289	15,458	16,634	12,811	15,772	3,174	15,388
Immigration violations	2,420	4,125	4,991	8,735	12,063	15,386	16,566	12,676	15,653	3,139	15,223
Entry of aliens illegally	440	1,097	1,652	5,084	10,292	13,534	15,003	11,094	13,707	2,853	13,276
Reentries of deported aliens	1,085	1,413	1,213	1,094	757	603	516	494	499	103	481
Bringing in, transporting, harboring, and inducing illegal entry of aliens ..	395	563	850	718	577	738	607	370	465	88	497
Fraud, misuse of visas, entry permits, and other entry documents	360	863	872	1,012	247	206	206	125	38	14	82
Fraud and false statements or entries ..	21	49	20	26	45	85	53	61	114	6	15
Alien registration or alien address violations	-	-	2	-	7	11	9	20	7	1	11
Alien crewmen who remained longer	25	7	3	16	12	22	11	25	30	6	14
Stowaways on vessels or aircraft	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Perjury	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	7	-	-
Importation of aliens for immoral purposes	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
All other violations	94	132	379	783	126	183	161	486	786	68	847
Nationality violations	241	498	506	575	126	72	68	135	119	35	165
False representation as citizens of the United States	241	497	493	574	119	64	60	112	87	30	115
False statements and procurement of citizenship or naturalization unlawfully	-	1	13	1	7	3	3	3	-	-	1
Reproduction of citizenship and naturalization papers	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	20	32	5	49

TABLE 54.
WRITS OF HABEAS CORPUS, JUDICIAL REVIEW OF ORDERS OF DEPORTATION,
AND DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS IN EXCLUSION AND DEPORTATION CASES
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1973-1976,
TRANSITION QUARTER JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977

Action taken	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977
--------------	------	------	------	------	------------	------

Writs of habeas corpus:

Writs of habeas corpus

Total disposed of	65	66	63	66	11	71
Favorable to U.S. Government	54	44	47	43	9	42
Unfavorable to U.S. Government	1	4	5	5	-	4
Withdrawn or otherwise closed	10	18	11	18	2	25
Total pending end of year	22	23	48	76	81	64

Judicial review of orders of
deportation (Sec. 106 I&N Act):

Judicial review

Involving deportation:

Total disposed of	211	210	252	391	85	429
Favorable to U.S. Government	178	188	209	336	57	285
Unfavorable to U.S. Government	2	6	6	26	7	33
Withdrawn or otherwise closed	31	16	37	29	21	111
Total pending end of year	178	214	332	461	479	496

Declaratory judgments:

Declaratory judgments

Total disposed of	85	89	220	601	31	211
Favorable to U.S. Government	50	61	186	564	22	64
Unfavorable to U.S. Government	9	11	6	7	-	7
Withdrawn or otherwise closed	26	17	28	30	9	140
<u>Involving 8 U.S.C. 1503</u>	4	9	6	9	-	5
Favorable to U.S. Government	3	8	5	3	-	2
Unfavorable to U.S. Government	-	1	1	1	-	1
Withdrawn or otherwise closed	1	-	-	5	-	2
<u>Involving exclusion or deportation</u>	81	80	214	592	31	206
Favorable to U.S. Government	47	53	181	561	22	62
Unfavorable to U.S. Government	9	10	5	6	-	6
Withdrawn or otherwise closed	25	17	28	25	9	138

TABLE 55.
PRIVATE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY BILLS INTRODUCED AND LAWS ENACTED
75TH CONGRESS THROUGH 95TH CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION

Congress	Bills introduced	Laws enacted
95th (First Session)	745	6
94th	1,023	99
93rd	1,085	63
92nd	2,866	62
91st	6,266	113
90th	7,293	218
89th	5,285	279
88th	3,647	196
87th	3,592	544
86th	3,069	488
85th	4,364	927
84th	4,474	1,227
83rd	4,797	755
82nd	3,669	729
81st	2,811	505
80th	1,141	121
79th	429	14
78th	163	12
77th	430	22
76th	601	65
75th	293	30

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1973 O-291-717

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
425 I Street, NW, Washington, DC 20536**

The Immigration and Naturalization Service had its beginnings on March 3, 1891, when Congress provided that there should be in the Treasury Department, under the control and supervision of the Secretary of the Treasury, a Superintendent of Immigration. In 1903, the Bureau of Immigration was established, and Immigration functions were transferred to the newly established Department of Commerce and Labor; in 1906, the Bureau of Immigration became the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization; in 1913, the consolidated Bureau was transferred to the new Department of Labor and divided into two bureaus known as the Bureau of Immigration and the Bureau of Naturalization; and in 1933, the Bureaus were consolidated as the Immigration and Naturalization Service of the Department of Labor.

On June 14, 1940, the Immigration and Naturalization Service was transferred from the Department of Labor to the Department of Justice after Congressional approval of a plan submitted by the President under a general reorganization act which had been passed in 1939. Under terms of the plan, the office of Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and all powers and functions previously exercised by the Secretary of Labor relating to immigration and nationality were transferred to the jurisdiction of the Attorney General. Since June 14, 1940, the Service has functioned as a part of the Department of Justice under the direction of the Attorney General of the United States.

REGIONAL AND DISTRICT OFFICE LOCATIONS

EASTERN REGION

Regional Office

Burlington, Vermont 05401
Federal Building

District Offices

Baltimore, Maryland 21201
E.A. Garmatz Federal Building
100 South Hanover Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02203
John Fitzgerald Kennedy
Federal Building
Government Center
Buffalo, New York 14202
68 Court Street
Hartford, Connecticut 06105
900 Asylum Avenue
Newark, New Jersey 07102
Federal Building
970 Broad Street
New York, New York 10007
26 Federal Plaza
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106
Room 1321, U.S. Courthouse
Independence Mall West
601 Market Street
Portland, Maine 04112
76 Pearl Street
St. Albans, Vermont 05478
P.O. Box 591
Federal Building
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936
GPO Box 5068
Washington, DC 20538
1025 Vermont Avenue, NW

NORTHERN REGION

Regional Office

Twin Cities, Minnesota 55111
Fort Snelling

District Offices

Anchorage, Alaska 99501
Room 401
632 West Sixth Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60604
Dirksen Federal Office Bldg.
219 South Dearborn Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44199
Room 1917, Anthony J.
Celebrezze Federal Bldg.
1240 East Ninth Street
Denver, Colorado 80202
17027 Federal Office Bldg.
Detroit, Michigan 48207
Federal Building
333 Mt. Elliott Street
Helena, Montana 59601
Federal Building
Kansas City, Missouri 64106
324 East 11th Street
Suite 1100
Omaha, Nebraska 68102
Room 1008, New Federal Bldg.
106 South 15th Street
Portland, Oregon 97209
Federal Office Building
511 Northwest Broadway
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
932 New Post Office Building
180 East Kellogg Boulevard
Seattle, Washington 98134
815 Airport Way, South

SOUTHERN REGION

Regional Office

Dallas, Texas 75270
1201 Elm Street, Room 2300
First International Building

District Offices

Atlanta, Georgia 30309
Room 406
1430 West Peachtree Street, NW
El Paso, Texas 79984
P.O. Box 9398
343 U.S. Courthouse
Harlingen, Texas 78550
719 Grimes Avenue
Houston, Texas 77208
P.O. Box 61630
Federal Building
515 Rusk Avenue
Miami, Florida 33130
Room 1324, Federal Building
51 Southwest First Avenue
New Orleans, Louisiana 70113
Postal Services Building
701 Loyola Avenue
San Antonio, Texas 78206
U.S. Federal Building
Suite A301
727 East Durango

WESTERN REGION

Regional Office

San Pedro, California 90731
Terminal Island

District Offices

Honolulu, Hawaii 96809
P.O. Box 461
595 Ala Moana Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90012
300 North Los Angeles Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85025
Federal Building
230 North First Avenue
San Diego, California 92188
880 Front Street
San Francisco, California 94111
Appraisers Building
630 Sansome Street

DISTRICT OFFICES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Hong Kong, B.C.C.
c/o American Consulate General
Box 30
FPO San Francisco 96659

Mexico City, Mexico
c/o American Embassy
Apartado Postal 88 Bis
Mexico 5, D.F., Mexico

Rome, Italy
c/o American Embassy
APO New York 09794

THE INS IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER